Catalogue of Egyptian scarabs, etc., in the British Museum / by H.R. Hall. Printed by order of the Trustees.

Contributors

British Museum. Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities.
Hall, H. R. 1873-1930.

Publication/Creation

London : Sold at the British Museum ; [etc.], 1913-

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/g2mqjwub

License and attribution

Conditions of use: it is possible this item is protected by copyright and/or related rights. You are free to use this item in any way that is permitted by the copyright and related rights legislation that applies to your use. For other uses you need to obtain permission from the rights-holder(s).

wellcome collection

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

BVG. II. (2)

H. R. Hall.





1. Steatite Scarab in gold mount. (XIIth Dynasty).
2. Blue paste Scarab in gold mount. XIIth–XVIIth Dynasty.
3. Blue glass Cylinder in gold mount. XIIth–XVIIIth Dynasty.
4. Green jasper Scarab, on gold ring. Early XVIIIth Dynasty.
5. Blue faïence Scarab of Queen Ḥātshepset in gold mount. XVIIIth Dynasty.
6. Glazed steatite Scarab of Ptaḥ-mes, a high priest. XVIIIth Dynasty.
7. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, in gold mount. XVIIIth Dynasty.
8. Blue glass plaque of Thothmes III. XVIIIth Dynasty.
9. Steaschist bar of Amenḥetep III, with figures of crocodiles. XVIIIth Dynasty.
10. Chalcedony Scarab of Rameses II. XIXth Dynasty.
11. Sard Hierakosphinx of Rameses II. XIXth Dynasty.

86481

CATALOGUE

OF

EGYPTIAN SCARABS, ETC.,

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

BY

H. R. HALL, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.,

ASSISTANT IN THE DEPARTMENT OF EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES.

VOLUME I.

ROYAL SCARABS.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM;
AND AT
LONGMANS & Co., 39, PATERNOSTER ROW;
BERNARD QUARITCH, 11, GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.;
ASHER AND Co., 14, BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN;
AND
HUMPHREY MILFORD, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, AMEN CORNER,
LONDON.

1913.

[*ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.*]

HE 3
EGYPT : Amulets : Ancient
" : Seals (Numismatic) : Ancient
A — E — a —
B — (H —) E — a —

BVG . 11(2)

HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON.



This volume contains full descriptions of 2,891 royal Egyptian Scarabs, Cylinder-seals, Seal-amulets, etc., on which are cut the names of kings and royal personages who flourished from the period of the First dynasty, about B.C. 4000, to the end of that of the Ptolemies, about B.C. 50. These are illustrated by 1,518 full-sized photographic reproductions and line drawings distributed throughout the text. Taken as a whole, this Collection of Royal Scarabs, which, however, only forms one-fifth of the Scarab Collection in the British Museum, is the largest and most important in the world, and is invaluable to the student of Egyptian history, religion, and art. The interest of the Scarab is primarily religious and historical, and there is no evidence that it was ever used as currency, as some have supposed. The greater number of the Scarabs herein published have been acquired during recent years, and have not previously been edited. The descriptions given form the greatest mass of material for the study of this subject hitherto made available. And special attention has been given in the descriptions to comparative archaeology, *e.g.*, in the case of the important Scarabs found with Minoan remains in Cyprus and Greece, and those from Mesopotamia, Palestine, Syria and Western Asia generally.

This volume is the work of Mr. H. R. Hall, M.A., F.S.A., Assistant in the Department. I have read in manuscript Mr. Hall's descriptions and compared them with the original objects. The identifications of the various kinds of stones used in the manufacture of Scarabs are due to Mr. L. J. Spencer, M.A., Assistant in the Department of Mineralogy in the British Museum (Natural History).

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE.

DEPARTMENT OF EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES,
BRITISH MUSEUM.

November 12th, 1913.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

https://archive.org/details/b2487582x

CONTENTS.

		PAGE
I.	Royal Scarabs and Seal-Amulets	1
II.	Cylinder-Seals	261
III.	Signet-Rings and Stamps	273
IV.	Ancient Impressions of Cylinders and Scarabs	286
V.	Miscellanea	293
VI.	Addenda	297
	Index	305

INTRODUCTION.

I. Description of the Objects and Scope of the Catalogue.

In the present Catalogue are described the Collections of Ancient Egyptian Cylinder-seals and Scarabs, and their derived forms, the Scaraboids, Cowroids, Plaques, etc., which are preserved in the British Museum.

The **Cylinder-seal :** So made as to be rolled over the wax or clay intended to take its impression.

The **Button-seal :** A small signet, intended to be strung as a bead or to hang from a chain or necklace in exactly the same way as a modern "charm."

The **Scarab :** An amulet, representing the sacred beetle (*Scarabaeus aegyptiorum* or *Ateuchus sacer*), the type and emblem of Kheperà, the creator Sun-god. This amulet was adapted for use as a seal, and was largely so used ; the signet being cut on its base. When not too large, it could be strung as a bead or mounted as the bezel of a ring.

The **Scaraboid** is a modification of the Scarab, retaining the "Scaraboid" form and the engraved base of the Seal-scarab, while the back was either absolutely plain or could be cut (if of stone) or impressed (if of faïence) in various forms, such as that of the head of a negro, of a cynocephalus ape, and so forth.

The **Cowroid** is a "cross" between a Scaraboid and a bead of lentoid shape, originally made in imitation of the form of a cowry-shell, but afterwards losing all trace of this original form. It was inscribed (in imitation of a seal) in the same way as the Scarab and Scaraboid.

Plaques (in the specially restricted sense of the appellation used in this Catalogue) are plaque-shaped amulets developed from the flat bead and inscribed in the same manner as the Seal-scarabs.

Various combinations of the Scaraboid and the Plaque are met with. All these derivatives of the Scarab partake of the nature of beads, as also does the Scarab itself to a great extent, since all are perforated for stringing, and, when worn as amulets, were usually strung with beads on necklaces, etc. Even the Cylinder-seal is perforated in the same way (though usually on a larger scale), so that it might be slung on a necklace. When intended not to be strung as

a bead, but, as was often the case, to be mounted as the bezel of a signet-ring, the Scarab or Plaque was still always perforated, and was secured to the ring by means of a metal wire passing through the perforation. With the exception of the larger Scarabs, which were placed as amulets on the bodies of the dead, all the objects described in this Catalogue are thus either perforated in the manner of a bead, or provided with some other means of being strung on, or suspended from, a chain. They were, therefore, all originally intended to be worn upon the person.

The Scarab and the Seal.

The common bond between these various objects is the fact that the majority of them were intended to be used as seals, or were adapted to be used for that purpose, or were inscribed and ornamented in imitation of seals. Thus the Cylinder-seal was, originally, never intended to be anything else than a seal; while the Scarab, originally a religious amulet, was adapted to be used as a seal, with the result that thousands of Scarabs and their derivatives, the Scaraboids, Cowroids, Plaques, etc., which were never intended to be anything else than amulets, bore inscriptions or ornaments of a kind appropriate only to a seal. Other Scarabs not only remained purely amuletic in nature, but also in form, taking on none of the characteristics of the seal. The connecting-link between the Cylinder-seal, or Button-seal, and the Heart-scarab, which often bore no inscription or ornament at all, is the ordinary Scarab and its derived forms, which were at once amulets and seals or imitations of seals. This connection it is impossible to sever if the Scarabs are treated as a whole, so that objects as wide apart in nature and form as the Cylinder-seal and the Heart-scarab must be described in the same Catalogue. The chief place is, of course, taken by the Scarab, on account not only of its more common occurrence, but of its unique religious and artistic interest.

The Scarab outside Egypt.

Of all the smaller productions of the Egyptian artists, the Scarab was one of the most characteristically Egyptian, and as such was greatly prized as a curiosity among the surrounding nations. In Palestine, Scarabs of the XIIth dynasty and of all the later periods are found in tombs and on town sites. Sporadic specimens have occurred in Mesopotamia,[1] and some are said to have been found as far afield as Elam.[2] In Phoenicia the Scarab was regularly imitated by the local craftsmen, and was acclimatized as an object of Phoenician art; Phoenician Scarabs have been found as far West as Etruria, and at Tharros in Sardinia.[3] In Cyprus and in Greece the Scarab was, at an early period, imported from Egypt. A XIIth dynasty Scarab was found at Enkomi,[4] and others are known from

[1] *E.g.*, 1556–1559.
[2] Several Scarabs in the British Museum Collection.
[3] A. H. Smith, *Catalogue of Gems*, pp. 13 ff.
[4] 98.

Crete.[1] In the time of the XVIIIth dynasty, Scarabs and rings bearing the names of Ȧmenḥetep III, of Queen Tii, and of Ȧmenḥetep IV (Khuenâten), were prized by the chiefs of Mycenae, of Ialysos in Rhodes, and of Enkomi (Salamis) in Cyprus,[2] and buried with them in their tombs. In later days the Scarab, introduced from Phoenicia, again became popular in Greece, and "throughout the sixth century" the usual form of Greek seal-gem was the Scarab, of hard stone, with the designs on the base cut with the lapidary's wheel.[3] These Greek Scarabs were Greek-made, and their designs were purely Greek. They are, therefore, not included in the present Catalogue, from which the Phoenician Scarabs found at Tharros are also excluded.

Of course, none of the religious ideas that were typified to the Egyptian by his Scarab were known to the foreign owners or makers of Scarabs. To them they were merely curious objects, often beautifully made or of beautiful colour, which might be used as seals (if the material of which they were made was hard enough), and undoubtedly possessed some vague magic virtue which rendered them desirable acquisitions. With the dead man they were buried like the rest of his personal possessions.

To the moderns, the Scarab and its congeners have also always been objects of interest, either as emblems of Egyptian religion or specimens of the art of the Egyptian craftsman, while to the archaeologist and historian they have often proved most useful as evidence.

II. The Development of the Egyptian Seal-amulet.

The oldest of the objects described is the **Seal-cylinder,** the earliest form of seal in use in Egypt. It was of the same form as the typical Babylonian Cylinder-seal. From this fact has been argued an early connexion between the Egyptian and Babylonian civilizations, but the validity of the argument is doubtful, as the Cylinder is found in Egypt used by the Pre-dynastic population, certainly before any foreign influence of any kind can be traced in the country. As many of the earliest Egyptian Cylinders are of wood,[4] they may perhaps have originated in Egypt itself, and be derived from a piece of reed on which primitive ideographic signs were cut. Very soon ivory[5] was used, and then the soft stone, steatite;

The Seal-cylinder.

[1] Evans, *J.H.S.*, XIV, p. 326; *Scripta Minoa*, p. 136.

[2] See p. 192, *post, s.n.*, 1915.

[3] Walters, *Art of the Greeks*, p. 209; A. H. Smith, *Catalogue of Gems*, pp. 15 ff.

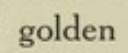
[4] Cf. 2595 (Ist dynasty). One of the oldest wooden Cylinders of the Early Dynastic Period was found at Abydos by Mr. E. R. Ayrton in 1909, and is now in the British Museum (No. 49018).

[5] The ivory Cylinder-seals from Hierakonpolis (Quibell, *Hierakonpolis*, I, Pl. xv) date from the very beginning of the Ist dynasty, or shortly before it. An ivory Cylinder of the same period was found by Ayrton at Mahasna in 1909 (*Predynastic Cemetery at el-Mahasna*, Pl. xxvii, 1). No. 2597 (Vth dynasty) is of ivory (p. xxix, *post*).

and this, unglazed, is the usual material of most of the Cylinders of the earliest dynasties that have survived. Under the VIth dynasty a hard blue ceramic paste was utilized, and also, occasionally, copper or bronze.[1] Under the XIIth dynasty steatite, glazed blue, was usual. One of the finest specimens of the Seal-cylinder known is that, made of glazed steatite, which bears the rare name of Sebekneferu (Skemiophris), the queen regnant with whom the XIIth dynasty came to an end (2639). Cylinders of Ȧmenemḥat III, and of several of his predecessors, are well known. Usually, they bear the prenomen of the king, with the addition "Beloved of Sebek, Lord of Khmunu," or some other place in the neighbourhood of the Fayyûm, the province which the kings of this dynasty specially favoured. Complicated Cylinders occur, forming quatrefoils, which could not have been used as seals, and show that the Cylinder-seal was beginning to become simply an amulet bearing the name of the king, which was popularly considered to be of great magical protective power. On an elaborate Cylinder of Ȧntef V, Nub-kheper-Rā (2644), we see the figure of the king cut in alternation with that of the god Sebek and in combination with protective symbols: this Cylinder must have been an amulet pure and simple, in spite of its size.

Under the XVIIIth dynasty Cylinders, both simple seals and amulets, occur,[2] though they are rare: afterwards they practically disappear.

The archaïstic revival under the Ethiopians and Saïtes brought the Cylinder again into partial use. It was now usually made of faïence, and not of much practical utility as a seal.[3]

The Cylinder was originally simply rolled by the palm of the hand over the surface of the clay to be stamped. A picture of this primitive method survived to the last (though in a misunderstood form) in the Egyptian hieroglyphic system as the determinative sign of the word *shen*,  , to "repeat," to "circle round" (to "come full circle"). The idea of the word is to "roll over and over again," and for this conception the symbol adopted was  , which, it has been suggested, simply represents in a diagrammatic form the Seal-cylinder rolling over the flat clay.[4] That it is an actual Seal-cylinder that is represented is shown by the fact that at first the sign was used to mean an actual seal only, and we find it used in this sense in the inscription on the ivory box-lid of King Ṭen,  , "golden seal of judgment."[5] This is the oldest example of the sign, and there is no doubt as to what it was intended to represent. Later on, the origin of the symbol was lost sight of, and it was taken to be

[1] Cf. 2603–2605, and 2865.

[2] *E.g.* 2645, of Ȧmenḥetep I.

[3] 2648–2651.

[4] Petrie, *Royal Tombs*, II, p. 25.

[5] British Museum No. 35552; Petrie, *Royal Tombs*, II, Pl. vii, 12.

a signet-ring for the finger, with a rectangular bezel, and under this impression it was represented even as early as the IIIrd dynasty,[1] carried in the claws of the protecting hawk or vulture which hovers above the figure of the king in wall-reliefs, or decorates the ceilings of temples. Also, among the jewels of the XIIth dynasty from Dashûr, the base of the  is already represented as a seal-bezel.[2] It was not till the time of the XXVIth dynasty, however, that actual rings were made of this shape, in pursuance of the (generally mistaken) archaïstic tendency of the time.[3]

At the earliest period, the Cylinder-seal, besides being kept in a box, was also slung on or suspended from a necklace and worn by its owner, and the necklace with its seal became the sign of the royal official who was charged with the custody and use of the royal seal. We find this sign  or  , showing the two ends of the necklace thrust through the perforation of the seal, as early as the time of Perâbsen (IInd dynasty).[4] Later, the form  , altered to  , became the usual determinative symbol of the words *setchau(t)* and *khetem*, "to seal,"[5] and , as , became the sign of the official keeper of the seal (*setchauti*), and is usually translated "treasurer."

The simple method of rolling the Cylinder with the hand was soon improved upon by the invention of holders, so that the Cylinder could be used on the principle of the modern revolving blotting-pad. Two Cylinders of the IVth and Vth dynasties in the British Museum[6] are unperforated, and instead of perforations have hollowed ends, evidently intended to be gripped by a metal holder. No doubt perforated Cylinders were mounted in holders with a swivel, and we have, under the XVIIIth dynasty, a survival of this method, in miniature, in the swivel-mounting of small Cylinders as the bezels of finger-rings (see p. xxxv).

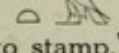
Under the later dynasties of the Ancient Empire the perforation of the Cylinder-seal increased very much in size, till under the VIth dynasty, the seal was simply a hollow cylinder like a pipe. Under the XIIth dynasty the

[1] Quibell, *Hierakonpolis*, I, Pll. xxxvi–xxxviii.

[2] De Morgan, Legrain, and Jéquier, *Fouilles à Dahchour* I, Pl. xx, 29.

[3] The significance of the sign as meaning "circle," "repetition," was no doubt taken to lie in the circular shape of the "ring," which was originally no ring at all, but the Cylinder rolling and "repeating" its design upon the clay beneath. This is an interesting example of the way in which the meaning of signs was lost sight of and their form corrupted in the course of centuries.

[4] Petrie, *Royal Tombs*, II, Pl. xxi, 164. The ordinary word for "to seal" and "sealer" was  , *setchauti*, at this time (Griffith, in Petrie, *loc. cit.*, p. 53). Cf. 2765.

[5] The word for a "sealed" contract was  , *khetemt*. The word *khetem* originally means "to close up"; *setchau(t)*, "to stamp," "impress";  , *khetem*, for "a seal," "signet," only occurs in late texts.

[6] 2596, 2597.

seal-makers reverted to the small perforation characteristic of the earliest period. Under the Old Kingdom a new form of seal came into use in the shape of the **Button-seal** of ivory or steatite: a circular signet, with a small ring above it for suspension. It was probably introduced into Egypt from the Aegean lands, where it was at this time an usual form of seal, and where it developed in a way unknown in Egypt.

The Button-Seal.

The place of the Button-seal was soon taken by the **Scarab,** which, during the Middle Empire was the ordinary form of seal, and later was the usual Seal-amulet. It first appeared, it would seem, at the time of the VIth dynasty. It used to be supposed that Scarabs bearing the names of the Pyramid-builders and other kings of the IVth and Vth dynasties really dated to the age of these monarchs; but further examination and comparison of the types has rendered inevitable the conclusion that the Scarabs of Khufu, Khāfrā, Menkaurā, and Unàs, which are so well-known, are, without exception, of later manufacture. The Scarabs of the Pyramid-builders are mostly Saïte (though Menkaurā seals of the XVIIIth dynasty are not unknown), and those of Unàs, curiously enough, are, some of them, of the XIXth dynasty. The reason for the re-issue of IVth dynasty Scarabs under the Saïtes is to be found in the archaïsm of the Saïte Period, when the art of the Pyramid-builders was greatly admired and generally imitated. The names of the great kings of old were regarded as powerful protective charms, and so were engraved broadcast on Scarabs. The re-issues of the XVIIIth and XIXth dynasties are less readily explicable. The prenomen of Thothmes III, in its early form *Men-kheper-ka-Rā*,[1] seems to have suggested to the Scarab-makers the names of the ancient kings Kheper-ka-Rā (Senusert I) and Menkarā, and so Menkarā's name appears on Scarabs of Thothmes III's time.[2] But the reason for the commemoration of Unàs under the XIXth or XXIInd dynasty[3] escapes us.[4]

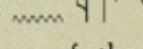
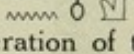
The Scarab.

The Scarab was originally a purely religious object, the emblem of re-birth in the Other World and of the god of "coming-into-being," Kheperà. Amulets in the form of the Scarab-beetle were buried with the dead, and then were, by a transition, adopted as magical protections for the living, and strung upon necklaces, side by side with the small Cylinders and Button-seals that bore the names or devices of the wearer. The form of the Scarab necessitated a

[1] As at Dêr al-Baḥarî (Budge, *Book of the Kings*, i, p. 126).

[2] 584 ff.

[3] 43 ff.

[4] The only reason I can suggest is that the name  was confused with that of the god Osiris-Unnefer  , and that the issue of the Scarabs may have been connected with the veneration of the early Royal Tombs (including that of "Osiris") at Abydos under the XIXth–XXIInd dynasty.

somewhat broad, flat base upon which the insect could stand, if it was to be represented as standing upon anything at all. This base naturally suggested itself as the field for the engraving of a seal, and so seal devices were cut upon the originally funerary amulet of the Scarab, which henceforward till the end of the XVIIIth dynasty was as much a seal as an amulet, and the most usual form of seal.

Sixth Dynasty.

The most ancient Scarabs known are purely amulets, and have no mark of a seal about them. One, a small ivory beetle found in a VIth dynasty grave during the excavations of the Egypt Exploration Fund at Abydos in 1910, is in the British Museum (No. 49336). Blue glazed steatite Scarabs, of rude form and with roughly geometrical designs upon their bases, occur contemporaneously with the Button-seals. But the manufacture of fine Scarab-seals does not begin till the XIth dynasty, to which period belongs the Scarab of Āatshet, consort of Neb-hapet-Rā Mentuḥetep, in the British Museum Collection (60). No contemporary Scarab bearing the name of Amenemḥāt I, the first king of the XIIth dynasty, is known (though his name was thus commemorated in later times), but with Senusert I the Scarab comes into full vogue, and bears the king's prenomen in various combinations, often of a fantastic character (75–95). The Scarab-seals that bore the royal name were not necessarily the property of the king or his officials, nor did they necessarily bear any official character. The royal name was now inscribed upon the amuletic seal as an additional magical protection for the owner.

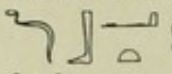
Middle Kingdom.

The names of private persons were inscribed upon Scarabs, as on Cylinders, and the addition of the signs  , "deceased," to many of them shows that new Seal-scarabs were specially made to be buried with the dead, as the original Scarab-amulet had been, and could, naturally, serve as the dead men's seals in the next world.

The inscriptions were now often surrounded by a border of spiral volutes, a new style of decoration introduced into Egypt, about the time of the XIth dynasty, from Crete and the Aegean Islands, with whose inhabitants the Egyptians had now come into contact.[1] Very often a spiral design occupies the whole base of the Scarab, to the exclusion of any inscription. These designs, often combined with lily-sprays and flowers, are not seldom beautifully cut, and the art of Scarab cutting now developed remarkably, especial skill being shown by the lapidaries in the management of hard stones, while the glazes of the steatite Scarabs are of a brilliancy and beauty never equalled later, even under the XVIIIth dynasty. The form of the Scarab is carefully reproduced in a naturalistic type (A 1–2 in the subjoined list, p. xxxi), while other types, more elaborate or

[1] Hall, *P.S.B.A.*, XXXI (1909), p. 221 ; *Ancient History of the Near East*, pp. 40, 41.

more conventional in treatment, reproduce the lines of the insect summarily but truly. These types are described below (pp. xxx–xxxiv.)

The Scarab was now often mounted in a *funda* as the swivel-bezel of a gold or electrum finger-ring (Eg.  , *tchebat,* Copt. ⲧⲱϧ), by means of a twisted spiral wire, which passed through the perforation of the Scarab, and was twisted up on either side round the ring like a spring (p. xxxv). This form of mounting continued in use always. More commonly, perhaps, under the Middle Kingdom, the Scarab was not mounted, though it might have a gold plate fixed on its base :[1] it was simply strung on a piece of thin gold wire which formed a ring, not intended to be worn, but to be slung from a string or chain, like a Cylinder or a Button-seal.[2] The goldsmith's work of some of the XIIth dynasty Scarab mountings is more beautiful than that of any other period, and the combination of the arts of the lapidary and the goldsmith that is seen in the golden Scarabs from Dashûr, inlaid with lapis, carnelian, and felspar,[3] is unequalled in the history of ancient art.

Heart-scarabs.

The **Heart-scarabs** now first appear, and, in accordance with the prescriptions of the Book of the Dead,[4] are usually made of green stone (generally a fine green basalt), and are mounted in gold rims. Very often they are given human heads, or rather faces, rudely and flatly cut. This human face is very characteristic of the Heart-scarabs of the later Middle Kingdom.

Scaraboids, Cowroids, etc.

Towards the end of the Middle Kingdom the **Cowroids, Plaques,** and other more or less Scaraboid forms of Seal-amulet, appeared, and their popularity extended greatly, the Cowroid being especially popular during the Hyksos Period, and the Plaque at the beginning of the XVIIIth dynasty. Both these forms were much in vogue till the end of the XIXth dynasty, and re-appear under the XXVIth. The Scaraboid with its back in the form of a negro's head now appears. It was apparently a development of the Middle Kingdom custom of giving a human head to Heart-scarabs.

Neither the Cowroid nor the Plaque had properly any amuletic character, except when it bore the name of a king or a god, but in the time of the XVIIIth dynasty all these objects, the Cylinder included, had come to share the specifically amuletic character of the Scarab. They were now only used as seals when hard enough for the purpose ; during the first half of the XVIIIth dynasty the usual form of seal was a Scarab or Plaque, the latter usually brick-shaped, of hard stone, carnelian or jasper, mounted as the swivel-bezel of a ring. The

[1] De Morgan, Jéquier, and Legrain, *Fouilles à Dahchour,* I, Pl. xix, 35, 37.

[2] *Ibid.,* Pl. xx, 35, 48*a*.

[3] *Ibid.,* Pl. xx, 35, 52.

[4] Rubrics to Chapters XXX, XXXB, and LXIV.

glazed steatite Scarabs were mounted in rings (cf. the Plate) and used as seals also, when they were well made and well glazed, and so hard enough. But the faïence Scarabs which first became usual under this dynasty can never have been hard enough to be used as actual seals, and it is significant that we find them first appearing in numbers at this time, when the purely amuletic character of the Scarab was coming again to the front. Under the Middle Kingdom the Scarab had been not only an amulet, but also a seal, whether of the living or the dead ; now, under the XVIIIth dynasty, we find it reverting to its original position as an amulet only.

Thousands of steatite and faïence Scarabs were now made for use as amulets and beads by the common people, and necklaces and strings of them were dedicated in temples by the pious *fellâḥîn*.[1] These usually bore the name of the reigning monarch in various combinations, and during the long reign of Thothmes III, millions of Scarabs bearing his name were probably made ; the British Museum possesses some hundreds of contemporary Scarabs of this king.

Hyksos style in the Delta.

The style of the late Middle Kingdom (Hyksos Period) continued in use in Northern Egypt till the XIXth dynasty, when Scarabs directly imitated from those of the Hyksos were often made. It was natural that the styles associated with the Hyksos should have continued in use in the Delta, and have been resuscitated for a time under the XIXth dynasty which, with its Lower Egyptian connexions and its seat of government at Tanis, really renewed the tradition of the Hyksos kings.

XVIIIth dynasty.

The naturalistic type and the new style of cutting which had come into use in the South at this time (see below) was no doubt of Theban invention ; in the Delta the Hyksos style continued, and probably many Scarabs of that style which are usually assigned to the Late Middle Kingdom are really to be attributed to the XVIIIth dynasty. In Upper Egypt the Early XVIIIth dynasty type (C) which preserved something of the XIIth dynasty style, was abandoned in the reign of Thothmes III for the new naturalistic type (A 3). The later developments of this, and of the various elaborate types, can be followed in the list on p. xxx–xxxiv.

Towards the end of the XVIIIth dynasty another development much restricted the use of the Scarab as a seal. This was the invention of the solid **Signet-ring**. The seal-inscription or design was transferred from a movable

[1] Naville and Hall, *Deir el-Bahari, XIth dynasty*, III, pp. 13, 14. On Pl. xxv is illustrated an original string of small Scarabs and *utchat*-eyes, found in the rubbish overlying the Mentuḥetep-temple. Sometimes a Scarab was found with a single little piece of string through it. These were evidently the simple offerings of the XVIIIth dynasty *fellâḥîn*, which, when the shrine of Hathor at Dêr al-Baḥarî became too full of them, were cast away by the sacristans on to a dust heap in the older temple, where they remained until recovered by the modern excavators. Some of the finest scarabs ever found came from the Dêr al-Baḥarî dust heaps.

bezel to the body of the ring itself, which was made continuous, and expanded into a flat or slightly convex oval bezel to take the signet. Henceforward solid signet-rings were used as much as rings with movable bezels, whether Scarabs or Plaques.

New Kingdom.

Under the XIXth dynasty no development of any interest can be pointed out in the history of the Egyptian seal. The spiral designs of the Middle Kingdom, which had survived in reduced number and degenerate form under the XVIIIth dynasty, revived for an instant in the time of Rameses II, with the annule-design, which became very fashionable in his reign. Here, also, we can see a return to the ideas of the Middle Kingdom. The only interesting development that can be recorded after the XIXth dynasty is the fashion of cutting the legs of the Scarabs quite free, so that the insect stands quite naturally upon its base. At the same time the legs of the Scarab were often splayed and greatly exaggerated in size (type M).

Saïte Period.

Under the Ethiopians and Saïtes, archaïstic Scarabs were made which are often of considerable interest. The spiral ornament reappeared. The usual naturalistic type (A 8) is frequently cut with the delicacy characteristic of the work of the time. Archaïsm showed itself also in the revival of the custom of inscribing the owner's name and titles upon the Scarab-base, as if it were a true seal: not since the middle of the XIXth dynasty had this been done; ever since the time of Rameses II no Scarab, but an occasional stone one intended for actual use as a seal, had borne anything but purely religious and magical scenes and inscriptions.

Archaïsm naturally brought the Scarab again into vogue as an actual seal, and the Phoenicians, as we have seen, spread their imitations of the Saïte Scarab-seals abroad as far as Sardinia (Tharros) and Greece, where the beetle-form took place among the native styles, and became quite an usual shape for a Greek gem (p. ix).

The Cowroid, too, which had been forgotten since the time of the XIXth dynasty, was revived by the Saïtes, and they developed the Plaque into a very pretty little Seal-amulet, generally of yellow jasper, with slightly convex faces and rounded ends.

The momentary revival of the Cylinder has already been mentioned. Signet-rings at this period are commonly of silver (instead of bronze or gold) and are usually fashioned, by a mistaken archaïsm, in the form of the sign Ω, which, we have seen, was erroneously supposed to represent a ring. Even **Stamp-signets** (which now for the first time became usual) are often made in the same form.

After the end of the XXVIth dynasty the Seal-scarab suddenly ceased to be made at all in Egypt. A reason for the sudden disappearance of the most

popular of all amulets is hard to find. It is certain that after having been made in thousands during the sixth century, in the fifth and later centuries it only appears sporadically, and thereafter disappears, though the Heart-scarab and another form (p. xx) remain. In mythology and magic the efficacy and renown of the Scarab survived, to give rise to much speculation on the part of later writers, both pagan and Christian.

Ptolemaic and Roman Periods.

As a movable seal bezel, only the stone Plaque survived; and during the Ptolemaïc and Roman Periods the most usual seal was the signet-ring, generally of the ordinary classical types (see Marshall, *Catalogue of Rings*, pp. 22 ff.).

III. The Scarab: Religious Significance.

While the Cylinder-seal had little or no religious or magical significance, the Scarab proper was a potent amulet, and probably one of the most ancient religious emblems of Egypt. The beetle which in stone or faïence it imitated was the emblem of the creating Sun-god, the self-creator, self-begotten, Kheperà, originally a deity distinct from Rā, the Sun-god of Heliopolis, and probably belonging to an old indigenous solar cult of the Nilotes, distinct from the Rā-worship that came to the Delta from the East. The peculiar habits of the *Scarabaeus* or *Ateuchus sacer*[1] had drawn to it the wandering attention of some primeval ancestor of the Ancient Egyptians, and the tiny beetle rolling along his great ball of dung seemed to him to explain how it was that the great Ball of the Sun was rolled across the sky. The power that propelled the sun was thus typified by the Scarab, and called Kheperà, and then a further wonder connected with the little beetle gave it a further significance of deep import in the mind of the primitive Nilote. Out of the ball of dung, according to the general belief, came forth the small Scarabs when their time came to be born.[2] The difference between the male and female beetles was not evident, and all of them seemed to roll their dung-balls; the Egyptian ancestor therefore assumed,

The Scarab, the Creator, and the Sun-god.

[1] The latest observations on the Sacred Scarabaeus are those of M. J.-H. Fabre, *Souvenirs Entomologiques*, V (1897), pp. 1–85. (From information supplied to Dr. Budge by the Hon. Walter Rothschild.)

[2] This very ancient idea, which we find in Horapollo, has been shown to be totally erroneous by Fabre, *loc. cit.* The ball which is rolled along the ground by the Scarab is intended to serve simply as his food, and is eaten in the insect's burrow. The egg is laid by the female in a ball of dung, but this ball is of a special pear-shaped form, and is never seen above ground, the ball being prepared and the egg laid in the burrow. The dung is intended, of course, to be the food of the larva. The Egyptians do not seem to have had any idea of the metamorphoses of the insect, and no doubt thought that the Scarab issued from the egg as a tiny beetle. Horapollo's description (ed. Leemans, I, 10), but for this and the mistake about the dung-ball, is not bad.

when he saw the small Scarabs coming out of the ball, that the Scarab was male only, and that he created his offspring without the intervention of a female, so that they came forth from the ball which he had made. So the idea that the Creator of the Sun was self-created evolved itself in the mind of the primitive Egyptians, and thenceforward the Scarab became the centre of a steadily-growing accretion of religious conceptions.

Since it was *αὐτογενὴς*, the Scarab was also *μονογενὴς*, and in Horapollo[1] we find it cited as the symbol of *μονογενὲς*. This idea, connected with the fact that the Scarab lays only one egg,[2] was taken by Christian writers to allow of the Scarab being spoken of as a type of Christ, the "only-begotten" son of God, and we even find our Lord described as "the good Scarab," or as "God's Scarab."[3] It may be questioned whether this was not a slight misunderstanding, and whether the word *μονογενὴς* means in the case of our Lord quite the same thing as it does in Horapollo with regard to the Scarab: he seems to use it rather in the sense of "born of one sole person," in this case the male Scarab, without the intervention of a female.[4]

The Scarab and the Resurrection

Another idea that seems to have been associated with the Scarab, at any rate in late times, is that of personal resurrection. We may doubt whether the earliest Egyptians had associated with the Scarab any idea of renewed life upon this earth. It was a new life in the Underworld that, they hoped, was assured to the dead man by the placing over his heart of a stone image of the Scarabaeus-beetle, type and emblem of life ever renewing itself unaided, as its race seemed to beget itself unaided and to spring in multitude from the revolving ball,[5] fosterer of their life

[1] Horapollo, ed. Leemans, I, 10.

[2] This is the fact. The female Scarab lays only one egg.

[3] "Scarabeus in cruce . . . . . bonus scarabeus qui clamavit e ligno," are phrases used of Our Lord by St. Ambrose in his exposition of St. Luke's Gospel (Budge, *The Mummy*, p. 233, n. 1). "Bonus scarabeus, qui de stercore erigit pauperem," also occurs.

[4] *Μονογενὲς δὲ δηλοῦντες, ἢ γένεσιν, ἢ πατέρα, ἢ κόσμον, ἢ ἄνδρα, κάνθαρον ζωγραφοῦσι· μονογενὲς μὲν ὅτι αὐτογενές ἐστὶ τὸ ζῶον, ὑπὸ θηλείας μὴ κυοφορούμενον· μόνη γὰρ γένεσις αὐτοῦ, τοιαύτη ἐστὶν . . . . . γένεσιν δὲ, διὰ τὴν προειρημένην αἰτίαν· πατέρα δὲ, ὅτι ἐκ μόνου πατρὸς τὴν γένεσιν ἔχει ὁ κάνθαρος.*

[5] The description in Horapollo of the small Scarabs appearing first in water (*ἀνοίξας (sc. ὁ ἄρσην κάνθαρος) τὴν σφαῖραν, εἰς ὕδωρ βάλλει . . . . . ., ἧς ἀνοιγομένης ἐν τῷ ὕδατι, ζῶα ἐξέρχεται, τούτεστιν οἱ κάνθαροι*), is in accordance with fact. Fabre has shown that the perfect insects break out from their dung-balls more easily after rain, or when there is a little water on the ground, as the balls are softened by the wet; when it is very dry the insect often never succeeds in emerging, but perishes in the ball which was provided for its sustenance in its maggot-stage. After a little rain, or near a stagnant pool, the ground is sometimes seen covered by the young Scarabs that have been able to get out. No doubt this phenomenon of the constant association of the young Scarabs with water was taken by the Egyptians as a further analogy with Kheperà, the self-creating sun, born of the primeval waters, Nu.

as the revolving sun-ball fostered the life of man. So they prayed that with the help of the Scarab over his heart the dead man might find just judgment in the "Hall of Double Truth," that the Powers of the Underworld might not be hostile to him, and that the result of the Weighing of his Heart in the presence of the Guardian of the Balance might be satisfactory. In the latter days of Egypt this hope of just judgment and renewed life in the Underworld seems to have become confused with a foreign idea (perhaps of Indian origin ?) of renewed life upon this earth, which again was confounded by the Christians with their idea of the resurrection of the actual body at the Last Day. As we have said, we find in Christian times Our Lord spoken of as "the Scarab," and the Scarab as His emblem.

The Scarab and the Name.

Since it was a seal as well as an amulet, the Scarab became identified with various superstitions anent the power of the man's Name, and so forth, and the inscriptions upon many Scarabs are very interesting as testimonies to the influence of this and other kindred superstitions over the mind of the Egyptian. Generally speaking, after the Ramesside Period, the small Scarab seems to have been regarded less as a seal than as an amulet which would protect the owner against all kinds of harm in this life as well as the next, and at the same time, if inscribed suitably, procure him any and every blessing. So a god is prayed upon a Scarab to "open a happy year" for its owner. Women wore Scarabs which bore prayers for the blessing of a child; men Scarabs that prayed for them that their names might be stable in the land and their houses endure. Pious pilgrims, too, wore Scarabs that promised them a happy journey to Amen's glorious fane at Karnak, or proudly proclaimed the eternity of Memphis, the city of Ptah. Of all the gods, Amen and Ptah are most invoked upon the Scarabs to extend protection to the wearers, but the names of Bast and of Khensu, the young god popular among the common people, was also most potent as amulets; and Mut, Buto, Isis, and Harpokrates appear: the latter couple more by the presentment of the Mother-goddess with her child than by their written names. The name of Osiris, the god of the dead, appears rarely, his figure never, on the small Scarabs. And this is significant of the fact that the ordinary small Seal-scarabs were primarily designed for the protection of the living, not of the dead. Osiris only appears in person upon the great Heart-scarabs that were intended for the dead only.[1]

The supposed relation of the Scarab to the Heart of a man does not seem very clear to us. Perhaps the heart, as the seat of life, was regarded as specially connected with the Creator-god Khepera and his emblem the Scarab, the symbol

[1] Yet, quite early, Osiris is identified with the Scarab. In the Pyramid Texts (Unas, l. 477) the Osiris Unas "flies as a duck, he hovers over (or, alights) like a Scarab in the empty seat on the Boat of Rā." But this is only because "he sits on the seat of Rā" (l. 478); for the nonce he is identified with Rā-Khepera.

of "coming-into-being" and of existence generally. In any case, the Scarab was ritually connected with some of the most important Chapters of the Book of the Dead, which were believed to save the life of the dead man in the next world, notably the all-embracing Chapter LXIV, which was the quintessence of all the magical protective formulae. The Rubric of this Chapter and of Chapters XXX and XXXB prescribe that it shall be said over a Scarab of basalt or green stone, set in an electrum or gold mount or rim, which shall be placed in the heart of a man, after the ceremony of the "Opening of the Mouth" has been performed. This Heart-scarab, one side of which was sometimes fashioned in the form of a heart, was usually placed over the place of the heart, on the breast of the mummy. On the base was the necessary Chapter of the Book of the Dead. We have a fine specimen of a royal Heart-scarab in 211. Those of the Middle Kingdom are perhaps the finest and most interesting. We have already mentioned[1] the peculiar custom of providing the Heart-scarabs at this time with a human face, which later developed into the "negro-head" back of many Scaraboids. The Heart-scarab is met with at all times down to the latest. In later times it is often made of faïence. Sometimes its place is taken by an amulet entirely in the shape of a heart, possibly with a human head, and with, cut upon it, a representation of the *bennu-bird*, the sacred crane of Heliopolis, "the soul of Khepera,"[2] whose emblem was the Scarab. Under the Saïtes and even earlier, the Heart-scarab is often provided with detachable wings, fastened by thread, and sometimes one finds it as the centre of a pylon-shaped pectoral, placed upon the mummy's breast.

The Scarab and the Heart.

In the Saïte and Ptolemaïc Periods we also meet with a small Scarab (type N), purely amuletic in character, and without inscription of any kind, as it has no base on which to put it. Instead of the base is a small ring for suspension. In a very interesting set of funerary amulets in the British Museum,[3] exhibited exactly as they were found, we find this base-less Scarab was put over the throat of the mummy, while a Seal-scarab, with base, was placed with a model signet-ring (all are made of faïence), below its left shoulder: the shoulder over which the scribe usually carried, slung, his writing materials.

As a divine object the Scarab was figured in the guise of Khepera often in the Papyri of the Book of the Dead, and on the walls of tombs and temples. Sometimes Khepera is a Scarab-headed man,[4] at others the beetle alone is

[1] Page xi·.

[2] See Birch, *Catalogue of Egyptian Antiquities at Alnwick Castle*, p. 224. The Heart Chapters of the Book of the Dead are XXVI, XXVII, XXVIII, XXIXA, XXIXB, XXXA, XXXB.

[3] No. 20577, found on body D, Tomb 23, Tell Nebsha. Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

[4] Vignette of Chapter CX (Budge, *Book of the Dead*[2] (1909), p. 331).

shown as an object of adoration.[1] Gigantic stone Scarabaei were sometimes set up in the temples. A well-known specimen is in the British Museum (No. 74). It is of green granite, and measures 5 ft. in length by 2 ft. 9 in. in height and 2 ft. 10 in. in width. It stands on an oval plinth beneath which is a square pedestal with bevelled edges, the whole being monolithic. There is no inscription. Probably the Scarab is of late (Saïte or Ptolemaïc) date. It was, in all probability, originally set up at Heliopolis, but was brought by Lord Elgin from Constantinople, whither it had no doubt been taken in Roman times. A much smaller Scarab of trachyte, with an inscription, mostly obliterated, containing the name of Rameses II, is also in the Museum (No. 1231). It stands on an oblong base and the whole measures 2 ft. in length by 1 ft. in height. A fine monumental Scarab of the same kind, mounted on a high pedestal (the whole being monolithic as before), was found by M. Georges Legrain in the course of his excavations at Karnak. It bears a long inscription of the New Kingdom.

Images of the Scarab.

The Scarab was used in Gnostic iconography, and appears on Gnostic gems and other inscribed stones.[2]

IV. Historical Importance of Scarabs.

The second main interest of the Scarab is its relation to Egyptian History. Its by no means rare importance as a historical monument springs directly from its religious *rôle*. Of all magical protections against evil, one of the most potent was the name of the reigning king, the "Good God" who at his accession rose like the sun amid the acclamations of his subjects, and ruled over them (in theory at least) as a beneficent deity, giving them life. Therefore the royal name appears so commonly upon Scarabs. Modern owners of these objects usually flatter themselves that their Scarabs with the names of monarchs engraved upon them actually belonged to these monarchs. With the exception of a few cases, it is certain that this was not so. The name of the king who was reigning at the time they were made was placed upon Scarabs merely as an amulet, just as the names of actual gods were placed upon them, including those of deceased kings (like Menkaurā, Thothmes III, or Ȧmenḥetep III) who long after their deaths had attained the rank of demi-gods in the popular pantheon.

Power of the King's Name.

[1] Vignette of Chapter XXX. In the Vignette of Chapter XXXVI (Papyrus of Nekht-Ȧmen) we see the Scarab confused with another kind of beetle, the *āpshait*, which was regarded as evil. In the Papyrus of Nekht the correct form of the *āpshait* is given (see both Vignettes in Budge, *loc. cit.*, p. 161).

[2] British Museum, G 455, G 483; Budge, *The Mummy*, p. 253.

This inscribing of royal names upon Scarabs is of importance when we find, as sometimes happens, that the only evidence for the existence of an obscure king is the occurrence of his name upon a Scarab. This evidence from Scarabs bulks largely in our only available knowledge of the numberless ephemeral monarchs of the Hyksos Period, many of whom seem to have left no other record of their existence than the inscription of their names upon Scarabs.[1] It is obvious that such evidence must be used with caution, the more so since the Egyptian Scarab-makers had a curious (and, for the historian, inconvenient) habit of very often putting upon their Scarabs names, not of actual monarchs who had ever lived, but of purely imaginary rulers. These imitation royal names[2] have often deceived the too trustful historian. They are most common upon Scarabs of the Saïte Period (XXVIth dynasty), and, although the fact is not certain, it seems improbable that the practice had become common so early as the time of the Hyksos. So that we can be fairly sure that, with few exceptions,[3] the regal names upon Scarabs of the Hyksos Period are really those of actual monarchs.

Names of Hyksos Kings.

Scarabs, too, are sometimes important as recording events. At the dawn of Egyptian history, we find the kings of the Ist dynasty commemorating the events of their reigns upon small tablets of wood or ivory, which were buried with them. It may be, too, that on their Cylinder-seals are sometimes inscribed records which we cannot read; certainly upon the Cylinders of the Old and Middle Kingdoms are sometimes engraved inscriptions that seem to commemorate specially certain religious acts, such as the founding of temples and the like. And in the reign of Ȧmenḥetep III we find that a number of large Scarabs (1713–1722 and 2868) were made, on which were inscribed commemorative records of the king's reign and that of his great queen, Tii; such as his marriage with the foreign princess Gilukhipa, his slaying of lions in Mesopotamia, and hunting of wild cattle in Egypt, and his making of the great lake of Zarukha (the modern "Birket Habu") at Thebes for Queen Tii to sail upon in her barge *Teḥen-Ȧten* ("the sun-disk blazes"). Only two specimens of the "Wild Cattle" Scarab are known, and these are both in a private Collection.[4] No. 2868 (No. 51084 of the British Museum Collection) is unique, and is now first published. Its issue was probably connected with the king's temple-building at Ṣulb (Soleb) and Sadênga in Nubia, and the mention of the Ȧten or Sun-disk may show that the Ȧten-worship at Sadênga began in the reign of Ȧmenḥetep III. No doubt other large Scarabs commemorating other events were also made at the orders of Ȧmenḥetep III, but have not come down to us. These truly "historical" Scarabs are of course

Historical Scarabs.

[1] 239–288.

[2] See the Section "Imitation Royal Names," 2557–2594.

[3] One of these exceptions is the name "Ȧa-m-neter" and its variations. (2559–2576.)

[4] That of the Rev. W. Macgregor at Tamworth.

much larger than the ordinary Scarabs, being of the same size as the funerary "Heart-scarabs"; there is little doubt that they were issued by the royal orders to commemorate events in exactly the same way as a modern medal, to which they are absolutely analogous.

We obtain hints of historic events even from the ornamentation of the little Amulet-scarabs, when one is able to discern the symbolism of the pictures and ideographs. Thus, in the conflict between the lion and the crocodile upon the Hyksos Scarabs we may perhaps see typified the struggle between the desert-kings and the native Egyptian princes of the XIIIth dynasty, who dwelt in the Crocodile Nome of the Fayyûm and worshipped the crocodile-headed Sebek.

Historical Evidence from Scarabs.

In other ways, too, Scarabs contribute to our knowledge of history. For instance, a single Scarab in the British Museum proves the actual existence of an important Hyksos king who had been relegated by critics to the realm of religious fable.[1] For a second instance, a single re-worked Scarab in the same Museum sheds light upon the much-disputed question of the succession of the Thothmosid kings of the XVIIIth dynasty.[2] The importance, too, of Scarabs for the dating of objects with which they are found must also not be left out of account. The evidence of Scarabs for this purpose must, of course, always be used with caution, as there is always a possibility that a Scarab may be considerably older than the objects with which it is found, having been preserved as an heirloom for some time previously. But when a set of Scarabs, apparently all of one date, are found in an untouched tomb, the probabilities are that the contents of the tomb are of the same date. Thus, in Greece, the Egyptian Scarabs found with the objects of the "Mycenaean" Period bear the names or are almost exclusively of the age of Ȧmenḥetep III, Tii, and Khuenȧten.[3] This is good evidence that these Mycenaean antiquities date to all intents and purposes to about 1400 B.C. And this evidence is confirmed when we consider that, though later imitations of Scarabs of Ȧmenḥetep III are known, since they were made for a religious reason under the Saïtes (Ȧmenḥetep having been regarded then as a popular deity), no later imitations of Scarabs of Queen Tii are known, nor is it likely that they were ever made, since she was not deified; and no later commemoration of the arch-heretic Khuenȧten, whose name had been anathematized and forgotten, is conceivable. So in this case we have Scarabs that are good evidence of a very important historical fact. And their evidence has been confirmed by all the rest of what we know as to the date of the "Mycenaean" antiquities.

In this particular instance Scarabs have played a very important part in the work of reconstituting lost history, and in other instances which could be enumerated their evidence has been useful for the determination of important points.

[1] Ȧa-peḥti-Rā Nubti, 301. [2] 550. [3] See p. ix.

V. Artistic Interest of the Scarab.

The third main interest of the objects described in this Catalogue is artistic. In Egyptian art the Scarab holds much the same place as the coin, or gem, in the art of Greece.

The Scarab in Art.

As the gem and coin are microcosms of Greek art, so the Scarab is a microcosm of the art of Egypt. The processes of its manufacture were typically Egyptian; the glazed steatite or the faïence of which it was usually made were the most characteristic of Egyptian materials. The cutting of the beetle-figure itself shows sometimes a faithful naturalism worthy of the artists who painted the representations of animals and insects in the tomb frescoes: sometimes a power of conventionalization not unworthy of the art that produced the Prudhoe lions from Gebel Barkal. And in the ornamentation of the base, in the cutting of the signet (or its imitation on the purely amuletic Scarabs), we may see all the excellences and all the defects of Egyptian art. Some Scarabs are most beautifully and carefully cut: others exhibit the coarsest and most scamped of work. On some we see scenes of kings striking down enemies (1108), careering in the chariot over the bodies of the slain, in pursuit of lions (1116), or being carried in a palanquin on the shoulders of courtiers and fan-bearers to worship the gods (1099); miniatures, whether good or bad, of the great sculptured scenes on the temple walls, executed within the compass of an oval space half-an-inch long. On others, the inferior Scarab-cutter was unable to produce even a bad imitation of the sculptures, or anything but the roughest of pictures, the rudest of hieroglyphs. The majority of Scarabs are neither very good nor very bad in workmanship of an ordinary conventional style, cut in a very easy material, steatite or steaschist. The fine Scarabs of hard stone, well cut with the lapidary's wheel, are naturally rare. Those that have survived are among the most beautiful products of Egyptian art.

To trace the development of the Scarab and its ornament, from the elaborately conventionalized seals of the XIIth dynasty with their beautiful spiral patterns or the finely cut legends of their priestly or offical owners, through the fine designs of the XVIIIth dynasty to the delicately-glazed pale blue faïence amulets of the XXVIth, is one of the most interesting studies in the whole realm of ancient art; and not less interesting is the attempt to make out the influence of the long series of Egyptian Scarab styles upon the "small art" of the surrounding nations.

VI. The Materials of Scarabs, Cylinder-seals, etc.

Of the actual process of manufacture of Seal-amulets we have relics in the shape of unfinished Scarabs. At Athribis, in 1907, were found Scarabs of steatite in various stages of manufacture which are now in the British Museum.

The first used and always the most generally-used material was a *steatite* (or, more properly, *steaschist*), a soft grey schistose stone (silicate of magnesium) resembling, but not so soft as, soapstone, and often laminated. This stone, which is found also in Greece, was early used by the craftsmen of both countries for the easy making of vases and other objects for which stone was advisable, and among these the inscribed or ornamented seal was naturally numbered from the beginning. The natural colour of the stone was usually a greyish-white, though sometimes it was found of a dark hue. The light natural colour never seems to have commended itself to the Egyptian artists, and from the beginning they hid it, at first by a black smoke-pigment, which is usual on the steatite Cylinder-seals of the earliest period (and sometimes recurs later on Scarabs), then, later on, by a blue or green glaze. The art of glazing had been invented at the beginning of the Ist dynasty, and was probably applied to stone almost as soon as to pottery, but we do not find any glazed Cylinders or other seals, whether of stone or pottery, till about the time of the Vth dynasty. After that time the use of the glazed material became the rule, and lasted till the end. No doubt it was seen that the glaze was a protection to the soft steatite, which by itself would quickly have worn down in the case of a much-used seal ; on many of the unglazed Cylinders of the Ist dynasty the legends are almost illegible from this cause. The firing necessary for the fixing of the glaze also had a hardening effect upon the steatite, which was now not easily chipped and even at the present day, when the outer glaze has decomposed in most cases, remains a brittle substance resembling, and easily mistaken for, ivory.

1. Steatite.

Blackened.

Glazed.

The characteristic Egyptian glazed pottery, or faïence, was used for the making of Cylinders from the time of the Vth dynasty. Until the time of the XVIIIth dynasty, however, it was rarely used for Cylinders or Scarabs. In the reign of Thothmes I blue and green faïence Scarabs become usual, and in that of Amenḥetep III, when objects of brightly-coloured glaze were much in vogue, they are perhaps as common as those of steatite. Under the XIXth dynasty this popularity of faïence continued, though colours degenerated, and faïence Scarabs were commonly cast in moulds. The result of this process was usually coarse and ugly, and the fashion of cast Scarabs went out under the XXth dynasty, when, also, faïence was less commonly used. It was revived again, with a delicate light blue glaze, under the Saïtes.

2. Faïence.

To use a faïence Scarab as a seal was obviously difficult, as the material was too easily breakable. And it is significant that we only find this material generally used from the time of the XVIIIth dynasty, when the amuletic character of the Scarab had practically extinguished its use as a seal. Under the XIIth dynasty, when Scarabs were still regarded as seals, though they were

amulets as well, the hard glazed steatite was universally used, in company with hard stones that needed no glazing.

The preservation of glaze and colour to modern times is more usual on faïence than on steatite Scarabs. When the glaze had gone, the faïence object speedily crumbled away, while that of steatite, hardened by the fire of the glazing, survived. So we have many steatite Scarabs of which the glaze has faded entirely or disappeared (leaving an ugly brown or white surface), but few faïence ones. The blue glaze of many Scarabs has turned with time to white, the green glaze to brown.

3. Paste.

The use of faïence was accompanied by that of a homogeneous paste, usually blue throughout, rarely green. This appears already under the Old Kingdom, but is then rare.[1] It was commonest under the XVIIIth dynasty from the reign of Ȧmenḥetep I to that of Ȧmenḥetep II, and again from the XXIInd to the XXVIth dynasty. The earlier paste is lighter in colour and harder than the later, which easily disintegrates, and in Greece the imported Saïte Scarabs of this material, which are often found there, have usually suffered greatly from damp, and show almost illegible inscriptions.

4. Hard Stone. Carnelian.

Stones harder than steatite were early utilized for the manufacture of Seals. We have Cylinders of coarse granite bearing the names of kings of the Vth dynasty (2596, 2600–2601); and one of the VIth dynasty in the glass-hard material calcite (natural glass) is known. Also under the VIth dynasty we find Button-seals of carnelian, which was much in vogue then for the manufacture of small amulets. Under the XIIth dynasty the idea of utilizing the really hard stones spread, and the splendid Egyptian amethyst was first brought into service for the manufacture of Scarabs. Most of the amethyst Scarabs, like the amethyst beads, are of this dynasty. Usually the base was uninscribed, the intention being to cover it with a gold plate on which the inscription could be marked; but this rule was not absolute, and amethyst Scarabs with contemporary inscriptions cut on their bases are not unknown. It was, however, not unusual to leave the gold plates also without inscription.

Amethyst.

Green Felspar. Jasper. Basalt. Obsidian.

With amethyst, the beautiful green felspar or "mother-of-emerald," the dark green jasper, the very hard green basalt, and the even harder obsidian, also came into fashion. Scarabs of these materials are very characteristic of the XIIIth dynasty. Under the XVIIIth dynasty amethyst and obsidian went out of fashion entirely, their place being taken by carnelian, which, however, was used more for Cowroids than for Scarabs. The carnelian Cowroid is as characteristic of the XVIIIth dynasty as the amethyst Scarab is of the XIIth. Jasper was unfashionable for the greater part of the XVIIIth dynasty, while

[1] Cylinders of Pepi, 2603–2604.

basalt went out of use and was not revived till a late period. Towards the end of the XVIIIth dynasty, at the same time that bright yellow, purple, and chocolate glazes became popular, a bright yellow jasper, which had not previously been used, came into fashion for a time, and was followed under the XIXth dynasty by red jasper, which also had not previously been used. Red stones were popular under the XIXth and XXth dynasties, sard was commonly used, and carnelian took an extended vogue. Green jasper was revived, and such unusual stones as crystal, which had been rarely used under the XIIth dynasty, appear. Chalcedony, so commonly used in Mesopotamia for the manufacture of Seals, occurs (2109, Plate, No. 10), but is rare : apparently it was not much admired by the Egyptians. Lapis-lazuli, on the other hand, which was used for Button-seals and Scarabs under the Middle Empire, though rarely, became very popular later, and after the XXth dynasty was almost the only hard stone used, with the exception of basalt (which was revived later under the Saïtes) and, occasionally, green jasper. Under the Saïtes, lapis was very usual. Malachite was no doubt used for the making of Scarabs as early as the time of the Middle Kingdom, but actual examples of it are rare, and only one Scarab of turquoise, the true *mafkat* of Sinai, is known to me (2169). Under the XVIIIth dynasty glass Scarabs imitating *mafkat* were common, so that turquoise as well as its matrix malachite may often have been used.

Sard.
Crystal.
Chalcedony.
Lapis-lazuli.
Malachite.
Turquoise.

Granite, diorite, and basalt were used till the Ptolemaïc Period for Heart-scarabs and the small scarabs of type N (pp. xx, xxx). The red porphyry, which was so much admired during the Roman Period, was very rarely used.

In Egypt the metals were more commonly used for the accessories of the seal than for the seal itself, and this usage naturally extended to the Seal-amulet. It was the ring in which the Scarab was mounted rather than the Scarab itself that was made of gold, silver, or bronze. Nevertheless, exceptions occur, and at all periods. A gold seal is mentioned under the Ist dynasty.[1] A copper or bronze Cylinder of Pepi I is in the British Museum (No. 5495 ; 2605). Gold and electrum, more rarely silver, were used under the XIIth dynasty to plate the bases of amethyst, obsidian, or jasper Scarabs, but to make the whole insect of a precious metal was unusual. Yet specimens are known, once (at Dâshûr) in combination with splendid inlay of lapis, felspar, and carnelian. One can well imagine that in the opulent period of the close of the XVIIIth dynasty, when, in the words of the envious Mitannian king, "gold was as the dust" in Egypt, Scarabs of gold were not uncommonly to be seen. And under the XIXth dynasty, when friendly relations with the Hittites of Asia Minor had

5. Gold.
Electrum.

[1] See p. x, *antea*.

afforded the Egyptians freer access to the Anatolian silver mines, and silver ceased to be the rarity in Egypt that it had previously been, we can suppose that silver Scarabs may have been made. But, naturally, of these hardly any have survived; the perishable nature of silver, even in Egypt, has, no doubt, been responsible for the disappearance of much Egyptian silver jewellery. In any case, however, it is not probable that Scarab-seals were ever commonly made of the precious metals at this period: we have many gold and even several silver Signet-rings of the end of the XVIIIth dynasty which show that the metal seal was usually made in the form of the Ring-signet, not in that of the Scarab-amulet. The same holds good of the Saïte Period, when silver Signet-rings were common (silver having then nearly approached its modern ratio to gold, whereas, under the XIIth dynasty it was by far the rarer and more valuable metal of the two).

Silver.

Bronze.

Bronze rings were common from the end of the XVIIIth dynasty; before that they had been unknown. The copper or bronze Cylinder of the VIth dynasty in the British Museum has been mentioned above. Bronze Scarabs occur only at a late period, and some of them may be Ptolemaïc. Haematite was used occasionally from the time of the XVIIIth dynasty (563). Of other materials we have only to mention glass, wood, ivory, and amber.

Haematite.

True glass seems to have been invented (no doubt in Egypt) at some time during the period of the Middle Empire, probably towards its end. The invention was, of course, a development from the art of glazing, which, as we have seen, had been known as early as the Ist dynasty. The oldest glass beads we have, seem to date from the beginning of the XVIIIth dynasty, and to the middle of the dynasty may be dated Scarabs, usually of a light blue, sometimes of a dark blue, opaque glass, imitating torquoise and lapis respectively, which are not uncommon. Usually they are small, and bear no inscription; two diagonal marks in the form of a cross being the simple adornment of their bases. Under the later dynasties glass Scarabs occur from time to time, but they were commonest under the XVIIIth dynasty.[1] The hard opaque glass is the most usual kind, the more or less transparent being very rare.

6. Glass.

Wood was, as is natural, one of the first materials used for the manufacture of seals, and many of the Cylinder-seals of the earliest dynasties are wooden (see p. ix). But later on the use of this material was abandoned for Cylinders, and Scarabs seem never to have been made of it; at any rate none are known. Ordinary wood was not

Wood.

[1] The blue vitreous paste which has already been mentioned as used for the manufacture of Scarabs at this time (p. xxvi), often approaches true glass in consistency. It may be the *kyanos* of the Greeks, which was imitated and used at this time (the period of the XVIIIth dynasty) by the Mycenaeans.

sufficently valuable or beautiful for anything of religious significance to be made of it; the only seals for which it was used were the common stamps, which had no religious connexion.

Ivory.

Ivory was rarely used for the manufacture of these objects. Only in the period from the Vth to the XIIth dynasty, when ivory was much used for the making of small *objets d'art*, do Button-seals of this material occur, and a few Scarabs; an ivory Cylinder of User-kaf (2597), one small (p. xiii) and one large ivory Scarab (of magical intention: No. 30730)[1] are in the British Museum. In later times ivory Scarabs or seals of any kind are unknown. Bone, a material rarely used in Egypt till Roman times, was never employed for the manufacture of any of these objects.

Amber.

Amber is naturally very rare. It is perishable, and no doubt was very seldom used to make Scarabs of. Yet an amber Scarab exists in the British Museum Collection (No. 17718), and it is interesting to find that it is of comparatively early date (end of the Middle Empire or beginning of the XVIIIth dynasty).

VII. Types of Seal-amulets.

Nine distinct types of Cylinder-seals are known, which may be distinguished as follows—

Cylinder-seals.

1. A plain Cylinder, short, straight-sided, with small perforation. Predynastic Period and Ist–IInd dynasty. (2595.)
2. Like No. 1, but unperforated. IVth–Vth dynasty. (2596.)
3. Like No. 2, with slight depression at ends for a grip. IVth–Vth dynasty. (2600.)
4. Short, concave-sided (as in many Babylonian Cylinders), with large perforation. IIIrd–Vth dynasty. (2598.)
5. Long and large, straight-sided, with very large perforation. VIth dynasty. (2602 ff.)
6. Like No. 1, but longer, and often very small. XIIth–XVIIIth dynasty. (2613).
7. Long, thin, and small; often with rounded ends. XIIth dynasty. (2623.)
8. Like No. 7; quatrefoil. (2619.)
9. Miniature; to be mounted in rings. XVIIIth dynasty and later. (Plate, No. 3.)

[1] Exhibited in the Fourth Egyptian Room (*Guide to Third and Fourth Egyptian Rooms*, p. 178).

Scarabs.

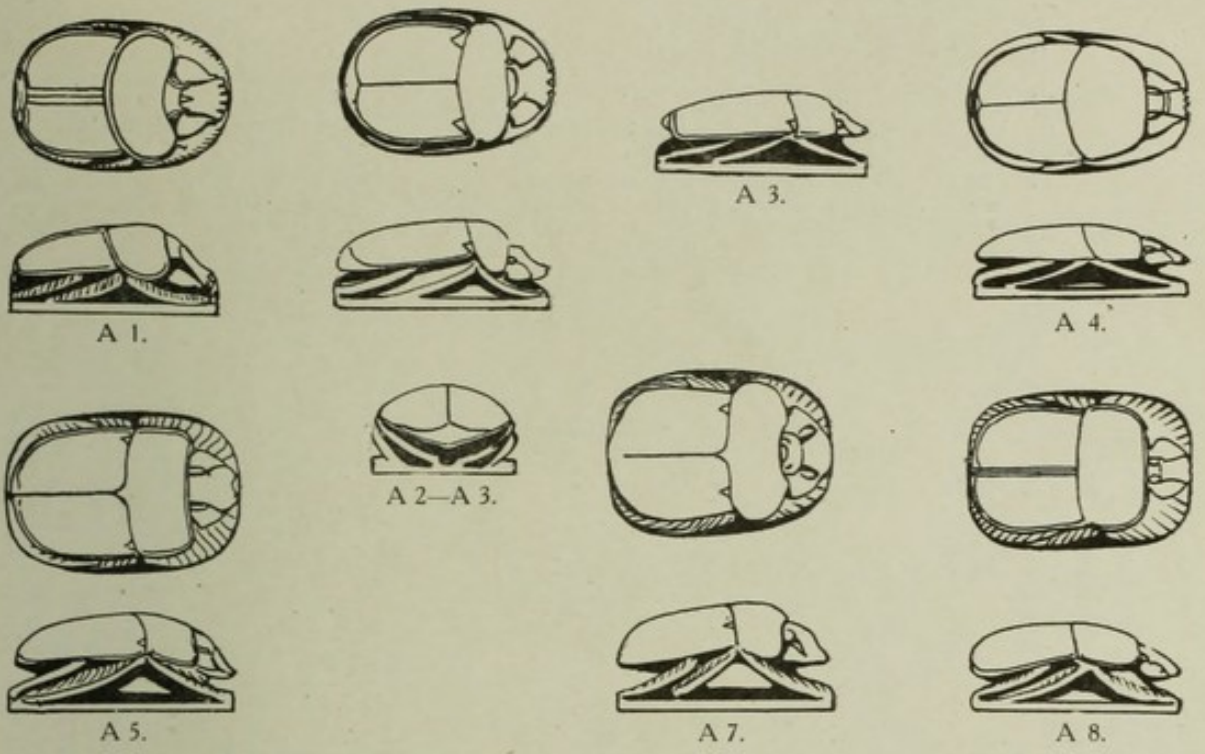
The types of Scarabs are, naturally, far more diverse and complicated. In the wing-cases, head, and legs of the insect there are possibilities of endless diversity of treatment. The Scarab-makers of one period did not make their Scarabs exactly like those of another; for instance, at one time they cut the legs very carefully, at another the legs disappeared. And, naturally, at the same period many varieties of Scarab could exist side by side, from a simple bead, with neither legs nor wing-cases marked and nothing but the head and the general shape to tell us that it is a Scarab, to an elaborate naturalistic model of *Ateuchus sacer*. Numberless as are the varieties of Scarabs, it has seemed possible to signalize fifty well-marked and distinct types, which arrange themselves in thirteen groups. In the subjoined descriptive list, the groups are designated by letters of the alphabet, the types of each group by numbers. It has not seemed sufficient to distinguish the Scarabs simply according to one criterion, such as the presence or absence of marked wing-cases (elytrae). Scarabs which agree in this one respect may present totally different characters in other respects, such as the cutting of the legs. It has therefore been considered advisable to make the classification depend on these two main characters (the representation of the head being of minor importance). Material or glaze do not come into consideration in this connection, the matter being purely one of differences in style of manufacture. The period at which each type was usually made is indicated. The first main division is, naturally, that of the more or less naturalistic types, and this has been designated A. Those that follow, from B to M, run down the gamut of types from the earlier conventionalizing Scarabs of the Middle Kingdom to the monstrosities of a late period. The Scarabs of Class N are peculiar in that they have no base, and, therefore, in no way partook of the nature of seals, but were purely amulets. The large Heart-scarabs, also purely amulets, but with inscriptions incised in the manner of the Seal-scarabs, do not differ in type from the ordinary naturalistic Scarabs of Class A.

It is to be understood that these types very often combine, and a Scarab can often only be described as a cross between one type and another, or even between one class and another. Such mixed types are described as "type A–B" or "type A 2–B 1," as the case may be:—

A. Naturalistic: wings and legs well marked—

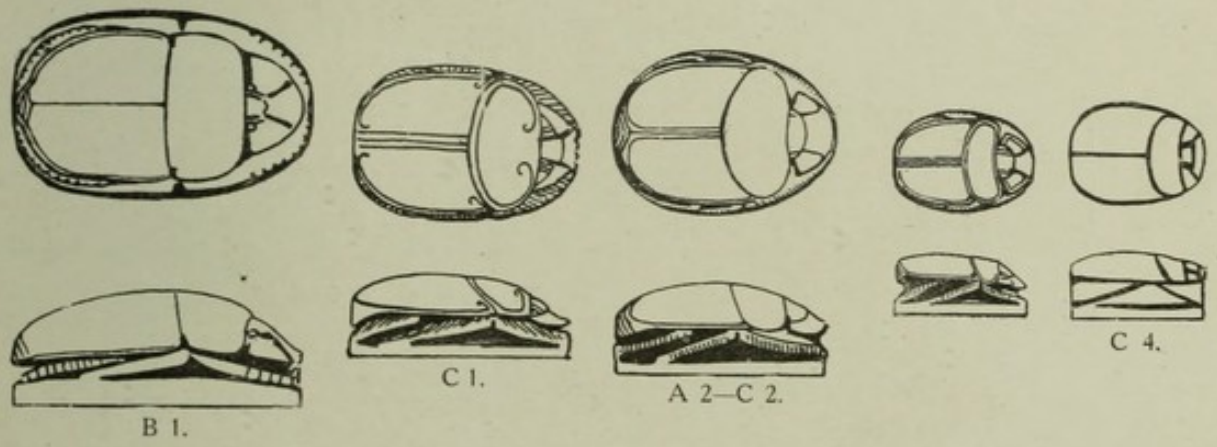
1. Careful naturalism: XIIth dynasty.
2. Without the triangle at the corners of the wing-cases: XIIth–early XVIIIth dynasty.
3. With the triangle at the corners of the wing-cases: XVIIIth dynasty.
4. With evenly rounded back and long legs: XIXth dynasty.

5. Similar, but with the legs open.
6. Similar, with high back.
7. Similar, with legs open.
8. Characteristic XXVIth dynasty type, with bulbous abdomen.



B. Conventionalized form of A 2, usually in stone and of large size : legs often striated like E—

1. Wing-cases marked.
2. Wing-cases not marked.

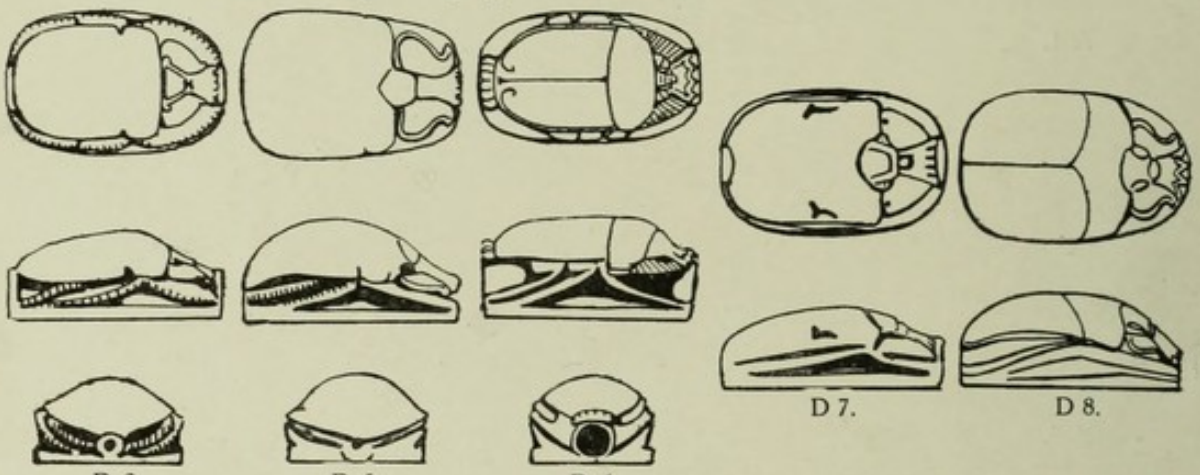


C. With oval base and the rear-end raised—

1. Flat low back.
2. High back.
3. Legs open.
4. Legs roughly marked.

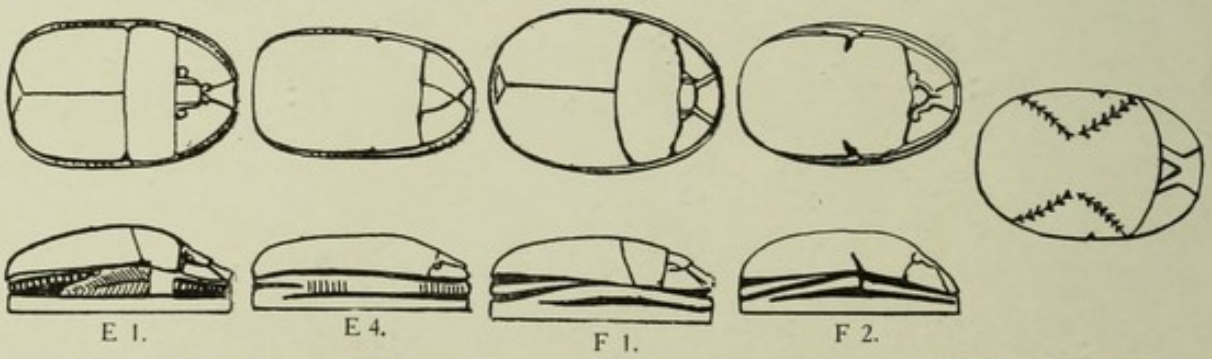
D. Elaborate, especially as to the head: Middle Kingdom and XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty—

1. With wing-cases marked.
2. Wing-cases not marked: nicks at sides to mark their position.
3. Similar, but with no nicks.
4. Carefully moulded head.
5. Similar, with arched back.
6. High back with long legs peculiarly arranged: large perforation.
7. High back with nicks often developed in the form of flowers: semi-circular cut on back behind the head. Usually of faïence.
8. With the legs roughly blocked out.



E. With elongated base and striated legs: Middle Kingdom, rarely at beginning of XVIIIth dynasty—

1. Wing-cases marked.
2. Wing-cases not marked.
3. Roughly-marked legs: often with human head.
4. Resembles G 1: legs striated (cf. Nos. 22479, 9262).



F. A development from D and E, roughly cut: Late Middle Kingdom, usually Hyksos Period, of which it is the characteristic form—

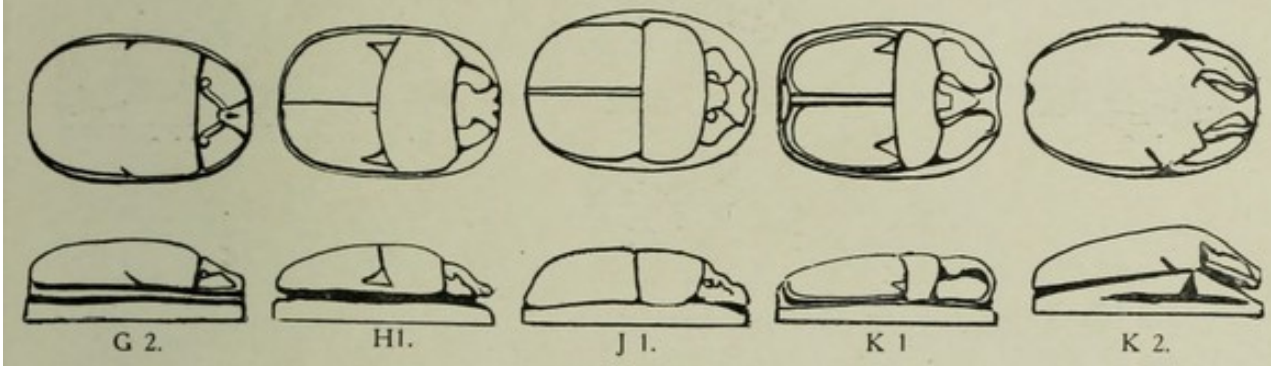
1. With wing-cases marked.
2. With wing-cases not marked: often with decoration of branches or plant-sprays on back.
3. Resembles G 1: legs striated, wing-cases not marked.

G. Conventional form with a deeply-cut double line to represent the legs : Late Middle Kingdom to XIXth dynasty : and XXVIth dynasty—

1. With hatching at the sides to represent the leg-striation of B and E : wing-cases not marked.
2. Without hatching : wing-cases not marked.
3. With hatching : wing-cases marked.
4. Without hatching : wing-cases marked.
5. XXVIth dynasty form : resembling 4.

H. Single line representing the legs—

1. With wing-cases marked.
2. Wing-cases not marked.



J. Thick base : legs not indicated in any way—

1. Wing-cases marked.
2. Wing-cases not marked : Late Period.
3. Wing-cases not marked : Early Period.

K. Peculiar elaborate type, developed from J : with rear-end much depressed and elaborate head—

1. Wing-cases marked : legs indicated.
2. Wing-cases not marked : legs indicated.
3. Neither wing-cases nor legs.

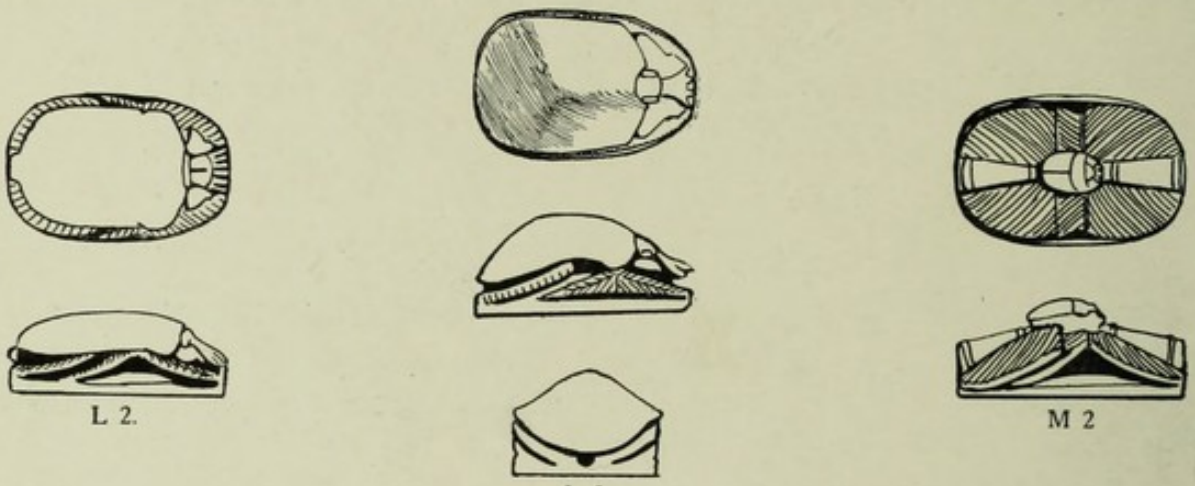
L. Naturalistic form, with wing-cases not marked—

1. Simple.
2. With nicks (see D 2).
3. Elaborate.

4. Legs roughly blocked out : striations at sides.
5. Similar type, with high pointed back.
6. Legs cut free.

M. Monstrous form with splay legs—

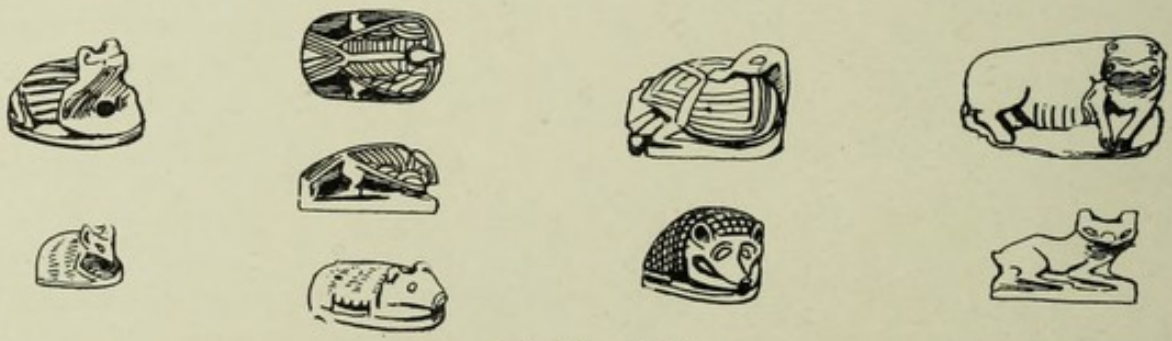
1. Moderate-sized legs.
2. Exaggerated legs.



L 2. L 5. M 2

N. Naturalistic form without base, used as an amulet only : sometimes perforated, more often unperforated and with a ring for suspension under the belly.

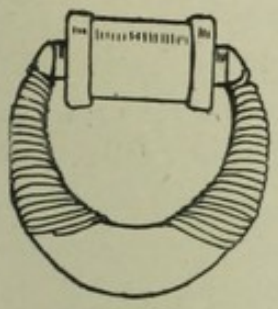
Miscellaneous Seal-amulets related to the Scarab are found in the forms of flies (376), frogs, waterfowl, hippopotami, horses (350), rats, hedgehogs,



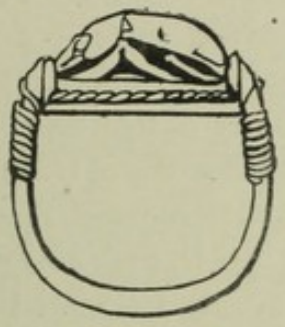
Animal-Scaraboids.

cats, etc., as figured above. The negro-head Scaraboids have already been referred to (p. xiv). The distinctions of form among the Plaques, Cowroids, and plain Scaraboids have been described at the opening of the Introduction (p. vii).

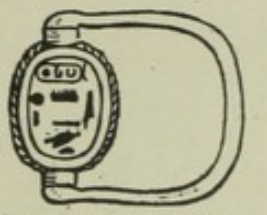
The manner of mounting Scarabs and even miniature Cylinders in finger-rings, by means of a wire twisted round the body of the ring at each end, is shown in the figures below (*cf.* Plate, Nos. 2–5). The swivel-joint is rarer.



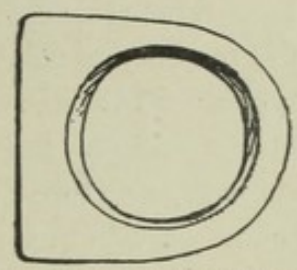
Cylinder-ring.
(Middle Kingdom.)



Scarab-ring.
(XVIIIth dynasty.)

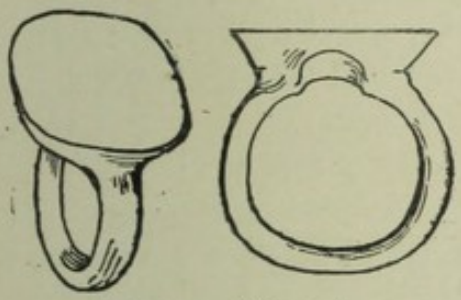


Scarab mounted in ring, with swivel-joint.
(XVIIIth dynast .)

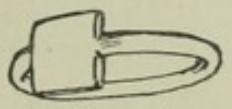


Earlier type of Signet-ring.

Of the true Signet-ring two main types are most usual. The first figured above is the earlier, and begins to occur towards the end of the XVIIIth dynasty (2659 ff.). During the Saïte Period it is unusual, but we find it under the Ptolemies (2739). The second, the later, is not so solid. Its characteristic is the broad splayed bezel springing from a slight semi-circular or circular hoop



Later type of Signet-ring, with splayed bezel.



Saïte Signet-ring.



XVIIIth dynasty Ring, with splayed bezel.

(2656, 2736). A development of this has a small rectangular label-shaped bezel. The ring with splayed bezel is usually Saïte, though it occurs earlier, as under the XVIIIth dynasty (2657).

VIII. The Dating of Scarab Types.

The dating of Scarab types rests ultimately on the fact that the majority of the Scarabs which bear certain royal names are of certain types. We infer that the Scarabs, bearing no royal names, of the same types as these, were made, like them, presumably in the reigns of the kings whose names they bear. This principle has proved itself satisfactory, and consistent results have been obtained from its use. We now know that only a limited number of royal names (supposed to be of great magical efficacy), such as those of

Menkaurā, Thothmes III, or Ȧmenḥetep III were placed upon Scarabs issued in later times, and the process of examination of the various types, has, it is thought, progressed far enough to enable it to be said with some certainty which Scarabs of these kings are contemporary and which posthumous. The types of the posthumous Scarabs usually agree with the other types of their time, which we know to belong to that particular time by the fact that the majority of Scarabs bearing royal names of that time are of these particular types. So we know, for instance, that the Scarabs of Unȧs must be posthumous, and mostly of the XIXth dynasty because most of them are of exactly the same type as those of Meneptaḥ and of Seti II, both kings whose names are not found on Scarabs of types which are mainly associated with names of later periods. But one or two Unȧs Scarabs must be of the XXVIth dynasty, as they are of a type associated with royal names of that dynasty, as are also Scarabs of Khufu and Khafrā, Menkaurā, Thothmes III, and Ȧmenḥetep III. When we find Scarabs of half a dozen kings of various periods to be of the same type as those of Psamtik, it is obvious that they were all made in his days. But equally we can distinguish from this posthumous type the real contemporary Scarabs of these kings, which differ from Psamtik's type and from each other's, showing close resemblances only to the types of their immediate chronological neighbours. Thus (leaving out Khufu, Khafrā, and Menkaurā, whose Scarabs are all posthumous), we find that the majority of the Scarabs of Ȧmenḥetep III are like those of Thothmes IV on one side, and those of Ȧmenḥetep IV on the other; the names of neither Thothmes IV or of Ȧmenḥetep IV (the heretic Khuenȧten) are ever found on Scarabs of the type associated with Psamtik (or any other later king). Therefore we see that the majority of the Scarabs of Ȧmenḥetep III are contemporary with Ȧmenḥetep III, and we know their types, while all those of Thothmes IV and Ȧmenḥetep IV are contemporary. The Scarabs of Ȧmenḥetep IV are a good instance, also, of objects which we can rest assured are exclusively contemporary on another ground; the fact that he was an abominated heretic, whose name would never be commemorated at any later period, and certainly would never be regarded as one of good omen.

From the study and comparison of the types in this manner we see that later Scarabs of Rameses II, though they occur, are rare, while those of Thothmes III are about as commonly found of later types as of the types of the king's own time. In fact, the name of Thothmes III occurs on Scarabs of all periods after his demise, so potent was his name considered, and so popular a hero was he.

We can therefore eliminate the later "issues" of royal Scarabs, and use the types which we know to be contemporary as guides to the dating of the Scarabs which bear no royal names, or no inscription at all.

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL WORKS DEALING WITH EGYPTIAN SEALS AND SEAL-AMULETS.

W. J. Loftie, B.A., F.S.A. "An Essay of Scarabs." London: Field and Tuer, *n.d.*

W. M. Flinders Petrie. "Historical Scarabs." London: D. Nutt, 1889.

Percy E. Newberry. "Scarabs." London: Constable, 1908.

"Scarab-shaped Seals" (*Cairo Mus. Catalogue*). London: Constable, 1907.

G. Fraser. "Catalogue of Scarabs." London: Quaritch, 1900.

Dr. Samuel Birch. "Egyptian Antiquities at Alnwick Castle," pp. 103 ff.

E. A. Wallis Budge, Litt. D. "Catalogue of the Hilton Price Collection," pp. 17 ff.

"Catalogue of the Lady Meux Collection," pp. 185 ff.

"Catalogue of the Harrow School Museum," pp. 14 ff.

"Catalogue of Egyptian Antiquities in the Fitzwilliam Museum," pp. 87 ff.

"The Mummy" (Cambridge, 1893), pp. 231 ff.

F. Ll. Griffith, M.A., and John Ward, F.S.A. "A Collection of Historical Scarabs": *Proc. Soc. Bibl. Arch.*, XXII (1900), pp. 305 ff., 386 ff.; XXIII, pp. 19 ff., 79 ff.

John Ward, F.S.A. "The Sacred Beetle": London, 1902 (republication of the above).

Mrs. Alice Grenfell. "Amuletic Scarabs for the Deceased." *Rec. Trav.* XXX, p. 105.

"The Rarer Scarabs of the New Kingdom." *Rec. Trav.* XXXII, p. 113.

CATALOGUE

OF

EGYPTIAN SCARABS, CYLINDER-SEALS, SEAL-AMULETS, ETC.

I.

ROYAL SCARABS AND SEAL-AMULETS.

1. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3 with thick legs, inscribed "Praise NEB-KA-RĀ!", an ancient king (IIIrd dynasty). Chipped on one side. XXIInd–XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay of Scarabs*, xxxi.

[No. 24102.]



2. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed with an imitation royal prenomen, NEB-KA-RĀ. Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

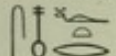
[No. 23296.]



3. Light blue faïence Scarab, of flat type A 8, badly made and inscribed with an imitation royal prenomen, KA-NEB-RĀ. Saïte Period, or earlier. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Petrie: *Historical Scarabs*, 6.

[No. 17207.]



4. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name of SNEFERU,  (IVth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, vi.

[No. 22948.]

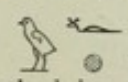


5. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name of king KHUFU (IVth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



[No. 42378.]



6. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed  , a corrupt form of the name of KHUFU (IVth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 15.

[No. 16424.]

Presented by Bram Hertz, Esq., 1851.



7. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed  *sic*, a shortened and corrupt form of the name of KHUFU (IVth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, vii. [No. 22949.]

8. Green faïence Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed  , a corrupt form of the name of KHUFU. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. *Sams Collection*, 1834. [No. 16416.]

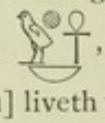


9. Sky blue paste Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed  , a corrupt form of the name of KHUFU. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Loftie Collection.* [No. 24271.]

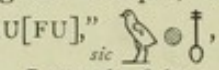


10. Faïence Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed  *sic*, a corrupt form of the name of KHUFU. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 30495.]



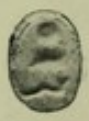
11. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, with elaborately cut legs, inscribed  , a corrupt form of the name of KHUFU, with the symbol of "life" ("Khu[fu] liveth"?). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 17243.]



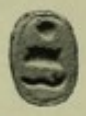
12. Blue paste rectangular Plaque, warped in firing. On one side is inscribed "Beautiful is KHU[FU],"  *sic*, within a hatched border. Rough work. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxxxv. [No. 24256.]



13. Blue glazed steatite (?) Scarab, of type G 1, inscribed with the name of KHĀFRĀ,  (IVth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 29. [No. 16421.]



14. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, inscribed with the name of KHĀFRĀ. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 21. [No. 16420.]
Presented by Bram Hertz, Esq., 1851.



15. Light green faïence Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed with the name of KHĀFRĀ,  . Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. *Temple Collection.* Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 28. [No. 16418.]

16. Light-blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 1, inscribed with the name of KHĀFRĀ. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, ix. [No. 22951.]



17. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 1, inscribed with the name of KHĀFRĀ,  . Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, viii. [No. 22950.]

18. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type F, inscribed with the name of KHĀFRĀ (?)  . Middle Kingdom (?). Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 32451.]

19. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 1, flat, inscribed with the name of KHĀFRĀ,  . Saïte Period (?). Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 32455.]

20. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 1, flat, inscribed with the name of KHĀFRĀ,  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Sams Collection*, 1834. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 30. [No. 16414.]

21. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 1, inscribed with the name of KHĀFRĀ,  . Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. From Tell el-Yaḥûdîya. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 23. [No. 16422.]



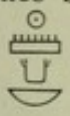
22. Blue paste Scarab, of type E-G 2, inscribed  , KHĀFRĀ. XXVIth dynasty. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 40667.]

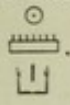


23. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8, inscribed with the name of KHĀFRĀ,  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 47304.]



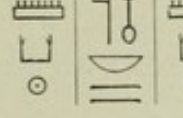
24. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8. On the base is cut the name of king MEN-KA-RĀ,  MENKAURĀ (IVth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 42056.]

25. Faïence Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with an imitation of the name of king MEN-KA-RĀ,  (IVth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 37862.]

26. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8, inscribed with an imitation of the name of MEN-KA-RĀ,  . Chipped. Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, x. [No. 22952.]

27. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 1, with elongated base, on which is inscribed the name of MEN-KA-RĀ, with a protecting hawk and a sphinx, *couchant*, on the *neb* sign, crowned with the feathers,  , and holding the sign of "praise,"  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. [No. 28112.]



28. Glazed steatite scarab, of type G 2, in original gold mount as the bezel of a ring; on the base is cut a figure of a lion, *couchant*, above the inscription "MEN-KA-RĀ, Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KA-RĀ,"  *sic* On the back is the sign  . XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 32338.]



29. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which are inscribed two cartouches of king MEN-KA-RĀ with the words "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands." XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 42780.]



30. Light blue glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is an *Utchat*, deeply cut in open work, and on the *reverse* is inscribed the name of MEN-KA-RĀ, in a cartouche, with the Horus name: .... TAUI. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 16417.]



31. Faïence Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, inscribed "Praise the Horus MEN-KA-RĀ." Much worn. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 16423.]



32. Blue composition (imitation lapis) Scarab, of type A 6, on the base of which is inscribed the name of MEN-KA-RĀ, in a cartouche, below which are figures of the Horus-hawk, wearing the crown of Upper Egypt and having a whip on his back, followed by the goddess Sekhmet (Sekhet), or Bast, holding a papyrus sceptre, on the *neb* sign. Fine work. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 16402.]



33. Glazed stone Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, with elongated base, inscribed with the name of king MEN-KA-RĀ, beneath the winged sun, in a double cartouche, surmounted by plumes and placed between the uraei of Upper and Lower Egypt and above the *neb* sign. Part of the glaze, originally blue, remains upon the base. Uncertain Period. Length, 1⅜ in. *D'Athanasi Collection*, 1837. [No. 3921.]



34. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 1, archaïzing. On the oval base are cut the boat of Amen-Rā, over a cartouche containing the name of MEN-KA-RĀ, before a protecting uraeus; above is a *neb*. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 48863.]



35. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 1, with elaborately cut head, and arched back. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of MEN-KA-RĀ in a cartouche; in the field are a sphinx, *couchant*, a winged uraeus with the ring-sign, and the *neb*. Fine glaze. XXVth–XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, ¾ in. [No. 29238.]



36. Deep blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a king, kneeling, and offering a vase to the cartouche of king MEN-KA-RĀ, which is beneath him. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 40875.]



37. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with flat *obverse* (base), inscribed "MEN-KA-RĀ the Guardian," and a convex *reverse* (back), on which is cut an *Utchat*. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. *Salt Collection*. [No. 3922.]



38. Light green faïence Scarab, of type A 7, with elongated base, on which is inscribed the name of MEN-KA-RĀ with the figure of a guardian, between two *neb* signs. From Tell Nebesha. Saïte Period. Length, ½ in. Petrie: *Tanis*, II, pl. viii, 60. [No. 18533.]
Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.



39. Green faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with a late form of the name of king MEN-KA-RĀ,  . Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ inch. [No. 39939.]



40. Blue paste Scarab, of type A 4–L 1. On the base is inscribed the name of MEN-KA-RĀ (?) in a demi-cartouche, with a hawk with whip on back, above a *neb* and below the winged sun. Much worn. From Amrît (Phoenicia). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 48151.]



41. Light green paste Scarab, of type A 8. On the base is cut a hawk with whip on back, confused with a bud and the ☥, in front of a cartouche containing the name of MEN-KA-RĀ, with two horizontal lines above and below. Above is a *couchant* lion, and below a *neb*. From Amathus (Cyprus), grave 172. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Murray, A. H. Smith, and Walters: *Excavations in Cyprus*, Fig. 147; 9.

[No. 94-11-1, 616.]



42. Blue paste Scarab, of type A 8. On the base is a figure of a king kneeling in adoration before the cartouche of MEN-KA-RĀ beneath a solar disk in a boat, and above the *neb* sign. From Rhodes (?). XXVth–XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 60–2–1, 105.]



43. Glazed steatite Scarab faded to white, of type A 4; chipped on both sides. On the base is inscribed the name of UNÀS,  (Vth dynasty), probably a development of the device  , "Let there be praise!", frequent on scarabs (*cf.* No. 37853). XXIInd–XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 32421.]

44. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with the name of UNÀS. Chipped on one side. Saïte Period, or earlier. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 30497.]



45. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut the name of UNÀS. Saïte Period, or earlier. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 42695.] 

46. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–8, inscribed with the name of UNÀS. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 48856.] 

47. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with the name of UNÀS. Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xvii.

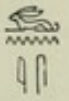
[No. 22959.] 

48. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with the name of UNÀS. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 46491.] 

49. Green glazed steatite Scarab, roughly cut, inscribed with the name of UNÀS. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 46592.] 

50. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of UNÀS. Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xviii.

[No. 22960.] 

51. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to reddish-white, of type A 8, inscribed with the name of UNÀS. Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 56.

[No. 16413.]



52. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8, inscribed with the name of UNÀS,  . Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 30496.] 

53. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the royal name UNÀS. Saïte Period, or earlier. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

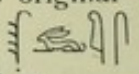
[No. 38758.]

54. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3–8, inscribed with the royal name UNÀS. Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

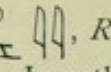
[No. 40857.]

55. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with the name of UNÀS, roughly cut. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

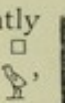
[No. 46052.] 

56. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, set in its original gold mount as the bezel of a ring. On the base are cut the signs  (corrupt form of the name of UNÀS). XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 41964.] 

57. Light green paste Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed  , *Rā-meri*, perhaps the prenomen of PEPI I (VIth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xxii. [No. 24093.] 

58. Light green faïence Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed *Rā-meri*, perhaps intended for the prenomen of PEPI I. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Sams Collection*, 1834. [No. 16415.] 

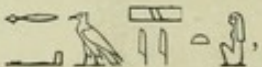
59. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with one side (*reverse*) slightly convex, on which is inscribed  , and on the other (*obverse*)  , probably a corrupt form of the name of PEPI. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 67 (reverse not given).

[No. 16410.]  

60. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type L, in the original gold mount which served as the bezel of a ring, inscribed with the name of queen ĀATSHET[1] (wife of NEB-ḤAPET-RĀ MENTUḤETEP). XIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 40855.]  

61. Deep blue faïence spherical Bead, on which is incised the name of king SĀNKHKARĀ, in a cartouche. XIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 41138.] *Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund*, 1904. 

62. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 6, inscribed with the name of king AMEN-EM-ḤĀT I, SEḤETEP-ÀB-RĀ (XIIth dynasty). Before Saïte Period (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38984.]  

[1] For the variant  , ĀA-SHAIT, see Naville and Hall, *The XIth Dynasty Temple at Dêr el-Baḥari*, I, p. 7.

63. Dark blue paste Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with a corrupt form of the royal name ÀMENEMḤĀT (XIIth dynasty). XXth–XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Loftie Collection.*

[No. 24227.]



64. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed with a corrupt form of the royal name ÀMENEMḤĀT, or the sentence "Amen is at the head!" XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xliii. [No. 24114.]





65. Light green composition Scarab, of flat type, between A 2 and C 1, carefully cut, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name of USERTSEN (SENUSERT). Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xlvi. [No. 24117.]

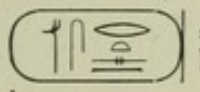




66. Faïence Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8, inscribed with a corrupt form of the royal name USERTSEN (XIIth dynasty). Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 37650.]





67. Glazed steatite (?) spherical Bead, discoloured purple, inscribed with the name of a king, USERTSEN,  , deeply cut. Within the wide perforation is a small cylinder-bead of faïence (?). XIIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. From Karnak. [No. 12804.]



68. Amethyst lentoid Bead, inscribed "Good God, KHEPER-KA-RĀ (SENUSERT or USERTSEN I)." XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 36470.]





69. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of flat, coarsely cut, type L, with striated legs, roughly blocked out. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of USERTSEN I, KHEPER-KA-RĀ, above the ideograph of "gold" and between two *nefer* signs; between the disk and the *ka*-sign is cut a rude cross ✕ of four volutes, on one side of which is a disk. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xlviii. [No. 24119.]





70. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed with the name of king KHEPER-KA-RĀ (USERTSEN I), with signs of "kingship," "beauty," and "gold." XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 40677.]





71. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 3–G 3, with wing-cases marked, inscribed "Good God, KḤEPER-KAU(*sic*)-RĀ (USERTSEN I), beloved (?) of (Hor)-Behuṭet, great god, lord of heaven." XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 184. [No. 3927.]





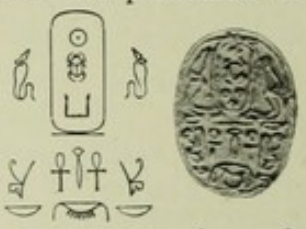
72. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type E 2, inscribed with the names of the god Ptah and king KHEPER-KA-RĀ (USERTSEN I), within a spiral border. Upper part chipped off. From Tell el-Yaḥûdîya. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 20820.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888.



73. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN I, KHEPER-KA-RĀ, between two uraei wearing the White Crown, and above the ideographs of "life," "fertility," "gold," and the Red Crown, symmetrically arranged. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 185.

[No. 16404.]



74. Glazed steatite Scarab, of conventional type, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN I, between signs of "beauty" and "life." XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42877.]



75. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, inscribed KA-KHEPER-KA, within a spiral border; these signs may be intended to represent the prenomen of USERTSEN I. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.

[No. 40116.]



76. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN I (?), enclosed within a spiral border. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39077.]



77. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 3–E 2, inscribed "Good (is) KHEPER-KA-[RĀ] (USERTSEN I)," within interrupted spiral border. Deeply cut. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 39970.]



78. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN I, KHEPER-KA-RĀ, with the sign *nefer*, instead of that of *Rā*, within a spiral border. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 32341.]



79. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2; two palm branches are incised, crossing twice, on the back, enclosing a lily-flower. Inscribed with the signs *Kheper-ka* (perhaps part of the prenomen of USERTSEN I), surrounded by the ideographs of "lordship," "kingship," "stability," and "increase." XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 30503.]



80. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, with the wing-cases marked and the legs striated, inscribed "(The name of) KHEPER-KA-RĀ (USERTSEN I) (as) prottecion and life every day," arranged symmetrically. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 43079.]



81. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A–D 2, faded to brown, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN I, the ideogram of "gold," twice repeated, and other signs of uncertain meaning. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 39360.]



82. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, faded to brown, inscribed with ideograms of "divinity", "life", "lordship", "gold", the "Eye of Horus", and "fertility", surrounding the throne-name of USERTSEN I, [⊙] . XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *sic* [No. 39512.]

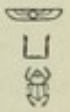
83. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, with arched back, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN I, and the ideograms of "life," "stability," and "gold." Decorative scallops between the ⊙ and 𓋴, perhaps intended for wings. [Possibly influenced by the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ANTEF, and of his date.] XIIth or XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40691.]



84. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2–F 2, inscribed with the signs KA-KHEPER (possibly part of the prenomen of USERTSEN I ?), with the ideographs of "gold," "life," and the hawk, which is headless. [Possibly influenced by the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ANTEF, and of his date.] XIIth or XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27879.]



85. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN I, surrounded by ideograms of "life" ☥, "goodness" 𓌳, and the *utchat*-eye 𓂀. Lower part chipped. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 39297.]



86. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2–F, faded to white, inscribed with ideograms arranged in a symmetrical design, apparently suggested by the prenomen of USERTSEN I. XIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39651.]



87. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 1. The wing-cases are marked with a double-line, and on the back are incised a lily-flower and two crossed plant-sprays. The base is inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN I, KHEPER-KA-[RĀ], in a cartouche, below the winged solar disk and above the signs *nefer*, *shen*, etc. XIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 30504.]



88. Glazed steatite Rosette, or Button-seal, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of king USERTSEN I, KHEPER-KA-[RĀ] (?), with uraei, hawks, and the solar disk. XIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38690.]







89. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F, with high back, and wing-cases not marked; inscribed on the base with the prenomen of USERTSEN I (?), between symbols of "kingship" and "fertility" (or, "Upper and Lower Egypt"). XIIth dynasty, or later (possibly Hyksos). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 43078.]



90. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, inscribed KHEPER-KA (possibly part of the prenomen of USERTSEN I ?), with the ideographs of "kingship" and "goodness." XIIth dynasty, or later (possibly Hyksos). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 4349.]



91. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN I, KHEPER-KA-RĀ (?), surrounded by emblems of "royalty" and the "sacred eye." XIIth dynasty, or later (possibly Hyksos). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40169.]



92. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 4, inscribed with the royal name RĀ-KHEPER (? USERTSEN I), surrounded by the signs of "double life," two uraei, two *utchats*, and two Red Crowns. XIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28683.]



sic

93. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2. The base is inscribed with the signs RĀ-KHEPER, possibly part of the prenomen of USERTSEN I, in a cartouche, surrounded by the ideographs of "stability," "increase" (?), "beauty," "gold," and uraei. XIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 4124.]



94. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with an imitation of the prenomen of USERTSEN (XIIth dynasty), with the *ṭeṭ*-sign substituted for the disk, between uraei, *utchats*, the ideographs of "life" and "truth" above the *neb*-sign, within a hatched border. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.

[No. 29448.]



95. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to brown. On the back is cut an inverted lily. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of USERTSEN I (XIIth dynasty) beneath a winged disk and between two *utchats* and two Crowns of Lower Egypt: below is a *neb*, within a hatched border. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 39386.]



96. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type E 2. On the base are cut symbols, possibly containing the prenomens of USERTSEN I and II. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 45428.]







97. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2. The base is inscribed with signs forming the prenomens, etc., of USERTSEN I, II, and III. Deeply cut. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 17441.]

Presented by Major-Gen. Augustus W. H. Meyrick, 1879.



98. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D–E 2, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN I, accompanied by the ideographs of "life" and "power," and the two *utchat*-eyes. From Enkomi (Cyprus): surface (*Brit. Mus. Excavations*, 1898). XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



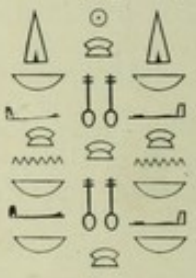




[No. 98-6-4, 3.]

99. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D–E 2, inscribed with the signs RĀ-KHĀ-NEFERUI ("Appearance of the Two Beauties," possibly an appellation of USERTSEN I), repeated, between conventional signs. Broken. XIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 28559.]





100. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2, with finely cut head and legs, inscribed with the royal name (?) KHĀ-NEFERUI, with the ideographs of "life" and "stability," surrounded by a spiral border. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 568.

[No. 17707.]



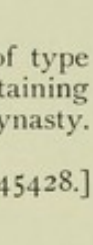
101. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, with raised body, roughly cut. On the base is inscribed KHĀ-NEFERUI, preceded by the ideograph of "increase," within a finely cut spiral border. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 17202.]

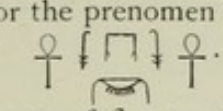


102. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of ÂMENEMḤĀT II (NUB-KA-RĀ [?]), and with the ideographs of "life," "good-luck," etc. XIIth–XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 40342.]





103. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to white, inscribed with the ideograms of "gold" and "the double" (perhaps intended for the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT II, NUB-KA[U-RĀ]), "life," and "kingship,"  . XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 39273.]



104. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of flat type L 2, inscribed "king of Upper and Lower Egypt, NUB-RĀ-KA" (*sic*); possibly intended for the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT II (?) (XIIth dynasty). Apparently XXIst–XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xlix. [No. 24120.]



105. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT II (XIIth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, li. [No. 24122.]



106. Sage-green paste Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT II (XIIth dynasty), NUB-KA-RĀ. Head broken off. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 32477.]

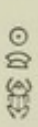


107. Faïence Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT II (XIIth dynasty), in a cartouche surmounted by plumes, and above the ideograph of "gold." XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, l. [No. 24121.]





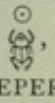
108. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brownish-white, of type E 2, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN (SENUSERT) II. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28746.]





109. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type D 2. On the base is the prenomen of USERTSEN II, deeply cut, surrounded by ten annules. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 45418.]



110. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to white, inscribed with the signs  , which are probably intended for the prenomen of USERTSEN II (KHĀ-KHEPER-RĀ). Very deeply cut, and enclosed within an elaborate plait-border. Broken at top. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 40172.]



111. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, with arched back, faded to white. On the base is inscribed a modification of the prenomen of USERTSEN II between ideographs of "stability." XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 42866.]



112. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to grey. On the base are inscribed the ideographs of "gold," "life," "increase," "goodness," and the name of king KHĀ-KHEPER-[RĀ], (USERTSEN II). XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 39860.]



113. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, inscribed with the ideograms of "gold," "kingship of Upper and Lower Egypt," etc., surrounding the prenomen of USERTSEN II, KHĀ-KHEPER-[RĀ], NEB-NEFERUI, "lord of the two beauties," the latter title being in a cartouche. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 37673.]





114. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 3, inscribed with the royal name (?) NEB-NEFERUI (USERTSEN II), between two hawks above the winged solar disk, below which is the royal name RĀ(?)-KHEPER, in a cartouche between two uraei, wearing the Red Crown, whose tails join above the cartouche. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.



[No. 17418.]

115. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 4. The base is inscribed with the signs KHĀ-NEFERUI, between two *neb*-signs (possibly a mingling of appellations of USERTSEN I or II) and within a spiral border. Poor cutting. Back chipped. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 513.



[No. 4148.]

116. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, faded to white, inscribed on the base with a compound prenomen RĀ-KA-KHĀ-KHEPER-NUB (USERTSEN I, II, and III, and ÀMENEMḤĀT II), and with ideograms of "kingship," "life," and "goodness." Rude style. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 39458.]





117. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2, inscribed with part of a royal prenomen,  , within a double beaded border. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



[No. 48738.]

118. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, inscribed with an imitation prenomen of a king, probably USERTSEN II or III, surrounded by ideograms symbolizing the "two lands," *i.e.*, Upper and Lower Egypt. Part of back broken off. XIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40689.]



There is a possibility that this scarab may be of UATCHKARĀ (see Nos. 231 ff).

119. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A–C 2, with strongly curved prothorax, inscribed with the prenomen of king USERTSEN (SENUSERT) III,  , KHA-KA[U]-RĀ. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 37651.]

120. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN I, KHĀ-KA-RĀ. Head broken off. Fine work. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 42440.]



121. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of rounded type A 2, with the legs blocked out, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN III, KHĀ-KA-RĀ. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 32467.]



122. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2, faded to grey, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN III (KHĀ-KAUI-RĀ), within a scalloped border. From the XIth dynasty Temple, Dêr al-Baḥarî. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund*, 1904. [No. 41139.]





123. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN III, KHĀ-KA-RĀ, in a cartouche, surrounded by the signs of "kingship," "increase," "fertility," "life," "beauty," and "lordship." XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 32365.]





124. Bluish-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F–G 1, inscribed with the prenomen of king USERTSEN III (KHĀ-KA[U]-RĀ), with figures of the hawk of Horus, each holding the *maāt*-feather, the figure of the protecting hawk with outstretched wings, and imitation prenomens. XIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 40690.]



125. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to brown. On the base is inscribed a corrupt form of the prenomen of KHĀ-KAU-RĀ, USERTSEN III (?) with the symbols of "majesty" and the uraeus of Lower Egypt. XIIth dynasty, or later. Length, ¾ in.

[No. 40678.]





126. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, faded to ivory white, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN III, KHĀ-KA[U-RĀ], with the ideographs of "life" and "kingship." XIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in.

[No. 39463.]



127. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A–D 1, with elaborately cut back and legs blocked out; faded to brown. On the base is inscribed "Stable is the Red Crown of KHĀ-KA-[RĀ] (USERTSEN III)," with the uraeus and *neb*-sign. XIIth dynasty, or later. Length, ⅝ in.

[No. 42285.]





128. Blue-green glazed steaschist Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed on both sides with the prenomen of USERTSEN III. On each side of the *Rā*-sign is a scallop. Chipped on one side. XIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. Loftie: *Essay*, liv.

[No. 24125.]



129. Blue-green glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed on both sides with the prenomen of USERTSEN III  . Worn. XIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 48916.]

130. Glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, of long, thick form; on both sides is inscribed the prenomen of USERTSEN III, KHĀ-KAU-RĀ. XIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in.

[No. 43005.]





131. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, archaïstic, imitating XIIth dynasty A 2; on the base is incorrectly inscribed "king of Upper and Lower Egypt, KHĀ-KAU-RĀ (USERTSEN III)." XXVIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in.

[No. 48823.]



132. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, faded to brown, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN III,  , KHĀ-KA[U]-RĀ. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 40676.]

133. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN III, KHĀ-KA-RĀ (XIIth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lv.

[No. 24126.]



134. Glazed steatite Scarab, of elongated flat type A 8; the prothorax is elaborately treated to resemble the solar disk with outstretched wings. On the base is an inscription, partially re-cut, containing the prenomen of USERTSEN III, KHĀ-KA-RĀ, with the signs *hetep-ka*, between two uraei wearing the crowns of Upper and Lower Egypt respectively, with their tails joined above the inscription. Above is a sphinx, *couchant*, holding the sign  , with an uraeus over its back. Much worn. XIIth dynasty; re-cut in the Saïte Period. Length, 1¼ in.

[No. 32272.]





135. Glazed steatite ram-headed Scarab, of type A 8; clumsy style, resembling No. 134. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of USERTSEN III (KHĀ-KA-RĀ), with the protecting hawk, between a winged solar disk and the *neb*-sign. Saïte Period. Length, 1 in.

[No. 42342.]






136. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed with an incorrect imitation of the prenomen of USERTSEN III (XIIth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

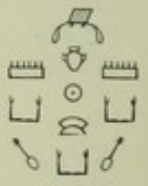
[No. 46237.]




137. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, inscribed with the prenomen of the kings KHĀ-KA[U]-RĀ (USERTSEN III) and ÀUÀBRĀ (ḤERU), and the symbols of stability and good luck. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 37652.]

For similar scarabs see Legrain, *Annales du service des Antiquités*, VI, 137; Budge, *Catalogue of the Meux Collection*, p. 196, No. 376; *Hist. Eg.*, iii, p. 77.



138. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D–E, inscribed with the name of king AU-ÀB ḤER (?) in a cartouche between two uraei and two hawks, above the signs *kheper-neb*, between two Red Crowns (Same style as others, which are probably of the reign of USERTSEN III.) Part of the back broken off. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 28813.]




139. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, inscribed with a formula suggested by the prenomen of king ḤERU (ḤER), to which are added symbols of "good luck," "life," etc. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 39436.]




140. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2, with two palm branches incised on the wing-cases. On the base is inscribed the name of king ḤER, between two uraei, and above the *neb*-sign. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 39690.]




141. Glazed steatite Scarab (glaze entirely rubbed off), of type D–E 2, inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands, N-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMENEMḤĀT III), living for ever," surrounded by the symbols of kingship. Upper part broken off. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 37655.]

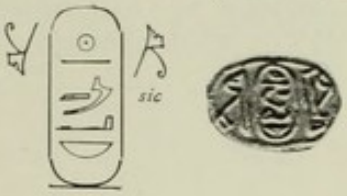



142. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT III, N-MAĀT-RĀ, in a double-lined cartouche between two *utchats* and two bees, beneath the sign of the "North," between two ideographs of "princedom," and above an *ānkh*-sign in a cartouche between two Red Crowns. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 261. [No. 3931.]



143. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT III, NE-MAĀT-RĀ, in a cartouche with the *neb*-sign below, placed between two Red Crowns. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lix.

[No. 24130.]



144. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT III. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

[No. 40686.]



145. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT III. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

[No. 42970.]



146. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT III. Thick glaze. XIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lviii.

[No. 24129.]



147. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type D 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT III, within a cable border. XIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lvii.

[No. 24128.]



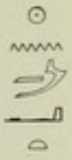
148. Blue-green glazed steatite Bar, with large perforation, faded to brown. On each of the two broader faces is the seal inscription "NE-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMENEMḤĀT III), giving life for ever." On each of the narrower faces is a zigzag design. XIIth dynasty. $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. by $\frac{3}{8}$ in. by $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

[No. 40684.]



149. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with pointed prothorax, and legs, deeply cut, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT III (XIIth dynasty). XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 32435.]



150. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D–L 5, roughly cut, with the legs striated, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT III (XIIth dynasty), followed by a figure of the crocodile Sebek. XIIIth–XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 30505.]



151. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed with a rude imitation of the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT III. Ramesside Period. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 47165.]

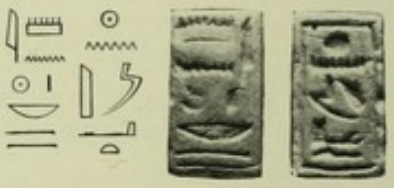


152. Glazed steatite Cowroid, with rope border, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT III; the last sign is curiously elongated. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, 1 in.

[No. 40685.]

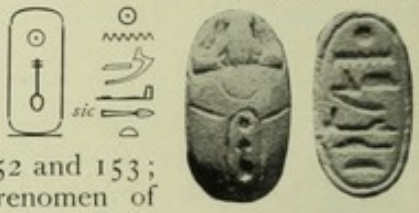


153. Glazed steatite Bead-Plaque, with one side convex, faded to grey. On the convex side is inscribed "ÀMEN-RĀ, Lord of the Two Lands"; on the flat side is the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT III, within a rectangular border; the last sign is elongated, as in No. 152, and the two objects were probably made by the same man. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; width, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 263. [No. 3930.]



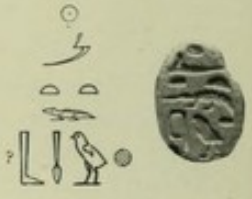
154. Blue faïence Scarab, of elongated type D 7, with the head treated to resemble that of an Amen-ram, with solar disk on head. On the back is cut a cartouche containing the signs RĀ-NEFER; on the base is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT III, confused with that of ÀMENEMḤĀT IV, N-MAĀT-KHERU-RĀ (*sic.*) (XIIth dynasty). The confusion has arisen out of the peculiar elongated cutting of the sign ⌓, which we have seen in Nos. 152 and 153; this has become confused with the ⟿ *kheru* of the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT IV. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 264 (base only).

[No. 16754.]



155. Glazed steatite Scarab, inscribed with an imitation of the prenomen of ÀMENEMḤĀT IV (XIIth dynasty), with the name of the crocodile-god Sebek. Probably Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 40437.]



156. Blue (?) paste Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to purple. On the *obverse* is inscribed a combined prenomen of kings of the XIIth dynasty, RĀ-KHEPER-KA-KHĀ, above the *neb*-sign. On the *reverse* is RA-KA-KHĀ, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers. Slightly chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 195. [No. 16743.]



157. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, inscribed "Good God, SEKHEM-SEUATCH-TAUI-RĀ SEBEK-ḤETEP (II), living for ever, born of the king's mother Àuḥetábu." XIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in.; breadth, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. X, 3.

[No. 30506.]



158. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, with arched back, inscribed "Good God, KHĀ-SESHES-RĀ (NEFER-ḤETEP), son of the divine father Ḥa-ānkh-f." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 294.

[No. 3933.]



159. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type B, inscribed "Good God, KHĀ-SESHES-RĀ, son of the divine father Ḥa-ānkh-f." XIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in.; width, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxii.

[No. 24133.]



160. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type B, inscribed "Good God, KHĀ-SESHES-RĀ, son of the divine father Ḥa-ānkh-f." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. *Andrews Collection*, 1848.

[No. 3932.]



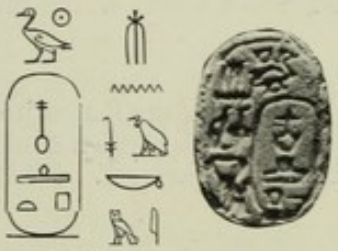
161. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 3, flat, faded to white, inscribed with the name of king NEFER-ḤETEP (?), and the ideographs of "royalty" and "gold." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 39834.]



162. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, faded to yellow, inscribed "Son of the Sun, NEFER-ḤETEP, born of the king's mother Kemâ." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 37660.]



163. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, faded to white, inscribed "Good God, NEFER-ḤETEP, born of the king's mother Kemâ." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 40695.]



164. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, inscribed "Son of the Sun, SEBEK-ḤETEP, born of the king's mother Kemâ." Roughly cut. XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. *Andrews Collection*, 1848. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. x, 9.

[No. 3934.]



165. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type B–E 1, inscribed "Good God, KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ (SEBEK-ḤETEP III), son of the divine father Ḥa-ānkh-f." Nacreous glaze. XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 30508.]



166. Deep blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, inscribed "Good God, KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ (SEBEK-ḤETEP III), son of the divine father Ḥa-ānkh-f." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

[No. 40697.]



167. Deep blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, inscribed "Good God, KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ, son of the divine father Ḥa-ānkh-f." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 40696.]

168. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type B, inscribed "Good God, KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ, son of the divine father Ḥa-ānkh-f": as before. XIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 30507.]

169. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type B (?), much worn, inscribed "Good God, KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ, son of the divine father Ḥa-ānkh-f": as before XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 29992.]

170. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, inscribed "Good God, KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ, son of the divine father Ḥa-ānkh-f." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

[No. 32313.]



171. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type B–G, faded to grey, inscribed "Good God, KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ, son of the divine father Ḥa-ānkh-f." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

[No. 37656.]

172. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type B–E. On the base is inscribed "Good God, KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ, son of the divine father Ḥa-ānkh-f." The greater part of the back is broken off. XIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No 48687.]

173. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, inscribed "Good God, KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ, son of the divine father Ḥa-ānkh-f." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

[No. 37657.]



174. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, in its original pale gold, or electrum, mount as the bezel of a ring. The lower part of the base has been broken anciently, and a piece of gold, or electrum, laid across the broken portion. Inscribed with the prenomen of SEBEK-ḤETEP III, KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ, with the sign *shen* substituted for that of RĀ, within a spiral border. XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 17934.]



175. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 1. On the back is cut a lily with two stalks, and on the base is inscribed the prenomen of SEBEK-ḤETEP III, KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ, between two ideographs of "life" and two of "fertility." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. x, 11.

[No. 25554.]



176. Glazed steatite Plaque, with back modelled in the shape of a fish; faded to white, inscribed with the names of king KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ SEBEK-ḤETEP III (XIIIth dynasty). Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 43007.]



177. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, faded to white, inscribed with the names of KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ SEBEK-ḤETEP (III). Nacreous glaze. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 38575.]



178. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to brown, inscribed with the names of king KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ SEBEK-ḤETEP (III). Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 37658.]



179. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to brown, inscribed with the names of king KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ SEBEK-ḤETEP. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 41874.]



180. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to brown, inscribed KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ SEBEK-ḤETEP (III). Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxiv. [No. 24135.]

181. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A, faded to grey, with arched back, inscribed KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ SEBEK-ḤETEP (III). Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 32434.]



182. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to white, inscribed with the names of KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ SEBEK-ḤETEP (III). Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40377.]

183. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with legs blocked out, faded to brown, inscribed with the names of KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ SEBEK-ḤETEP (III). Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38694.]

184. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, inscribed with the names of KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ SEBEK-ḤETEP (III). Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 40693.]



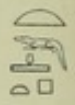
185. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with the upper sides of the legs striated; faded to brown, inscribed with a corrupt form of the royal names KHĀ-NEFER-RĀ SEBEK-ḤETEP. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42240.]

186. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, the glaze has faded to brown in the less exposed parts; inscribed with the royal name SEBEK-ḤETEP (XIIIth dynasty). Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42307.]

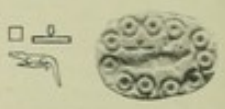


187. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to white, inscribed with the name of SEBEK-ḤETEP. XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

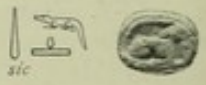
[No. 40694.]



188. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 1, flat, with legs blocked out, faded to white, inscribed with the name of SEBEK-ḤETEP, enclosed within a border of annules. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40722.]



189. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, faded to brown, inscribed with an imitation of the royal name SEBEK-ḤETEP. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 32478.]



190. Faïence Scarab, of type A 8, faded to brown, inscribed with an imitation of the royal name SEBEK-ḤETEP. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxiii. [No. 24134.]



191. Green faïence rectangular Plaque. On the convex side is cut, in relief, a figure of a kriosphinx, *couchant*, on a pedestal in the form of a pylon; above him is a plant spray, over his head is the solar disk, and before him is an *uraeus*. On the flat side is the name (?) SEBEK-ḤETEP, or the sentence "Offering to Sebek,"  , incised. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1 in.

[No. 41865.]





192. Glazed steatite Hedgehog Scaraboid, faded to brown, inscribed with the name of SEBEK-ḤETEP. Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 42832.]



193. Green faïence Negro-head Scaraboid, faded to purple. On the circular base is the name of SEBEK-ḤETEP (in imitation of the royal name of the XIIIth dynasty), or the inscription "Offering to Sebek." From Kameiros (Rhodes), 1861. XXVIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.

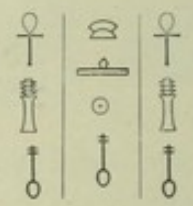
[No. 61-4-25, 17.]





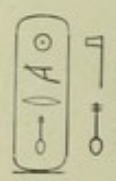
194. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of SEBEK-ḤETEP IV (KHĀ-ḤETEP-RĀ), garbled (?). XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 39982.]





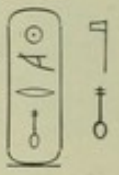
195. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, inscribed "Good God, MER-NEFER-RĀ (AI I)." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 328. [No. 16567.]





196. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, inscribed "Good God, MER-NEFER-RĀ (AI I)." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No 29229.]



197. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type B-G, faded to white, inscribed "Good God, MER-NEFER-RĀ (AI I)." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 37659.]



198. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type B–G, inscribed "Good God, MER-NEFER-RĀ." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 48945.]



199. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, inscribed "Good God, MER-NEFER-RĀ." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 40698.]

200. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type B–E, faded to white, inscribed with the name of king MER-KHEPER-RĀ. XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 42204.]

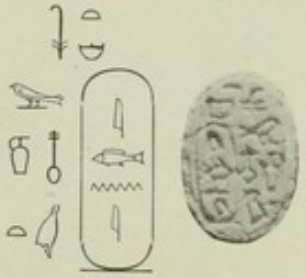


201. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type B, inscribed "King's Wife, SAT-SEBEK." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. *Cf.* Newberry, *Scarabs*, Pl. xii, 6. [No. 32265.]



202. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type B–E, inscribed "King's Great Wife, joined to the Beauty of the White Crown, ÀNNÀ." The name is in a cartouche. (ÀNNÀ was the wife of SEBEK-ḤETEP III.) XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

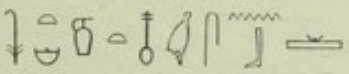
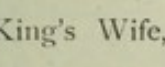
[No. 32311.]



203. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, faded to white; the striations on the legs resemble beaded lines. Inscribed "King's Great Wife, joined to the Beauty of the White Crown, RESU-NEFER." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

[No. 32291.]



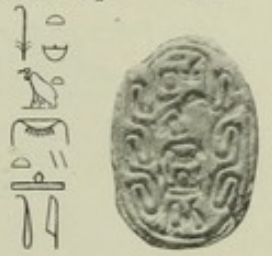
204. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, inscribed   "the King's Wife, joined to the Beauty of the White Crown, SENB-ḤENĀ-S." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. *Cf.* Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xiii, 30.

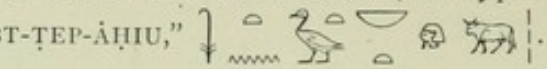
[No. 40700.]



205. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, faded to white, inscribed "King's Wife and Mother, NUBTI-ḤETEPTI," within an interrupted spiral border. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, 1 in.

[No. 40699.]



206. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, faded to brown, inscribed "King's Daughter, NEBT-ṬEP-ÂḤIU,"  . XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in.

[No. 40672.]



207. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, with the legs roughly striated, inscribed "Royal Daughter (*sic*), RENSENB," between symbols of "life" and "stability." Brilliant glaze. XIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in.



[No. 28126.]



208. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, SHENES UAḤ-ĀNKH." Chipped. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Cf.* Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. x, 28. [No. 32392.]



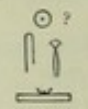
209. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the royal name KHĀ-SEBEK-RĀ (?) in a double-lined cartouche, surrounded by the ideographs of "kingship," "life," and "beauty," and surmounted by the sign *ka*. XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 354. [No. 17265.]

Presented by John Kirkpatrick, Esq., 1852.





210. Blue faïence Scarab, of type F 2, inscribed with the prenomen of SUATCH-N-RĀ (possibly a mistake for  , SUAḤ-N-RĀ, the prenomen of SENBMAIU[1]). Thick, coarse glaze. Chipped at top. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxvi.



[No. 24137.]

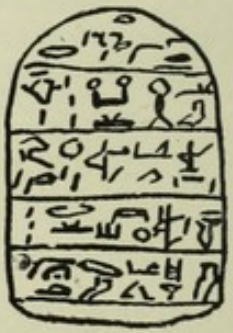


211. Green jasper Scarab, of type E, with domed back and human face, set in a gold plinth, rounded at the rear end; the legs of the scarab are represented in relief, splayed out on the surface of the plinth. Round the top edge of the setting is a beaded line. On the base and sides of the plinth are beaten in sentences from Chapter XXXB of the *Book of the Dead*:—

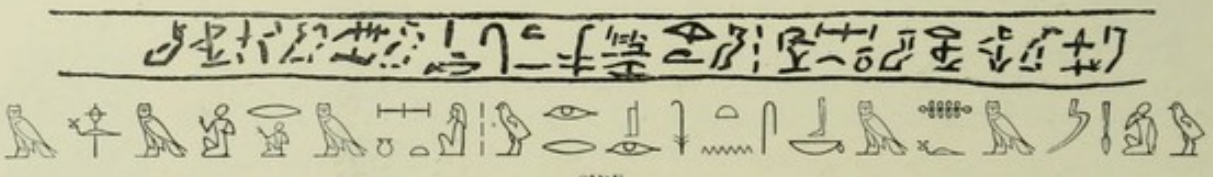




BACK.



BASE.



SIDE.

[1] See Naville, *Deir el-Bahari*, *XIth Dynasty*, II, Pl. xc.

"To be said over his mouth as an incantation: My heart of my mother; my heart of my "mother; my heart of my existences, may naught stand up to bear witness as an enemy "against me before the judges. Made over the Osiris king SEBEKEMSAF, justified." XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, $\frac{3}{4}$ in; plinth, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. by 1 in. [No. 7876.]

Birch: (*Synopsis* (Brit. Mus.) 1848), p. 232; Budge: *The Mummy*, p. 235. This is the funerary scarab of a king Sebekemsaf (I or II), of the XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty, and is said to have been found with the mummy-case of king Nub-kheper-Rā Antef, also in the British Museum (No. 6652; Birch: *Äg. Zts.*, vii, p. 53). The evidence of the scarabs seems to be in favour of placing the Sebekemsafs in the XVIIth dynasty, with the later Antefs, rather than, as Pieper (*Könige zwischen dem Alten und Neuen Reich*, p. 11) and Meyer (*Nachträge zur ägyptischen Chronologie* (*Abhandl. k preuss. Akad.*, 1907), p. 32) maintain, in the XIIIth dynasty before the Sebekheteps. In any case, the style of this scarab definitely points to the XVIIth rather than the beginning of the XIIIth dynasty. It will be noticed that, in accordance with a superstition peculiar to the Old and Middle Kingdoms, the legs of the bird hieroglyphs are omitted, so that they should not run away from the amulet, and so damage the magic of the inscription. This custom is commonly found on ushabti figures and in tomb inscriptions of the Middle Kingdom.

212. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, on which is cut the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ÂNTEF, surrounded by two *uraei* on *neb*-signs and two ideographs of "beauty." Fine work. XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 157. [No. 4138.]





213. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ÂNTEF, surrounded by the signs of "beauty," "kingship," and the *ka*. XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27052.]



214. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, faded to white, inscribed with ideograms of "life," "good luck," "increase," "stability," "kingship," etc., systematically arranged about the name of NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ÂNTEF in the centre. Nacreous glaze. XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 39927.]



215. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 3, faded to white. On the base is inscribed the name of king NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ÂNTEF (?), and "double life." XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 39965.]



216. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to white, inscribed with, possibly, a modification of the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ÂNTEF, with the symbols of "life" and "lordship," repeated. XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 30501.]





217. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 3. On the base is inscribed a modification of the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ÂNTEF, in which the sign *nefer* is substituted for that of *Rā*, with the sign of "life" between two *nefer*-signs below, surrounded by a spiral border. Fine work. XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 32565.]





218. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, faded to brown. On the base is inscribed (probably a corrupt form of) the name of NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ÂNTEF, with the sign $\frac{1}{\odot}$ for ⊙ between two *uraei*, and two symbols of "life," within a two-stranded coil border. XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. [No. 40701.]

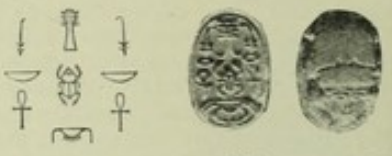




219. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, faded to white, inscribed with a compound prenomen of the XIIth dynasty, or that of NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ÀNTEF (XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty), with symbols of "royalty," "life," "beauty," etc. Middle Kingdom. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 25557.]



220. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, with a human face and a long, flat body, with wing-cases marked, cut free from the base, on which is inscribed a modification of the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ÀNTEF (?), with the ideographs of "stability," "kingship," and "life." Middle Kingdom. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 32428.]



221. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2; glaze thick and nacreous. On the base are inscribed the name of king NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ÀNTEF (?), and the ideographs of "kingship," "stability," and "life." XIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 39420.]

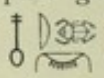


222. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2–L 2, faded to white. On the base are cut the ideographs of "gold," "beauty," "life," "appearing," "lordship," and the scarabaeus, perhaps containing the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-[RĀ] ÀNTEF, or of kings of the XIIth dynasty. Middle Kingdom. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 42543.]



223. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to white, inscribed with part of the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ÀNTEF (?), with ideographs of "lordship" (*neb*), "beauty," and "life." XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 32345.]



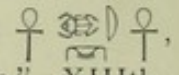
224. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, in original pale gold mount as the bezel of a ring. On the base are cut the symbols  , probably containing the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ÀNTEF. Back worn. XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, without mount, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45465.]

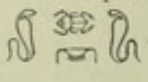


225. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 1, faded to white. On the prothorax and wing-cases are cut plant-sprays. On the base is inscribed part of the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ÀNTEF (?) between two ideographs of "beauty." XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 17440.]

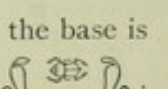
Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.



226. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L–D 2, inscribed  , possibly the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ÀNTEF, and the words "double life." XIIIth–XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38921.]

227. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to white. On the back are cut two plant-sprays crossing each other diagonally. On the base is inscribed part of the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ÀNTEF (?) between two *uraei*  . Fine work. XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 30502.]



228. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F 2. On the base is part of the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-[RĀ] ÀNTEF, between two *uraei*. Rough work. XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.  [No. 48794.]



229. Glazed steatite circular Bead-Seal, perforated at the side, and with a dome-shaped back, cut in open-work in the form of a rosette. On the side is a frieze of two antelopes (one with the horns butted forward, the other with them thrown back), a ram, and a calf: all crouching. On the flat base is inscribed the scarabaeus-sign, surrounded by four ideographs of gold: possibly a play upon the prenomen of ANTEF NUB-KHEPER-RĀ. Very fine work. XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Diam., ½ in.



[No. 17890.]

230. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, with the upper part of the base broken off. The inscription contains the prenomen of king [MENTU-EM-SAUF] ṬETUI-ĀNKH-RĀ, within a border of interlaced spirals. XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in.



[No. 40687.]

231. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, with the legs beaded. Inscribed UATCH-KA-NEFER, possibly a form of the royal name UATCH-KA-RĀ, within a spiral border. Fine glaze. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, ¾ in.



[No. 28173.]

232. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F–L 2, inscribed "king of Lower Egypt," with the signs UATCH-KA-UATCH, possibly intended for the royal name UATCH-KA-RĀ, over the *neb*-sign. One side broken off. Uncertain date. Length, ⅝ in.



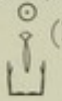
[No. 4144.]

233. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of conventional type, resembling K 2, inscribed with the royal name UATCH-KA-RĀ in a cartouche surrounded by the symbols of the winged solar disk, "life," "lord of the two lands," and "gold." Late Middle Kingdom. Length, ⅝ in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxii.



[No. 24233.]

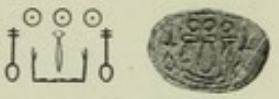
This king is known only from his scarabs, which must be assigned to this period. It does not seem possible that **233** can be of BOCCHORIS, whose prenomen was UATCH-KA-RĀ.

234. Paste Scarab, faded to pink, of type F 3, with legs roughly indicated. On the base are inscribed the signs  (?), prenomen of a king UATCH-KA-RĀ (?). Late Middle Kingdom. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.



[No. 45595.]

235. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 1, inscribed with the royal name UATCH-KA-RĀ, with *nefer*-signs. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, ⅝ in.



[No. 28380.]

236. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F 1, inscribed with the name of UATCH-KA-RĀ, with two *nefer*-signs. From the *ṭaṭ*-sign springs a line which encircles the lower part of the inscription. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, ⅝ in.



[No. 27945.]

237. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to white, inscribed "(king) UATCH-KA-RĀ (is) good!", within a spiral border. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, ⅝ in.



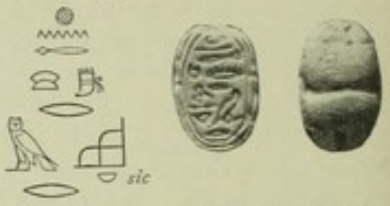
[No. 40276.]

238. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F–G 1, rudely inscribed with the name of UATCH-KA-RĀ; from the Upper part of the sign  hangs a broken spiral line with a volute below the sign  . Late Middle Kingdom. Length, ½ in.



[No. 39537.]

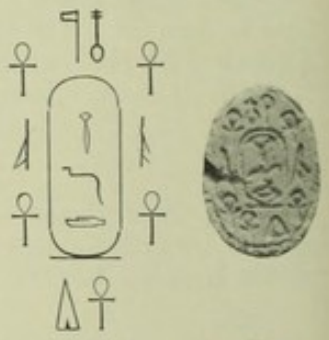
239. Glazed steatite double Scarab, faded to grey, with legs and wing cases not indicated. On the single base is inscribed the title of an official of king KHENTCHER, the "Chief Hunter of ĀA-KHĀ-KHENTCHER." Rough work. Chipped at top. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 42716.]

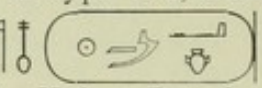
The epithet Āa-khā of Khentcher is new. It is uncertain whether this king was a Hyksos or not. Pieper's identification of him with the first Hyksos, Salatis (*Könige zwischen dem. M. u. N.R.*, p. 31), is rejected by Meyer (*Gesch. Alt.*[2] ii, p. 281).

240. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2. Across the back is cut a plant-spray, inscribed "Good God, UATCHEṬ (ASETH ?) giving life," with symbols of "life," etc., on both sides. Cracked. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Budge: *Hist. Eg.*, ii, 173; Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxiii, 8.



[No. 32319.]

I would identify this king with the Ασηθ of Manetho, one of the earliest Hyksos. These kings, from UATCHEṬ to the predecessor of KHIAN, are known only from scarabs.

241. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to grey, inscribed "Good God, MAĀ-ÀB-RĀ, giving life,"  , within an incomplete spiral border. Back chipped. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 42477.]

242. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type F 2, inscribed "Good God, MAĀ-ÀB-RĀ, giving life," within an incomplete spiral. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lx; Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxi, 7 (number misprinted "24132").



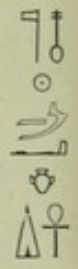
[No. 24131.]

243. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F–C, inscribed "Good God, MAĀ-ÀB-RĀ, giving life," within an incomplete spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.



[No. 30509.]

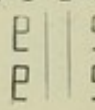
244. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F–L 2, inscribed "Good God, MAĀ-ÀB-RĀ, giving life," within an incomplete spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Budge: *Hist. Eg.*, ii, 166.



[No. 32363.]

245. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed "Good God, MAĀ-ÀB-[RĀ], giving life," within an incomplete spiral border. Nacreous glaze. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 32308.]

246. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2–C 2, inscribed "Good God, MAĀ-ÀB-RĀ, giving life," between borders  . Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Budge: *Hist. Eg.*, ii, 166.



[No. 32287.]

247. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to brown, inscribed "Good God, MAĀ-ÀB-RĀ, giving life," with the ideogram for "gift" four times repeated. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

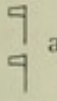
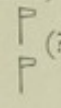
[No. 40156.]



248. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to brown, inscribed "Good God, MAĀ-ÀB-RĀ, giving life," between *neter*-signs. One side chipped. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxi, 3. [No. 32320.]





249. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F–L 2, faded to brown, inscribed with the name of MAĀ-ÀB-RĀ, between  and  (?). Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 40738.]

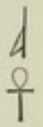
250. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed "Good God, MAĀ-ÀB-RĀ, giving life," between *neter* and *nefer*-signs. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Budge: *Hist. Eg.*, ii, 166.

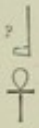
[No. 30510.]





251. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to grey, inscribed "Good God, MAĀ-ÀB-RĀ, giving life." On each side is a border containing an unknown sign (?) and the ideograph of life. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 42221.]



252. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to white, inscribed "Good God, MAĀT-NEB(*sic*)-RĀ, repeating life," within a border  on either side. Hyksos Period (XVth dynasty). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 45453.]



253. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to brown, inscribed "God, lord of life, Good God, MAĀ-ÀB-RĀ, giving life; God, lord of life." Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

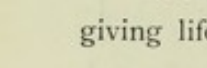
[No. 42474.]



254. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F, faded to brown, inscribed "Good God, MAĀ-ÀB-RĀ, giving life," accompanied by signs of "life" and "good luck." XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 37666.]



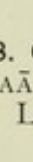
255. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type B–F 2, inscribed "Good God, MAĀ-ÀB-[RĀ], giving life,"  with four  signs. XIIIth–XVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
[No. 37667.]

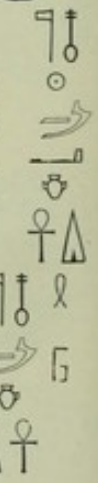
256. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type F 2. On the base is inscribed, between vertical lines, "Good God, MAĀ-ÀB-RĀ, giving life," with the symbols of "goodness" and "lordship" on each side (the sign  has been corrected from ). Middle Kingdom. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 111; Budge: *Hist. Eg.*, ii, 116. [No. 17212.]



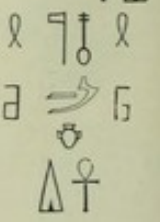
257. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, clumsily cut, inscribed with the royal title "Good God, MAĀ-ÀB-RĀ, giving life," and six  signs and a *neb*. XIIIth–XVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 37665.]



258. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F–L 2, faded to brown, inscribed "Good God, MAĀ-ÀB-RĀ, giving life," with the signs  in the border on each side. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
[No. 42268.]



259. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type L 2–F, inscribed "Good God, MAĀ-ÀB-[RĀ], giving life." Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
[No. 42803.]

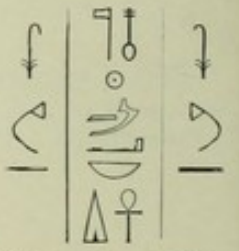


260. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name and titles of MAĀ-ÀB-RĀ, between borders of hieroglyphics. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 32267.]





261. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F 2, inscribed with the name of MAĀ-NEB(*sic*)-RĀ, within a border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 45454.]



262. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 1, inscribed "Son of the Sun, PEPÀ (APOPHIS I?), giving life" (a Hyksos king), between two scallops. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Andrews Collection*, 1848. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 80.
[No. 3925.]



That this Pepa was a Hyksos, and that his name is rightly read "Pepa," and not "Shesha," seems certain from the scarabs. It is quite possible that he was identical with Maā-ab-Rā, which is a throne-name. He must have been the first Apophis of Manetho. Petrie (*Hist. Scarabs*, and *History*, i, p. 103) and Loftie (*Essay*, p. 8) read the name "Pepa," but identified him with Meri-Rā Pepi of the VIth dynasty; Griffith (*P.S.B.A.*, xxii, p. 308), read "Shesha," and was followed by Newberry (*Scarabs*, p. 150).

263. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2. On the base is inscribed the name of a Hyksos (?) king, "Son of the Sun, PEPÀ, giving life," between two borders  . Nacreous glaze, gone purple and white. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 41858.]



264. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, PEPÀ, living for ever," within a spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 86.

[No. 16407.]



265. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2–L 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, PEPÀ, living for ever"; as **264**, within a spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 84. [No. 3923.]

266. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed with the name and titles of a Hyksos king, "Son of the Sun, PEPÀ, living for ever," within a spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 41862.]



267. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 1, faded to white, inscribed with the name and titles of a Hyksos king, "Son of the Sun, PEPÀ, living for ever," within a spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

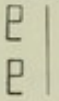
[No. 41868.]



268. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, PEPÀ, living for ever," as **265**, within a spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

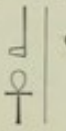
[No. 30498.]

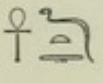


269. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, PEPÀ, living for ever," within a border  Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 74.

[No. 3924.]



270. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to white. On the base is inscribed "Son of the Sun, PEPÀ, living for ever," within a border  on either side. Hyksos Period (XVth–XVIth dynasty). Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.

[No. 45455.] 

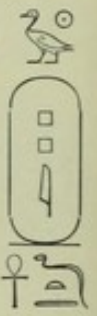
271. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, PEPÀ, living for ever," between two borders of the symbols of "divinity (?)" and "life." Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.

[No. 42603.]



272. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to brown, inscribed "Son of the Sun, PEPÀ, living for ever," with the signs on each side. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.

[No. 42413.]



273. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, PEPÀ, living for ever," within a border (*cf.* **274**). Nacreous glaze. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xx.

[No. 22962.]

274. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, PEPÀ, living for ever," as **265**, between two *ānkh*-signs and two -signs. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 30499.]



275. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, PEPÀ, giving life," within a border curved inwards, with two *nefer*-signs. Slightly chipped. Hyksos Period (XVth–XVIth dynasty). Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

[No. 45456.]



276. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type F 2, flat, inscribed "Good God, SEKHĀ-N-RĀ," between two borders . Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Budge: *Hist. Eg.*, ii, 166.

[No. 30511.]



277. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F 2, inscribed "Good God, SEKHĀ-N-[RĀ]," between borders . Rough work. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Budge: *Hist. Eg.*, ii, 166.

[No. 32342.]



278. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type F–G 1, inscribed with the prenomen of SEKHĀ-N-RĀ, , the is reversed. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 42933.]



279. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2, faded to white, inscribed with the name of king SEKHĀ-N-RĀ," between borders . XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 38716.]



280. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2, inscribed "Good God, SEKHĀ-N-RĀ," between two borders. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Budge: *Hist. Eg.*, ii, 166.

[No. 28201.]



281. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2. On the base is inscribed a corrupt form of the name of king SEKHĀ-N-RĀ, , or the name SĀA-ḤETEP-RĀ (?). Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 42397.]



282. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, SEKETI (?)," enclosed within a spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. *Cf.* Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xliv, 8.

[No. 37668.]

Seketi is possibly the nomen of Sekhānrā.



283. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, inscribed "Good God, ĀA-ḤETEP-RĀ, giving life," between borders . Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Budge: *Hist. Eg.*, ii, 166; Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxi, 3.

[No. 28097.]



284. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, well cut, faded to white; inscribed, in fine deep style, "Son of the Sun, IĀPEQHER, giving life," within a spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

[No. 40741.]



285. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, IĀQEPHER (*sic*), giving life," accompanied by ideograms of "life," "good luck," and . . . . . Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 40742.]



286. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 2, inscribed "Good God, NUB-TAUI(?)-RĀ, giving life," between borders . Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Budge: *Hist. Eg.*, ii, 166; Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxii, 19.

[No. 30512.]

287. Pale blue glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of type F 3. On the back is a lily, with flower and two buds, delicately incised. On the base are cut the figures of two opposed hawks and the royal name HERU-IPEQ (?) (?), or IAN (?) (?), between two crowned *uraei* with their tails joined above the name. The crowns of the *uraei* are rude imitations of the Upper crown. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 32344.]



This name was read , Ipeq-Ḥeru, by Budge: *Hist. Eg.*, ii, 173; its real reading is uncertain. If *Ian* is correct, it may be a corrupt form of the name of Khian (**289**, **290**), with the omitted; thus resembling Manetho's "Iannas," which has been regarded as the equivalent of "Khian." Or it may be the name of a distinct and separate king, the original of "Iannas."

288. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type F–G 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, IĀN (?)," within a scalloped border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxii, 4. [No. 32441.]



Possibly a corrupt form of the name Khian or Ian (see preceding, **287**). Newberry reads "Ya-mu."

289. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, inscribed "Good God, ĀA-USER-RĀ KHI[A]N, giving life," within an incomplete spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 30500.]



Or possibly of MER-USER-RĀ (IĀPEQHER) , as read by Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxii, 29.

290. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, from a ring, in its original gold mount. Inscribed, within a spiral border, is the name of the "Son of the Sun, KHIAN, living for ever!" Finest style. Hyksos Period (XVIth dynasty). Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 37664.]





This is one of the finest and most interesting scarabs of the collection.

291. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to white, with beaded border. On the base is inscribed the name of NE-KA-RĀ II, , with a *neb*-sign, in a cartouche without base. On either side is the symbol of "fertility," between two headless hawks. Hyksos Period (XVth–XVIth dynasty). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45457.]



This second king NE-KA-RĀ is only known from these scarabs, the date of which is certain.

292. Glazed steatite Cowroid, with beaded band round the back, inscribed with the name of NE-KA-RĀ II, in a cartouche between two *uraei* and two (headless) hawks, and above the winged solar disk. From Tell el-Yaḥûdîya. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 107. [No. 17211.]



293. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to white, inscribed with the name of king NE-KA-RĀ II, , with an *uraeus* at the side, a lily-spiral volute above, and the sign below. End of the Middle Kingdom. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38569.]



294. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, roughly cut, of type F 2, inscribed with the name of NE-KA-RĀ II in a cartouche; in the field are the ideographs of the solar disk, "gold," the *uraeus* and *neb*. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 32305.]



295. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀPEPI I, ĀA-USER-RĀ, in a cartouche; in the field are the ideographs of "rising," the *uraeus*, and "lordship." Hyksos Period (XVIth dynasty). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

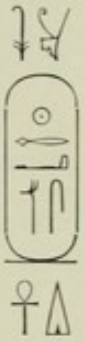
[No. 32331.]



This scarab is of exactly the same type and style of design as the preceding scarabs of Nekara, thus proving that Nekara either preceded or succeeded Āa-user-Rā Àpepi; the former alternative is the more probable.

296. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, roughly cut, inscribed "king of Upper and Lower Egypt, ĀA-USER-RĀ (ÀPEPI), giving life," enclosed within a spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 37663.]





297. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, faded to white. On the base is inscribed "king of Lower Egypt, ĀA-USER-RĀ (ÀPEPI I), giving life," within a spiral border. Hyksos Period (XVIth dynasty). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xlii; Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 725. [No. 24113.]



298. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀPEPI I (ĀA-USER-[RĀ]), in a cartouche between two groups of the ideographs of "fertility," "kingship," and "lordship" (?). Hyksos Period (XVIth dynasty). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 722.





[No. 4140.]

299. Blue glazed steatite Rosette, or Button-seal, inscribed ĀA-USER-RĀ (ÀPEPI). XVIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

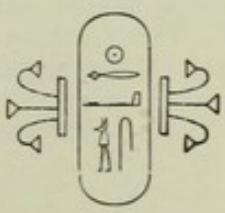
[No. 40743.]





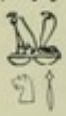


300. Blue-green glazed steatite Cowroid, with a toothed border round the back; inscribed with the prenomen of ÀPEPI I, ĀA-USER-RĀ, in a cartouche between two papyrus-plants, symbols of Lower Egypt and the North. Ends broken off. Hyksos Period (XVIth dynasty). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 723. [No. 17780.]





301. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of (early XVIIIth dynasty) type A 2–C 2, with oval base, on which is inscribed "Lord of the South and the North, ĀA-PEḤ (= ĀA-PEḤTI-RĀ NUBTI)." Unskilfully cut. End of the Hyksos Period (XVIth dynasty; about 1650 B.C.). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.




[No. 32368.]

This is the only contemporary monument of this king that exists. He is otherwise known from the "Stele of Four Hundred Years" (dedicated at Tanis by an official of Rameses II, in the "Year 400 of king Set-aa-peḥti Nubti" (Mariette: *Rev. Arch.*, N.S., XI, 1865, 169 ff.). The existence of this scarab, which is of the usual style of the beginning of the XVIIIth dynasty, settles the question of the historical existence of king Nubti, which has been doubted, the name having been taken to refer rather to the god Set (Sethe: *Untersuchungen*, III, p. 60).

302. Light blue paste Scarab, of type A 5, inscribed with the name of the Hyksos king ĀA-PEḤ-RĀ, written  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 16574.]



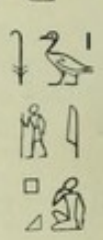
Presented by Major-Gen. Sir A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

303. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to grey, inscribed "King's Son . . . . . KET-SE." Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xl; Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxiii, 23.



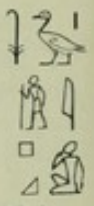

[No. 24111.]

304. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F–L 2, inscribed "King's Eldest Son, ÀPEQ." Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Sams Collection*, 1834. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 361.




[No. 3926.]

305. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F–L 2, inscribed "King's Eldest Son, ÀPEQ." Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxx.



[No. 24141.]

306. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to white, inscribed "Son of the Sun, Eldest King's (Son), ÀPEQ," between two winged solar disks. Fine work; slightly chipped. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.




[No. 37669.]

307. Green glazed steatite Scarab, with wing-cases not marked, inscribed "Eldest King's Son, NEB-NETERU," between borders of *neter*-signs. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.




[No. 42546.]

308. Glazed steatite Scarab, of flat type G 1, faded to white, inscribed "King's Wife, ÀĀḤ(?)-TAU-TÀ," with other signs. From Tell el-Yahûdiya. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxiii, 17.

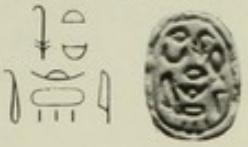



[No. 20824.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888.

309. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 1–A 2, inscribed "Royal Wife and Favourite, ÀĀḤ-TAU-TÀ." Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 37721.]



310. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 2. On the back are two diagonally crossed plant-sprays, and on the base are cut symbols possibly containing the prenomen of UATCH-KHEPER-RĀ KAMES. XVIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.

[No. 45469.]



311. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, with the legs represented by four groups of striations on a raised band. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of KAMES, UATCH-KHEPER-RĀ, above a human-headed hawk standing on the *neb*-sign, between two *uraei* and two ideographs of "life" in cartouches; the whole within a rope border. XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 42876.]



312. Glazed steatite Scarab, with raised body. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of KAMES, UATCH-KHEPER-RĀ, between two *utchats* and two ideographs of "life," within cartouches. Chipped at side. XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 42929.]



313. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type C–F 2, faded to white, inscribed ⊙ above . Possibly the prenomen of KAMES (UATCH-KHEPER-RĀ) (?), or of UATCH-KA-RĀ (see **231–238**). XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

[No. 42248.]



314. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–C 2, inscribed with a confused form of the name and prenomen of ÀĀḤMES I, TCHESER-KA-RĀ, or the names of ÀĀḤMES I and KAMES combined. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

[No. 28896.]



315. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with the legs cut free. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of ÀĀḤMES I, NEB-PEḤTI-RĀ, ⊙ . Fine work. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 30560.]



316. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2. On the oval base is inscribed the prenomen of ÀĀḤMES I, NEB-PEḤTI-RĀ, ⊙ . Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxxii.

[No. 24143.]

317. Lapis-lazuli Scarab, of type C 4, with wing-cases not marked. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of ÀĀḤMES I. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxxiii.

[No. 24144.]



318. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, raised high on the legs, which are cut free from the oval base. Inscribed with the prenomen of ÀĀḤMES I, NEB-PEḤTI-RĀ. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.

[No. 25291.]

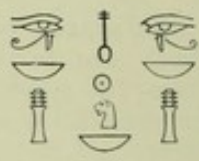
Presented by Mrs. Webb, 1894.



319. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀĀḤMES I, NEB-PEḤTI-RĀ, in a cartouche, surrounded by a spiral border. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxvi, 10.
[No. 28050.]




320. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀĀḤMES I, NEB-PEḤ-RĀ, surrounded by the emblems of "goodness," "lordship," and "stability," with the *utchat*-eye. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in.
[No. 41879.]




321. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed "ÀĀḤMES (I), as a lion, who appears." Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxxi.
[No. 24142.]






322. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀĀḤMES I, NEB-PEḤ-RĀ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in.
[No. 28397.]



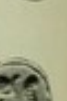

323. Green glazed faïence Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀĀḤMES I. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 28264.]



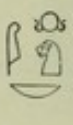

324. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–3, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀĀḤMES I (?). XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, ⅜ in. *D'Athanasi Collection*, 1837. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 768.
[No. 3936.]



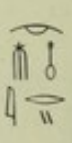
325. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of king ĀĀḤMES I, NEB-PEḤ-RĀ. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, ½ in.
[No. 39553.]

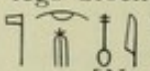


326. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with striated legs, inscribed with the ideograms of "truth," "might" (*peḥ*), "lordship," and the solar disk; apparently a modification of the prenomen of ÀĀḤMES. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.
[No. 39559.]

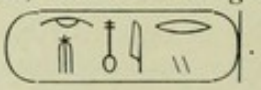



327. Unglazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed on the base with the name of (queen) ÀĀḤMES-NEFERT-ÀRI. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 40774.]




328. Green composition Scarab, of type A 2, with the legs blocked out; inscribed with the name of queen AĀḤMES-NEFERT-ÀRI,  (*sic*). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 27109.]



329. Flat spherical carnelian Bead, inscribed lengthways with the name of queen ÀĀḤMES-NEFERT-ÀRI, in a cartouche  . From Dêr el-Baḥarî. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, ½ in.
[No. 26291.]
Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1896.

330. Spherical carnelian Bead, rudely inscribed with the name of queen [ÅĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÅRI, "beloved of Åmen." From Dêr el-Baḥarî. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, ½ in.



[No. 26292.]

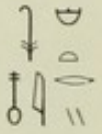
Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1896.

331. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the name of queen [ÅĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÅRI,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.



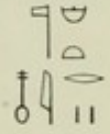
Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxvi, 15. [No. 32371.]

332. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2–C 1, with oval base, on which is inscribed the name of queen [ÅĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÅRI. Good work. Chipped at side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxxxi.

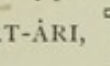


[No. 24202.]

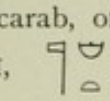
333. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2. The wing-cases are elaborately marked, and the legs are cut free from the oval base, on which is inscribed the name of queen [ÅĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÅRI. Chipped at top. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in.



[No. 27148.]

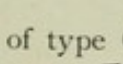
334. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, faded to white. On the base is inscribed the name of queen (ÅĀḤMES-)NEFERT-ÅRI,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 42363.]

335. Green glazed faïence Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed with the name of queen [ÅĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÅRI,  . Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

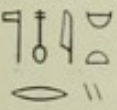


[No. 37722.]

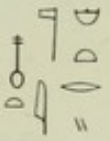
336. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 3, faded to brown, inscribed with the name of queen [ÅĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÅRI,  . Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in.



[No. 38741.]

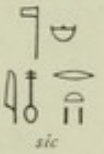
337. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the name of queen [ÅĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÅRI,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 39328.]

338. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, faded to white, on the base of which is inscribed the name of queen [ÅĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÅRI. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.

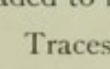


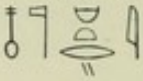
[No. 42765.]

339. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–C 2, mounted in gold as the bezel of a ring. On the base is inscribed the name of queen [ÅĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÅRI. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxxiv.

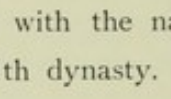


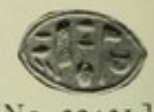
[No. 24145.]

340. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 2–C 2, inscribed "Divine Wife, NEFERT-ÅRI,"  (*sic*). Traces of green glaze on back, etc. Clumsy style. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No 42001.]

341. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the name of queen [ÀĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÀRI,  (*sic*). Worn at sides. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28420.]



342. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the name of queen [ÀĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÀRI,  (*sic*). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 32431.]



343. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to white, with plain back. On the base is cut the name of queen NEFERT-ÀRI, wife of ÀĀḤMES I. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 45663.]

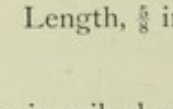




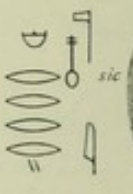
344. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed "Divine Wife [ÀĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÀRI." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 17153.]





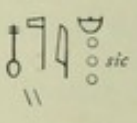
345. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the name of queen [ĀĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÀRI,  (*sic*). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27331.]

346. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name of queen [ÀĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÀRI. Very rough work; signs rudely cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 28178.]





347. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name of queen [ÀĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÀRI. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 788. [No. 17115.]



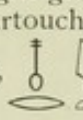


348. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with back cut in three facets, on each of which is a compound sign of "beauty" and "life." On the base is inscribed the name of queen [ÀĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÀRI. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28428.]







349. Light green glazed steatite Duck-Scaraboid. On the base (in the form of a cartouche) is inscribed a garbled version of the name of queen NEFERT-ÀRI,  . Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42018.]



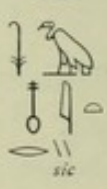


350. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid, in the form of a sleeping horse, with its head laid on its forelegs. On the base is inscribed the name of queen NEFERT-ÀRI. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40772.]



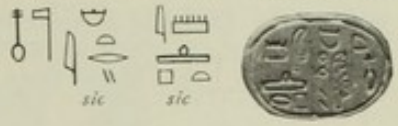


351. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2. The legs are cut free from the oval base, on which is inscribed "Royal Mother [ĀĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÀRI." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxvi, 16. [No. 32450.]





352. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C, inscribed with the names of [ĀĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÀRI and ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. Back broken off. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxvi, 31. [No. 30561.]



353. Glazed steatite oblong rectangular Plaque, with two incised lines on the sides. On the *obverse* is inscribed the name of ĀMEN-ḤETEP I. On the *reverse* that of queen [ĀĀḤMES-]NEFERT-ÀRI. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 30562.]



354. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On both sides is the name of AMEN-ḤETEP I, . Early XVIIIth dynasty. $\frac{9}{16}$ in. by $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 45357.]

355. Green glazed steatite oblong rectangular Plaque, with two incised lines on the sides. On the *obverse* is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands," and on the *reverse* the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28276.]



356. Blue-green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is inscribed the name of king ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, . On the *reverse* the name of AMEN-RĀ, . From Dêr el-Baḥarî. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 41729.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.

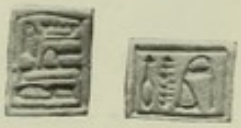
357. Green glazed steatite oblong rectangular Plaque, with two incised lines on the sides. On the *obverse* is inscribed the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. On the *reverse* that of ÀMEN-RĀ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28211.]



358. Blue glazed steatite oblong rectangular Plaque, with two incised lines on the sides, joined by cross-hatchings. On the *obverse* is inscribed "May ÀMEN-ḤETEP (I) live!", . On the *reverse*, "RĀ, lord of the North," . Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28581.]



359. Green glazed steatite oblong rectangular Plaque, with an incised line round the sides. On the *obverse* is inscribed the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, . On the *reverse* are the signs . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Sams Collection*, 1834. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 841. [No. 3942.]

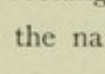
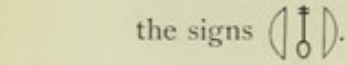


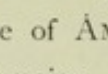
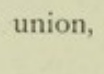
360. Green glazed steatite oblong rectangular Plaque, with two incised lines on the sides. On the *obverse* is inscribed the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, ; on the *reverse* . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 840. [No. 4076.]



361. Green glazed steatite oblong rectangular Plaque, with a single line incised on the sides. On the *obverse* is inscribed the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. On the *reverse* is cut a peculiar design of combined hieroglyphs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28247.]



362. Green glazed steatite oblong rectangular Plaque, with a single incised line round the sides. On the *obverse* is inscribed the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I,  . On the *reverse* the signs  . Rude work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 3943.]

363. Green glazed steatite square Plaque, with two incised lines round the sides. On the *obverse* is inscribed the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I,  . On the *reverse* is cut a conventional form of the symbol of union,  (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.  XVIIIth dynasty. [No. 28305.]

364. Green glazed steatite oblong rectangular Plaque, with two incised lines on the sides. On the *obverse* is inscribed the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I; on the *reverse* is cut a rosette, with the two lateral petals of triangular shape. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 28135.]



365. Glazed steatite Plaque, with a head of the goddess Hathor in relief. On the base is the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP (I). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40778.]



366. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to grey. On the back is a Hathor-head in relief. On the base is the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. Rudely cut. XVIIIth dynasty. $\frac{9}{16}$ in. by $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 45365.]

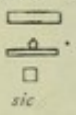


367. Blue glazed steatite Plaque. On the back is a figure of a vulture in relief. On the base is the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP (I). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 40777.]



368. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded perforated top, rudely inscribed on one side "Beautiful Son [of the Sun] ÀMEN-ḤETEP (I)." Glaze possibly modern. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 15712.]



369. Green glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, with a line incised on the sides. On the *obverse* is rudely inscribed the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I (?),  . On the *reverse* is a flower  (?). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 27134.]

370. Blue-green glazed steatite Plaque, with back in the form of a fish, and base in that of a cartouche, containing the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28129.]

371. Green glazed steatite Plaque in the form of a fish. On the flat side is inscribed the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP (I),  . Rough work, and, perhaps, modern re-glazing. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 41951.]



372. Green glazed steatite Fish, with base in form of a cartouche, containing the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 30563.]

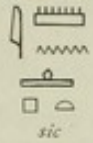


373. Green jasper Bar, perforated lengthways. On the four sides are cut: (1) the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I; (2) "ÀMEN-RĀ, lord of life and goodness"; (3) the jackal-headed *user*-figure, emblem of might; (4) the emblem of stability. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 32411.]

374. Green glazed steatite Hemicylinder. On the convex side is cut the figure of a vulture in open relief, and on the flat side is inscribed the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 27328.]





375. Green glazed steatite Hemicylinder. On the convex side is cut a checker design resembling basketwork, and on the flat side is inscribed the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28343.]





376. Blue-green glazed steatite Fly, with base in form of a cartouche, containing the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. Fine work: inscription rudely cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 30564.]

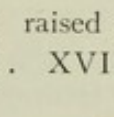




377. Green glazed steatite Hippopotamus, lying on its side with head lifted. On the base is inscribed the compound name of ÀMEN-RĀ and ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 3939.]



378. Crude mud Scarab, of type A, with raised human head. On the base is scratched the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, or II, . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. [No. 37446.]







379. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, rudely inscribed with the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{25}{32}$ in. [No. 27122.]



380. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, with oval base, on which is inscribed the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. Finely cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 26620.]



381. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed on the base with the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP (I), . Rudely cut hieroglyphs. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 40776.]



382. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Andrews Collection*, 1848. Petrie: *Hist.* *Scarabs*, 826.

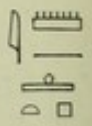
[No. 3940.]

383. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2–C 2, inscribed on the base with the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP (I). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 38602.]

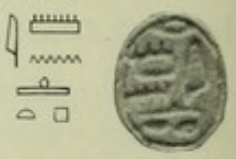
384. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 2–C 2, inscribed with the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 47278.]

385. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type C 3. On the base is the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 47285.]

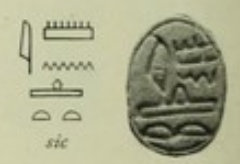


386. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with broad base, on which is inscribed the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. Rudely cut. Above is a single scallop. Rough work; brilliant glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27199.]



387. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 1, inscribed with the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

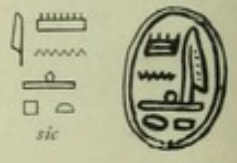
[No. 27026.]



sic

388. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, with oval base, on which is inscribed the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 28194.]



sic

389. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 27962.]

sic



sic

390. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 1, inscribed on the base with the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP (I). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

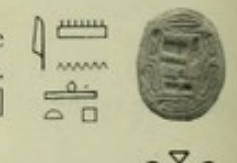
[No. 39801.]



sic

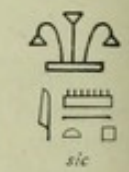
391. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, within a spiral border. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 28839.]



392. Light green faïence Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed with the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II or III, below the symbol of "the North." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867.

[No. 17367.]



sic

393. Green basalt Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, between two papyrus plants or lilies. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 48802.]



394. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–C 2, inscribed "Feast. ÀMEN-ḤETEP" (I). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. XVIIIth dynasty. [No. 38589.]



395. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2. On the oval base is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, TCHESER-KA-RĀ,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 32475.]



396. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with legs cut free, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I,  . Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28658.]



397. Unglazed steatite Scarab, of type C 4, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMENḤETEP I,  TCHESER-KA-RĀ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 40779.]



398. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I,  , TCHESER-KA-[RĀ]. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 41989.]



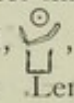
399. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type C 1, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I,  TCHESER-KA-RĀ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 41992.]



400. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, TCHESER-KA-RĀ,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 32456.]

401. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I before a protecting hawk. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47096.]

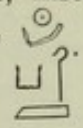


402. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C–M, with large legs and small body. The prothorax and wing-cases are hollow for inlay. On the base is rudely inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I,  , in a border of four scallops connected by lines. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 27865.]





For the hollowing of the wing-cases for inlay, *cf.* No. 37820.

403. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 2–C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I (TCHESER-KA-RĀ) "Lawful chief,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38763.]



404. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type C 2. On the base are cut the figure of a hawk with the feather of Maāt and the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I,  (TCHESER-KA-RĀ), above the sign . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 37740.]

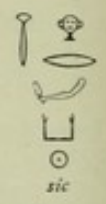


405. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 5, set as the swivel bezel of a thin bronze ring, to which it is fastened with wire. On the base beneath the sun's disk, winged and with pendant *uraei*, is the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, between *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40755.]





406. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type D 2, inscribed "Green of face (*i.e.*, beautiful) is TCHESER-KA-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP I)," within a rope border. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40452.]



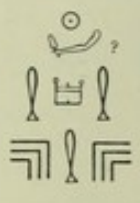
The epithet "green of face" may possibly refer to the representations of this king in Osirian form.

407. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 1. On the base is inscribed "TCHESER-KA-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP I) riseth!",  between two *uraei* and two volutes. Above is the sign of "life" between two plants, and below is the *neb*-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 42006.]



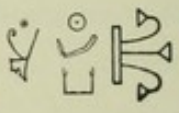
This scarab commemorates the coronation of the king.

408. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, with the legs indicated by four groups of striations on a band. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I (?), TCHESER-KA-RĀ (?), with three *ḥen*-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 43095.]





409. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, inscribed on the base with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I between the Red Crown and a cluster of papyrus-plants, emblematic of Lower and Upper Egypt, respectively. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 37723.]

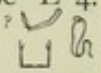


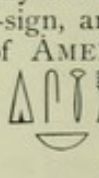


410. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I in a cartouche  beneath a double-headed *uraeus* and the winged solar disk with *uraei*. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 32396.]



411. Green glazed steatite Double Jackal, *couchant*. On the base is cut the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP,  , between two winged solar disks (?). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Athanasi Collection*, 1837. [No. 3938.]

412. Dark unglazed steatite Scarab, of type L 4. On the base are cut a crowned *uraeus* and the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I (?)  . Much worn. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 3774.]

413. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type C 2, with the body cut free from the oval base, on which is cut the vulture of Nekhebet, standing on the *neb*-sign, and offering the symbol of life to a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. Below is inscribed "She giveth all fertility and stability,"  . Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxlvi.



[No. 24217.]

Wrongly attributed by Loftie (*l.c.*) to queen Ramaka, of the XXIst dynasty; the personal pronoun refers to the goddess Nekhebet.

414. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type C 1, with elaborately treated wing-cases. On the base is cut a figure of a kriosphinx, *passant*, with rings round his neck and the feathers  on his head. He stands on the *neb*-sign; between his legs are the ideographs of "double life" and "stability,"  , and above him is the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I,  . Worn at the sides. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 30630.]



415. Green basalt Scarab, of type A 2, with the body cut free from the oval base, on which are rudely cut a lily stem with bud, and the figure of a sphinx, *couchant*. In the field are the signs  , which combine with the bud to form  , "Lord of the Two Lands"; and the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 32439.]



416. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type C 2, inscribed with the signs  , and the figure of a sphinx, *couchant*, the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, or ḤATSHEPSUT. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 30628.]



417. Bright green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 1. On the base are cut the figure of a lion, *couchant*, and the signs  , part of the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, TCHESER-KA-RĀ. Sides worn from having been mounted in a ring. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28785.]



418. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2. On base a lion, *passant*, and  , prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40753.]

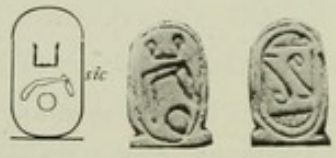


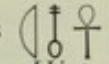
419. Faïence Scarab, faded to white, of type C 2, inscribed  , "TCHESER-KA-RĀ (king ÀMEN-ḤETEP I), renewing life." Much chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 39873.]

420. Light blue paste Cowroid, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, TCHESER-KA-RĀ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 30565.] 

421. Unglazed dark steatite square Plaque, inscribed on the *obverse* with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I,  , and on the *reverse* with an unknown sign within a cross-hatched border. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxxviii. [No. 24149.]

422. Blue-green glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, with two incised lines on the sides. On the *obverse* is rudely inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I; on the *reverse* are two linear *utchats* between two *neb*-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28459.]



423. Green glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, with a single line incised round the sides, on the *obverse* of which is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I,  , TCHESER-KA-RĀ; on the *reverse* are the signs  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 803. [No. 16570.]

424. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with a deeply incised line round the sides. On the back are cut in high relief an *uraeus* wearing the Red Crown, with a plumed cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, with the signs of "beauty" and "lordship." On the base are cut two lily-flowers, joined at their apices, between two *uraei* wearing the double crown. XVIIIth – XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxxvii. [No. 24148.]



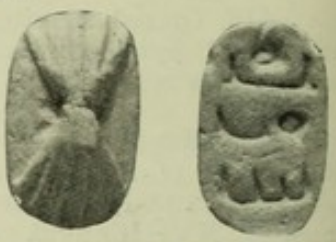
425. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the back is cut, in relief, a cartouche, with disk and plumes, containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, roughly incised, with a large disked *uraeus* in relief. On the base are the symbols of "beauty" and "gold" over "life," grasping two sceptres. After XVIIIth dynasty. $\frac{13}{16}$ in. by $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45364.]



426. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to brown. On the back is cut a figure of a warrior, or king, advancing to the right, and grasping weapons in both hands; from his loins spring two *uraei*. On the base are cut, in relief, a *maāt*-feather and a cartouche, within which is inscribed a corrupt royal name (for ?). Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 23284.]



427. Light green faïence Scaraboid Stamp, with ribbed back, on the base of which is inscribed a corrupt royal name, (combination of and ?). XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1 in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 4263.]



428. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, rougly cut, inscribed with the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, as protector of the Theban Necropolis, with the symbols of "goodness," "praise," and "hearing" (prayers). Back chipped. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47029.]

429. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type C 2. On the base are cut the signs , "beautiful is À[MEN-ḤETEP (I)]" (?). Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42319.]

It seems probable that the letter was used monogrammatically on scarabs to denote the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I (see Introduction, and Vol. ii).

430. Glazed steatite Scarab inscribed on the base with the name of queen (ÀAḤMES)-NEFERT-ÀRI (garbled, and confused with the "monogram" of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I), with the crown of Lower Egypt. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40064.]

431. Glazed steatite -shaped Plaque, faded to white. On the base is cut the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, , and on the three facets of the back are the symbols of "life" and "praise," . From Phoenicia. Early XVIIIth dynasty. $\frac{7}{16}$ in. by $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 48221.]

432. Hard light blue paste Scarab, of type D 1, rudely inscribed "Chief Royal Wife, ÀĀḤ-ḤETEP," with the signs of "beauty" and "life." Slightly chipped below. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxvi, 4. [No. 26981.]

433. Lapis-lazuli Scarab, of type A 2–C 2, inscribed on the base with the name of queen ÀĀḤ-ḤETEP, . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40780.]

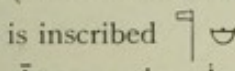
434. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 1, inscribed "Royal Wife ÀĀḤ-ḤETEP." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28592.]

435. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed "King's Wife ÀĀḤ-ḤETEP." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxvi, 32. [No. 28624.]

436. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 1, inscribed on the base with the name of (queen) SÀT-ÀMEN, . Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 37720.]



437. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid Plaque, with a kneeling figure of a duck-headed (?) man in relief (or of a duck-headed monster devouring a man ?). On the base is inscribed  , "(the) God's Wife (*i.e.*, queen) ĀNKH-SÀT-ÀMEN." Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40771.]



438. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, flat, with ovoid base, inscribed "God's Wife MERIT-ÀMEN." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxxix; Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 854; Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxvi, 21. [No. 24150.]



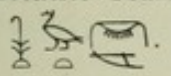
439. Green paste Scarab, of type A 2, with oval base, on which is inscribed "God's Wife MERIT-ÀMEN." Back worn. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 30566.]



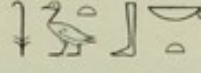
440. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of a princess or queen, METET or TEMET, garbled. Uncertain Period (XVIIIth dynasty ?). Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 42062.]



441. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–C 2, inscribed with the name of the princess NUB-MERI,  . Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 42710.]



442. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–C 2, inscribed on the base with the name of the princess BEKT,  . Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

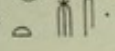
[No. 40789.]



443. Apple-green paste Scarab, of type D 2, inscribed "Great Royal Wife ĀĀḤMES" (queen of THOTHMES I). Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxxxii.

[No. 24153.]



444. Carnelian Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the name of queen ĀĀḤMES,  . Chipped at side. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

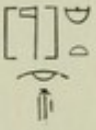
[No. 40878.]



445. Long half of a carnelian Scaraboid, inscribed "[God's] Wife ĀĀḤMES." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. From Tell Nebesha. Petrie: *Tanis*, II, pl. viii, 43.

[No. 18468.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

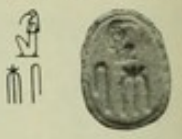


446. Carnelian Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed "Queen, who liveth" (the name is omitted). Middle XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.

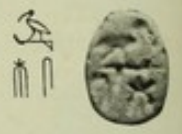
[No. 27159.]



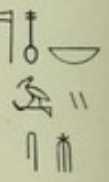
447. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type C 2, inscribed with the name of THOTHMES I. Fine work. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 38688.]



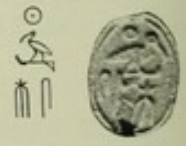
448. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type C–L, on the base of which is inscribed the name of THOTHMES I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
[No. 42698.]



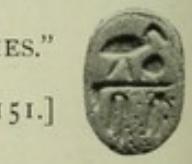
449. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with legs cut free. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, THOTHMES (I)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 27067.]



450. Green faïence Scarab, of type A 2–C 2, inscribed with the ideograph of the solar disk and the name of THOTHMES I. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 37724.]



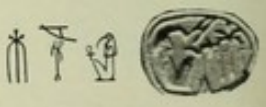
451. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed "RĀ-THOTHMES." Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxxx.
[No. 24151.]



452. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2. On the oval base is cut a representation of a protecting hawk flying above the name of "THOTHMES (I), Lord of Thebes." Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 28569.]



453. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–C 2, inscribed "THOTHMES, loving Thebes." Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 42514.]



454. Glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES I (ĀA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ). The arms of the *ka*-sign are prolonged so as to surround the scarabaeus, *kheper*. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
[No. 38596.]



455. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES I (ĀA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ). The arms of the *ka*-sign are prolonged so as to surround the scarabaeus, *kheper*. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
[No. 38764.]



456. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to red-brown, of type A 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES I. The arms of the *ka*-sign are prolonged to embrace the scarabaeus. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
[No. 45665.]



457. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES I; the place of the sign  is taken by the figure of a hippopotamus. The arms of the sign *ka* embrace the scarabaeus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 40178.]



458. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, on the base of which is cut part of the prenomen of THOTHMES I, [ĀA]-KHEPER-KA-RĀ (XIIth dynasty). The arms of the *ka*-sign are prolonged. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in.

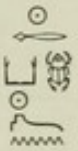


[No. 42379.]

459. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, with a braid border round the side. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES I, ĀA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ, within a spiral border of flattened broken volutes. Top chipped. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 45664.]



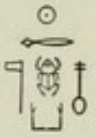
460. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply-cut legs, inscribed "ĀA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ (THOTHMES I), SETEP-EN-RĀ." Fine colour. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxvii, 3. [No. 32377.]



461. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with carefully cut back, legs cut free, and oval base, inscribed "Good God, ĀA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ (THOTHMES I)," within a beaded border. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 27045.]



462. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with legs deeply cut and oval base, inscribed "Good God, ĀA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ (THOTHMES I)," within a rope border. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxvii, 2 (number mis-printed, "32418"). [No. 32438.]



463. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES I, ĀA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ, "Good God," between a protecting hawk and a representation of a bead necklace with clasps in the form of hawks' heads. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 42194.]



464. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with legs cut free and oval base, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES I, in a papyrus boat. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in.



[No. 27042.]

465. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type C 2. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES I, ĀA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ, between two crowned *uraei*, the tails of which meet above the cartouche. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 42693.]



466. Green glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to brown, of type C 2. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES I, ĀA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ, between two *uraei*, and surmounted by a protecting hawk. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 38935.]



467. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES I, ĀA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ, in a cartouche held by a protecting hawk. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 48824.]

468. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES I (ĀA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ), between two Red Crowns, 𓋔. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length ½ in.

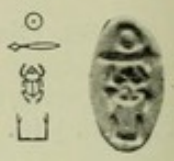


[No. 40804.]

469. Sky blue faïence Cowroid, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES I, ĀA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ, between two lilies, so treated as to resemble crowns of Lower Egypt reversed. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxvii, 10. [No. 30568.]



470. Blue-green faïence Cowroid, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES I. Thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 30567.]



471. Blue faïence Scarab, of type H 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES I, ĀA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ,  . Thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 858. [No. 13427.]

472. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with legs striated and cut free. On the oval base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, ĀA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ (THOTHMES II), giving life for ever." Below the cartouche is the ideograph of "gold." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxvii, 11. [No. 30570.]

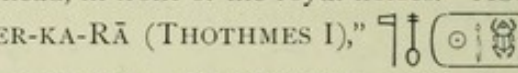


473. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to light brown, of type C 2, inscribed "ĀA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ (THOTHMES I), Lord of the Square (*neb ḥap*), pillar of strength." Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxxxi. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxvii, 11. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 872. [No. 24152.]



474. Oval base of a steaschist Scarab, sliced off, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES I, ĀA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ, in a cartouche from which spring the outspread wings and legs of a vulture: below is the ideograph of "gold,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxvii, 9. [No. 16578.]



475. Light green jasper Scarab, of type A 2, with legs cut free and oval base, on which is cut a representation of a king wearing the helmet, shooting with a bow from a chariot at a Nubian armed with two throwsticks, who is struck in the breast with an arrow, and is falling, with averted head, in front of the royal horses. Above is the inscription "Good God, ĀA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ (THOTHMES I),"  .



Very fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxvii, 4. [No. 17774.]

476. Lapis-blue glass Scarab, of type A 2, in its original setting as the bezel of a U-shaped gold ring, of circular section. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of ĀA-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES I, II, or ÀMEN-ḤETEP II),  . Slightly chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.; diameter of ring, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 17745.]

477. Light green glazed steatite Cowroid, on the base of which is cut the *uraeus* of Uatchit, wearing the horns and disk of Hathor, entwined with and springing up from a papyrus plant with a single flower. In the field are a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES I (?) ĀA-KHEPER-RĀ, the ideograph of "life," , and the word  , "beloved" (of Uatchit). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 870. [No. 16568.]



Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

478. Light blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–C 1, with oval base, on which is cut a figure of a bull walking on a papyrus plant. In the field are inscribed the ideograph of "life,"  , and the prenomen of THOTHMES I, . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 30569.]



479. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 1, with two annules marking the distinction between prothorax and wing-cases. On the base are cut a design of a flying scarabaeus, three annules, and two scallops, above a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES I, which is placed between two hawk-heads facing inwards, beneath each of which is the sign 𓋴. Rough work.



XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{5}{16}$ in.
[No. 36464.]

480. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 1, inscribed with a modification of the prenomen of THOTHMES I, rudely cut. Good work; glaze turned red. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 27845.]

481. Green glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, with line cut round the side. On the *obverse* is the prenomen, and on the *reverse* the nomen of THOTHMES II, NEFER-KHĀU. Lower part broken off. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
[No. 45321.]



482. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES II, ĀA-KHEPER-EN-RĀ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
[No. 39367.]



483. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A–C 2, inscribed "Good God, ĀA-KHEPER-EN-RĀ," the prenomen of THOTHMES II, above a representation of a pectoral, each shoulder piece terminating in a hawk's head. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 40790.]



484. Light blue paste Scarab, of type A 2, with oval base, on which is inscribed, in a reversed cartouche, the prenomen of THOTHMES II, ĀA-KHEPER-EN-RĀ, between two plumed hawks'-heads of Mentu, facing inwards. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 27800.]





485. Light blue composition Scarab, of type A 2–N, finely cut, with oval base, inscribed "ĀA-KHEPER-EN-RĀ" (THOTHMES II), between two *maāt*-feathers and two *neb*-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28547.]



486. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, in the original thin gold setting, inscribed "Good Goddess, MAĀT-KA-RĀ, Lord (*sic*) of the Two Lands, KHNEM (*sic*)-ÂMEN ḤĀ-SHEPS (ḤĀTSHEPSET)"; both cartouches are placed on the ideograph of "gold." Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxxxiii. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxii, 31. [No. 24154.]





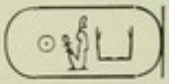
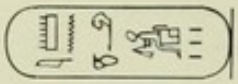
487. Blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, of thin and broad type, inscribed on the *obverse* with the nomen, and on the *reverse* with the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET, as **486.** From Dêr al-Baḥarî. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 41142.]

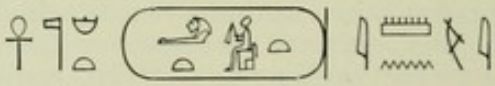
Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1904.

488. Blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed on one side with the prenomen, and on the other with the nomen of MAĀT-KA-RĀ KHNEMT-ÂMEN ḤĀTSHEPSET. From Dêr al-Baḥarî. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 41703.]



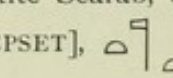
Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.

489. Blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, of thick, brick-shaped type. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen  MAĀT-KA-RĀ, on the *reverse* the nomen  , of ḤĀTSHEPSET. Thick glaze. Probably from Dêr al-Baḥarî. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Burgon Collection*, 1842. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 895. [No. 3945.]

490. Blue faïence spherical Bead, inscribed "Long live the wife of the god, ḤĀTSHEPSET, beloved of Âmen!"  . Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 37727.]

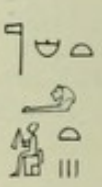




491. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, inscribed with the name of queen ḤĀ-SHEPSU [ḤĀTSHEPSET],  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 37726.]

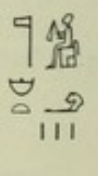


492. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–3, with flat back, deeply cut legs, and oval base, on which is inscribed "Divine Wife ḤĀ[T]SHEPSUT." Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28438.]



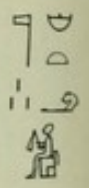


493. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–C 2, with oval base, inscribed "Divine Wife, ḤĀ[T]SHEPSU[T]." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 925. [No. 3948.]

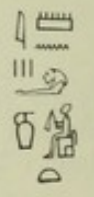




494. Pale blue paste Scarab, of type A 2, inscribed with the name of ḤA[T]SHEPSU. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46271.]



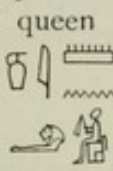
495. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–C 2, inscribed with the name of "KHNEM[T]-ÂMEN ḤĀTSHEPSU." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxviii, 32. [No. 30572.]





496. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs and oval base, inscribed "ḤĀTSHEPSET, beloved of Amen-Rā." (The figure of the seated chief, *sheps*, is lion-headed.) Fine work and glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxviii, 36. [No. 29455.]



497. Blue-green glazed steatite Plaque, thin and roughly made. On the obverse is cut the prenomen of queen ḤĀTSHEPSET (MAĀT-KA-RĀ). On the other her name,  , KHNEMT-ĀMEN ḤĀSHEPS. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 37725.]



498. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of queen ḤĀTSHEPSET (MAĀT-KA-RĀ). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40792.]



499. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxxxiv. [No. 24155.]

500. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type C 2, with oval base, on which is cut a hawk with outstretched wings, protecting a cartouche containing the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET. One side chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 33906.]



501. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2–3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET, with the signs, "Good God." Roughly cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46526.]

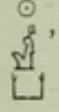

(*sic*)

502. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, inscribed on both sides with the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET (MAĀT-KA-RĀ), on the *obverse* between two obelisks (commemorating the erection of the great obelisks at Karnak by the queen), and on the *reverse* between two *maāt*-feathers, and with the symbols of "gold," etc. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 41977.]

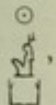


503. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, inscribed with the prenomen of queen ḤĀTSHEPSET, KHNEM(T)-ĀMEN (MAĀT-KA-RĀ). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 42046.]



504. Blue-green glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed on the *obverse* with the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET,  , and on the *reverse*, "House of Āmen, house of Uatchit." Lower end broken off. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27262.]



505. Green faïence Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed on the *obverse* with the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET,  , and on the *reverse* "House of Āmen and Horus, house of Uatchi(t)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. [No. 32278.]



506. Blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, faded to white. On both sides is cut the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET, with, in one case, two papyrus-sceptres. Chipped on one side. Mid XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45367.]



507. Green glazed steatite Plaque, in the form of a cartouche. On both sides is inscribed the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET (MAĀT-KA-RĀ). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

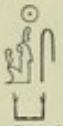
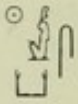
[No. 40791.]



508. Blue-green glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed on both sides with the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET. Roughly cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 27882.]



509. Glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed on both sides with a modification of the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET; *obverse*,  ; *reverse*,  , RĀ-MAĀ-KA-S. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 896.

[No. 16741.]

510. Blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, of thick shape. On both sides is inscribed the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET (MAĀT-KA-RĀ),  . From Dêr al-Baḥarî. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

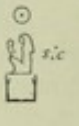




[No. 41140.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1904.

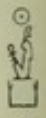
511. Blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, of thick type, inscribed with the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET. On the *obverse* in relief and on the *reverse* incuse. From Dêr al-Baḥarî. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 41141.]





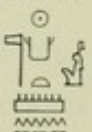
Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1904.

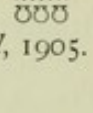
512. Blue faïence Cowroid, with striated border and raised ends. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET (MAĀT-KA-RĀ). From Dêr al-Baḥarî. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 41704.]



Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.

513. Blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque. On one side is inscribed the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET (MAĀT-KA-RĀ). On the other the same prenomen, with the addition "divine of monuments," referring to the queen's buildings at Dêr al-Baḥarî. From Dêr al-Baḥarî. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 41731.]













Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.

514. Sky blue faïence Scarab, of type J 1, inscribed with the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET. From Dêr al-Baḥarî. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 26284.]

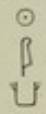
Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1896.

515. Sky blue faïence Scarab, of the same type, and with the same inscription as **514**. From Dêr al-Baḥarî. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 26285.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1896.

516. Sky blue faïence Scarab, of the same type as **514**, inscribed with the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET, spelt  . From Dêr al-Baḥarî. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in.



[No. 26286.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1896.

517. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, of broad type, rudely inscribed with the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET, ⊙  *sic*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in.



[No. 28085.]

518. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A–C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of queen ḤĀTSHEPSET (MAĀT-KA RĀ), ⊙  (*sic*). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 38703.]

519. Blue faïence Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in.



[No. 28561.]

520. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with finely cut head and back, and oval base, inscribed with the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in.

[No. 29459.]

521. Green glazed steaschist Scarab, of type A 6, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET, between two feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 899.



[No. 3946.]

522. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–3, inscribed with the name of queen MAĀT-KA-RĀ (ḤĀTSHEPSET), between two crowns of Lower Egypt. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 39274.]



523. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–C 2, with thick base, on which is cut the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET in a cartouche surrounded by the ideographs of the winged solar disk, the *maāt*-feathers, and "gold." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxvii, 25.



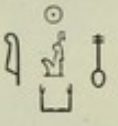
[No. 29230.]

524. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–C 2, inscribed "Good God, MAĀT-KA-RĀ (ḤĀTSHEPSET)," between the winged solar disk (above), and a necklace with hawk-head clasps (below). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 994.



[No. 16764.]

525. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET, between the ideographs of "truth" and "beauty." Much chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 901. [No. 16573.]



Presented by Major-Gen. Sir A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

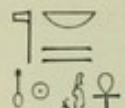
526. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET, between the ideographs of "kingship" and "fertility." Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 30573.]



527. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, with deeply cut legs, and oval base, inscribed "Lady of the Two Lands, MAĀT-KA-RĀ (ḤĀTSHEPSET)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in [No. 27028.]



528. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "May the Good God, the lord (*sic*) of the Two Lands, MAĀT-KA-RĀ (ḤĀTSHEPSET), live." Coarse work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.





[No. 38577.]

529. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–C 2, inscribed "May MAĀT-KA-RĀ (ḤĀTSHEPSET), lord (*sic*) of the Two Lands, live!" XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



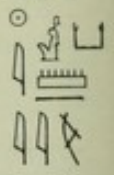
[No. 30574.]

530. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–3, with deeply cut legs, inscribed "Good God, MAĀT-KA-RĀ (ḤĀTSHEPSET)," above the papyrus plant, symbol of the North. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxvii, 24.



[No. 27816.]

531. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, inscribed "MAĀT-KA-RA (ḤĀTSHEPSET), beloved of Åmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 27811.]

532. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–C 2, with oval base, inscribed "MAĀT-KA-RĀ (ḤĀTSHEPSET), [Good] Goddess [living] for ever, heiress of Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxvii, 26.





[No. 30575.]

533. Lapis-lazuli Scarab, of type L 2, in its original gold setting as the bezel of a ⊃-shaped gold ring of circular section, with swivel attachment. Round the sides of the setting are a raised plait and bead border, and on the ends is chased a plait-ornament. On the base of the scarab is cut the inscription "MAĀT-KA-RĀ (ḤĀTSHEPSET), heiress of Åmen-Rā." Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.; diameter of ring $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 908 (inscription only). *Anastasi Collection*, 1839.





[No. 2933.]

See also Introduction.

534. Lapis-lazuli Cartouche-Plaque, set as the bezel of a thin gold wire ring. On the *obverse* is inscribed "Good God MAĀT-KA-RĀ,"



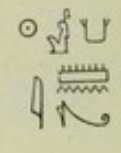
; on the *reverse* "Beautiful praiser of Åmen-Rā,"



. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of plaque, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835.

[No. 2938.]

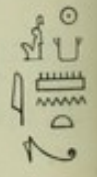
535. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3; inscribed with the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET and the title "emanation of Åmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.





[No. 38676.]

536. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MAĀT-KA-RĀ (prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET), emanation of Åmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 37728.]

537. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A–C 2, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of queen ḤĀTSHEPSET (MAĀT-KA-RĀ). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38753.]



538. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type J, inscribed  , possibly a corrupt form of the prenomen of queen ḤĀTSHEPSET,  . Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 40793.]

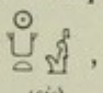
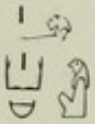


539. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 2–C 2. On the base is a sphinx, with the *atef* crown, *couchant* on a *neb*. Above is a protecting hawk, and before it is part of the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET,  . Mid XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 48838.]



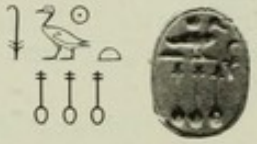
540. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with very rude inscription, imitating the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET, with other signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 48878.]



541. Purple faïence Cartouche-Plaque. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET,  , and on the *reverse* a peculiar modification of her name (?) as "wife of Rā,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 891 (*rev.* not given). [No. 16744.]



542. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, and oval base, inscribed "Royal Daughter NEFERURĀ" (daughter of ḤĀTSHEPSET). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 30636.]



543. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid, with an *utchat* cut in high relief on the back, and the inscription "queen NEFERURĀ," between two crowns of Lower Egypt, incised on the base. XVIIIth dynasty (reign of ḤĀTSHEPSET). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxliv. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 929. [No. 24215.]



544. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 1–A 3, finely cut. On the base is inscribed "All the beauties of Rā," perhaps containing the name of the princess NEFERURĀ, daughter of ḤĀTSHEPSET. Mid XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 931. [No. 4129.]

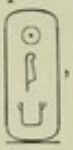
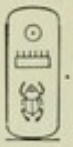


545. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomens of ḤĀTSHEPSET and THOTHMES III, in two cartouches, side by side, between two *uraei*. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 40794.]



546. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands," between the prenomens of ḤĀTSHEPSET and THOTHMES III. Modern imitation (?) XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40846.]



547. Glazed steatite Heart-Amulet, faded to white, perforated across the top. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET,  , and on the *reverse* that of THOTHMES III,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 23234.]

548. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with oval base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, above the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET, between two *maāt*-feathers. Coarse glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in.



[No. 3947.]

549. Light blue composition Cartouche-Plaque, originally inscribed (before glazing) on one side with the name of queen ḤĀTSHEPSET, on the other with the words "beloved of Âmen,"  ; the queen's name has been scraped off and the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  , substituted, by cutting into the glaze, in inferior style. From Dêr al-Baḥarî. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in.





[No. 41143.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1904.

550. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A, which has afterwards been cut down into the shape of a plaque, the legs of the scarab remaining at the sides. On the *obverse*, the original base, is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, flanked by *uraei*, surmounted by the *atef*-crown with *uraei*, and placed on the ideograph of gold; on the (later) *reverse*, made by cutting off the back of the scarab, is inscribed the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET, between *uraei*, above that of THOTHMES III, between protecting hawks wearing the red crown. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in.



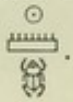
OBVERSE.



REVERSE.

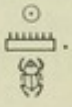
[No. 29232.]

The evidence of this scarab favours the theory of Prof. Sethe with regard to the succession of the Thothmosid kings, rather than that of Prof. Naville.

551. Blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, with the prenomen of THOTHMES III in relief on one side,  . Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in.



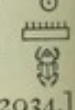
[No. 16970.]

552. Left half of a blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . From Dêr al-Baḥarî. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in.

[No. 43209.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1906.

553. Opaque blue glass Cowroid, plain, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III; in original gold setting as the bezel of a thin gold wire bow-ring. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of cowroid, ⅛ in.; diameter of ring, 1¼ in. by ¾ in.



[No. 2934.]

554. Light green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 28910.]

555. Blue-green faïence Duck-Scaraboid, inscribed on the base with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 16773.]
Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

556. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, rudely inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Well cut; thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 28407.]

557. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. *Phillips Collection*, 1837. [No. 4043.]

558. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, with striated legs, back broken off, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 4054.]

559. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, mounted in gold as the bezel of a ring, and inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 17782.]

560. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–C 2, with oval base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 27308.]

561. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with legs and wing-cases clearly marked, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4050.]

562. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4059.]

563. Haematite Scarab, of type J, with high rounded back. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Much worn. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27057.]



564. Green faïence Scarab, of type C 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 27146.]

565. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type J 1, with the wing-cases marked and the legs not indicated, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 27317.]

566. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4051.]

567. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 2, with high back. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46264.]

568. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 28904.]

569. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4048.]

570. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with the wing-cases marked and the legs roughly indicated, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 28455.]

571. Bright blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28780.]

572. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 28966.]

573. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, rudely inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 28762.]

574. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3–6, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, as **573**. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 45970.]

575. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 27985.]

576. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 46409.]

577. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Rough work XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 42069.]

578. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L, with nicks prolonged in a curve, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 42063.]

579. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

[No. 40876.] *sic*

580. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Fine colour. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4044.]



581. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4, with wing-cases marked, mounted on a ring of plain gold wire, without a swivel. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III within a rope border. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 4052.]



582. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4, with wing-cases roughly indicated, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



[No. 27015.] *sic*

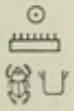
583. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, with beaded lines on the back. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 28908.] *sic*

584. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the earliest form of the prenomen of THOTHMES III, MEN-KHEPER-KA-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 41944.]

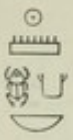


585. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the earlier prenomen of THOTHMES III, MEN-KHEPER-KA-RĀ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 28951.]



586. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen MEN-KHEPER-KA-RĀ (THOTHMES III) (or a compound prenomen of THOTHMES III and USERTSEN I). XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28621.]





587. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-KA-RĀ (THOTHMES III), Lord of the Two Lands." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 30008.]



588. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the earlier prenomen of THOTHMES III, or a compound prenomen of MEN-KA-RĀ, USERTSEN, and THOTHMES III, or possibly the last and the title (?) "KA-RĀ ("double of Rā"). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 40873.]



589. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as **588.** XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 32457.]



590. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to white, inscribed as **588.** XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 16998.]



591. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid, with back in the form of a squatting ibis (?). On the base is inscribed the earlier prenomen of THOTHMES III, as on **588.** XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. *Salt Collection.* [No. 4064.]



592. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed the early prenomen of THOTHMES III, as on **588**, and on the *reverse* is a crowned hawk, with whip on back and *uraeus* before, on the *neb*-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 4062.]

593. Pale green paste Scarab, of type A 3–6, inscribed with the earlier form of the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46563.]

594. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type L 2, inscribed as **593.** Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46565.]

595. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, inscribed with the early prenomen of THOTHMES III and two disks, or a combination of the prenomens of THOTHMES III (MEN-KHEPER-KA-RĀ), and MEN-KA-RĀ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 42822.]



sic

596. Unglazed steatite Scarab, of type K 3, with striations at the side in the style of G 1. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III in its variant form: "MEN-KHEPER-KA-RĀ, Lord of the Two Lands," in a central vertical column between two columns containing the ideographs of "kingship," "life," etc. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27076.]





597. Bright blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, with arched back, and wing-cases marked, and the legs deeply cut, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), beloved of Rā." Slightly chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28591.]



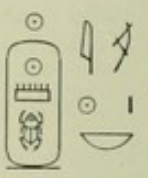
598. Light blue composition Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), beloved of Rā." Finely cut: chipped on back. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27138.]



599. Light blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), loving truth." Roughly cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. [No. 16761.]

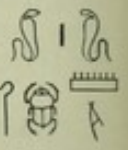


600. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), beloved of Àmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45930.]



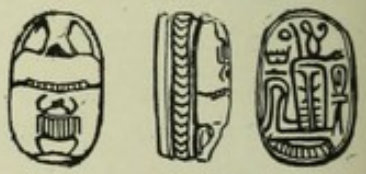


601. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–C 3. On the base is cut a confused form of the prenomen of THOTHMES III, prince (of Thebes), beloved (of Àmen), with two *uraei*, etc. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 45662.]

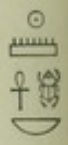


602. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, with continuous herring-bone hatching. On the wing-cases is cut  ; at the sides is an elaborate rope border, and on the base is lightly cut "Protection and gold for the king RĀ-MEN[-KHEPER]," *i.e.*, THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38920.]





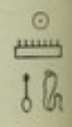
603. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4. On the base is rudely inscribed "May MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III) live!" XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46317.]



604. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type between C 1 and L 2, with pear-shaped base, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche between a *neb*-sign and three symbols of "life." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 16812.]



605. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 4, inscribed with a modification of the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 38990.]



606. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in the form MEN-KHEPER-KA-RĀ, NEFER-KHEPERU. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 30597.]



607. Deep blue paste Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed MEN-KHEPER-RĀ NEFER-KHEPERU (THOTHMES III), beneath a winged sun. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 45911.]



608. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, mounted in an electrum setting as the bezel of an electrum ring, with twisted wire attachment. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, THOTHMES (III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, 1 in. [No. 17894.]



609. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, Son of the Sun, THOTHMES." There is a confusion between  "Son," and the ibis  of Thoth. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38650.]



610. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, rudely inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4002.]



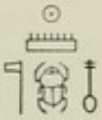
611. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 42064.]



612. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 42045.]

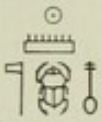


613. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L, in the original gold mount as the bezel of a ring, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ" XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 28956.]

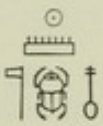


614. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 16767.]

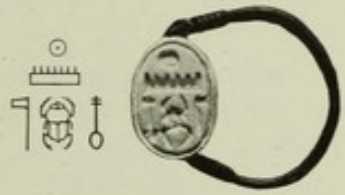
Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.



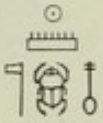
615. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to grey, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28280.]



616. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, roughly cut, mounted as the bezel of a ring of copper wire. On the base of the scarab is inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 17592.]

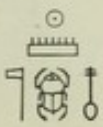


617. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Burgon Collection*, 1842. [No. 4006.]

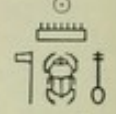


618. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RA." Chipped on one side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 16776.]

Bequeathed by the Hon. Sir W. Temple, 1856.

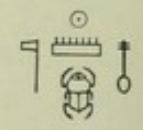


619. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, rudely inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4005.]

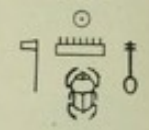


620. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 1, mounted in an electrum setting as the bezel of a ring, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." Much chipped; setting broken. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 17911.]

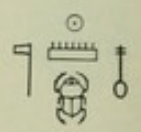
621. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 27263.]



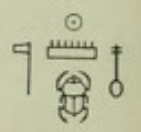
622. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, rudely inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4007.]



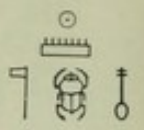
623. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." Rough work XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 27994.]



624. Green glazed steatite Rat or Jerboa, perforated as a bead, with the inscription "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)," on its base. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxxxviii, p. 27. [No. 24159.]

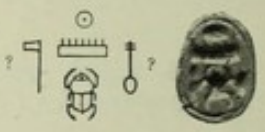


625. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No 38654.]

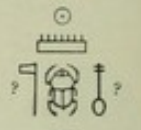


626. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 29017.]

627. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, coarsely cut. On the base is rudely inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 28268]



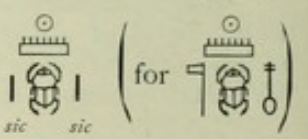
628. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, rudely inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Anastosi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4053.]



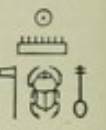
629. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¼ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4049.]



630. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, plain. On the base is roughly cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 46568.]



631. Green glazed steatite Rat (?). On the base is inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ," as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 28052.]



632. Blue faïence Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ." On the *reverse* is cut a rosette. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 16750.]



633. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28075.]



634. Green glazed steatite Plaque, in the shape of a Fish, on the base of which is inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, Lord [of the Two Lands]." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 4010.]

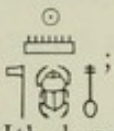


635. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ," above the *neb*-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4008.]



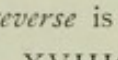
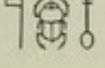
636. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2, flat, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, with the words "Good God,"  , and the ideograph of "gold,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 41855.]



637. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III),"  ; on the *reverse* the name of Āmen-Rā, between two *neb*-signs,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28773.]

638. Bright blue faïence Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." On the *reverse* is the name of Āmen-Rā, inscribed lengthways, and encircled by two lily-stalks with buds. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 32381.]



639. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ,"  . On the *reverse* is the name of Āmen-Rā,  , followed by an illegible sign.  Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 16819.]

640. Glazed steatite Scaraboid Plaque. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Andrews Collection*, 1848. [No. 4004.]



641. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, beloved of Āmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 37760.]



642. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base are cut a winged solar disk and the inscription "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, beloved of Āmen-Rā." Chipped on one side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 41949.]



643. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, beloved of Àmen-Rā." Fine cutting and glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 28427.]



644. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, the firm, beloved of Àmen-Rā." Slightly chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 32449.]



645. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type G, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ," followed by the name of Àmen-Rā, garbled. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 38659.]



* For .

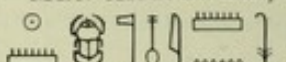
646. Upper part of a blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, prince beloved of Àmen-Rā,"  . From Dêr el-Baḥarî. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 41144.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1904.

647. Faïence Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, beloved of the gods." On the *reverse* "Praise Àmen-Rā, the good, who hearkeneth to the offering." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 28198.]



648. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, the Good God, beloved of Àmen, king of the gods,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 41882.]



649. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with unusually long hind-legs, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a cartouche, the name of Àmen-Rā (garbled), and the signs for "Lord of the Two Lands" and "gold," beneath the winged sun. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 28195.]



650. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 6, with small head and broad base, on which is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), giving life for ever," beneath the winged sun. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.

[No. 30578.]



651. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, mounted in a ring of plain gold wire. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), giving life for ever." XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.; diameter of ring, 1 in. [No. 40798.]



652. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to red, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), giving life for ever." Beneath the cartouche is the ideograph of "gold." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1046. [No. 16789.]



653. Deep green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Emanation (of Âmen), MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, giving life for ever," beneath the winged sun-disk, and above the ideograph of "gold." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in.
[No. 27851.]



654. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, with the legs cut free; the head and wing-cases are elaborately cut. Fine work. On the base is rudely inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), giving life for ever," with the winged sun above and the ideograph of "gold," with two *uraei* springing from it, below. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 29450.]



655. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), giving life like the Sun." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in.
[No. 38663.]



656. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), treading down every land." Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1051.
[No. 16838.]



657. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), treading down all lands." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in.
[No. 42466.]



658. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with arched back; well cut. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), treading down all lands." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1049.
[No. 16835.]



659. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), treading down all lands." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in.
[No. 46382.]



660. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–4, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), treading down all lands." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in.
[No. 39705.]



661. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–D, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), treading down all lands." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in.
[No. 42532.]



662. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, faded to brown. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), treading down the countries, Lord of the Two Lands." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 16833.]



663. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to white, inscribed "The Sun, MEN-KHEPER RĀ (THOTHMES III), treading down all lands." Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.

[No. 46495.]



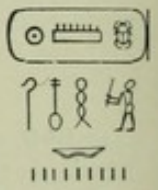
664. Dark blue paste Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, treading down the Ânu, more powerful than any (former) king (*lit.*, 'lord of strength more than any king'), MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), giving life." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

[No. 28121.]



665. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, with high arched back and very deeply cut head and legs. On the base is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), good prince, smiting the Nine Bows." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1065.

[No. 4014.]



666. Opaque blue glass rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is incised the inscription, "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), lord of valour, great of terror." On the *reverse* are incised the ideographs of "power," "valour," and "gold," on which sits a child. Very fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. $\frac{9}{16}$ in. square. *Anastasi Collection* (*II*), 1857.

[No. 17717.]



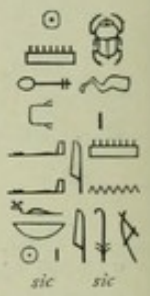
667. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), lord of the scimitar, beloved of Âmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 40401.]



668. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with a corruptly written prayer to Âmen for THOTHMES III: "May Âmen, who loves him, give MEN-NEFER-KHEPER-KA-RĀ valour every day!" XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 41956.]



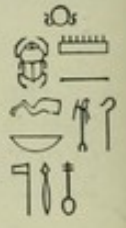
669. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), prince of Thebes, lord of valour, beloved of Âmen." Fine style. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 45829.]



670. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3; roughly inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), lord of the scimitar, great and good god, prince of Thebes." Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 40414.]



671. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), multitudes of soldiers." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
[No. 27779.]



672. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III (MEN-KHEPER-RĀ), between a winged sun and the words "multitudes of soldiers." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
[No. 41860.]

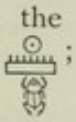


673. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, beloved of the gods, multitudes of grasshoppers." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
[No. 40797.]





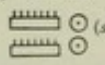
It is probable that "grasshoppers," or "locusts," is a metaphorical expression for soldiers.

674. Blue faïence brick-shaped Bead, inscribed on the four sides with: (i) the prenomen of THOTHMES III;  ; (ii) the name of the god Âmen; (iii) the lizard, symbol of multitude; (iv) a scarabaeus between two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
[No. 28609.]

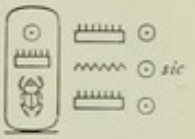


675. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3–6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and the words  "stablisher of monuments." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
[No. 37751.]



676. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and the signs  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42687.]

677. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839.
[No. 3983.]



678. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, on the base of which is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), Son of the Sun, Lord of the Two Lands." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 28570.]



679. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, Lord of the Two Lands, beloved of Hathor." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
[No. 37759.]



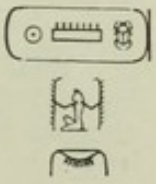
680. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), beautiful of years!" XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 38710.]



681. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, Golden Horus, beautiful of years." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 40796.]



682. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, with legs deeply cut. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a cartouche above the figure symbolizing "myriads of years," seated on the ideograph of "gold." Fine cutting and glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 30017.]





683. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, each leg being cut entirely separate from the other. On the base is the same inscription as on **682**, with the addition of the winged solar disk above. Back chipped. Very fine cutting and glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28750.]



684. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche between two *uraei*; below this is the figure symbolic of "myriads of years," seated on the ideograph of "gold." In the vacant spaces are the signs  (for, , "Good God"),  , "Lord of the Two Lands," and . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Millingen Collection*, 1847. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1013. [No. 3966.]

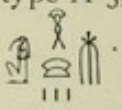
685. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a cartouche above the figure emblematic of many years, kneeling on a *neb*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46083.]

686. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is a kneeling figure holding two palm branches, symbolizing "many years," with a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 46988.]

687. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, on the base of which is represented the figure *ḥeḥ*, symbolical of "many years," kneeling on the ideograph of "gold." Above is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Late New Kingdom. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42720.]



688. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of THOTHMES III, his prenomen (in a cartouche) and the epithet "Beautiful in Rising," commemorating the royal coronation, or "appearance," on the throne of Horus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38689.]

689. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "THOTHMES (III), increasing risings (*i.e.*, 'appearances,' or 'coronations')"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 40472.]



690. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed "THOTHMES (III?) rising like Rā." Finely cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28690.]



691. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), rising in Thebes." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 26597.]



692. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, rudely inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, [appearing] in Thebes." Badly cut. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 33907.]
Presented by Mrs. Hawker, 1901.



693. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed, above the sign "gold," "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), the two beauties appear." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 30576.]



694. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed, above the sign "gold," "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), the two beauties appear." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 4015.]

695. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), the gods appear." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 29231.]



696. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, the gods appear." Chipped on one side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1055.

[No. 4012.]



697. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), making appearings in the house of Åmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Burton Collection*, 1837. [No. 4016.]



698. Green glazed steaschist Scarab, of type A 3–6, on the base of which is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), lord of power and life, [in] the temple of Åmen-Rā." Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 4026.]





699. Blue faïence Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), Åmen, lord of the house of life"; or, "Åmen, lord of the house of life of MEN-KHEPER-RĀ." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 41898.]



700. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A–D, inscribed "Åmen-Rā, lord of the house of veneration of the Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 38636.]





701. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a king, making an offering; behind him is the ideograph of "goodness,"  , in front the beginning of the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  , and the words "Emanation of Åmen,"  . On the *reverse* is cut, beneath the papyrus  ,



symbolical of Lower Egypt, an inscription referring to the temple of Åmen-Rā, "Horus, lord of the Eye and Sekhet . . . born (?) . . . the house of Åmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 39037.]

702. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, on the base of which is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), golden is the heart (?) of Åmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1059.

[No. 3982.]



703. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7. On the base is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), gold, heart of Åmen-Rā." (The signs are cut over a tracing of the sign  . Evidently the inscription was altered during the cutting, the first intention having been to write the name of Åmen alone.) XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 16815.]



704. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), son of Åmen, chief....." Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 27243.]



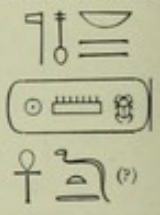
705. Blue faïence Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Åmen"; on the *reverse* "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, lord of life and strength, house of Åmen," . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 28497.]

706. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Rā"; , on the *reverse* "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, living for ever,"(?) XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 27236.]



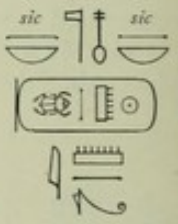
707. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, giving life for ever," on the *reverse* "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Åmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 32448.]



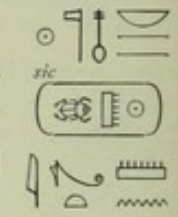
708. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey and red, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands (repeated), MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, emanation of Åmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 38751.]



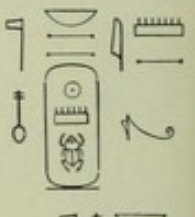
709. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D, roughly cut, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, emanation of Åmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 38681.]



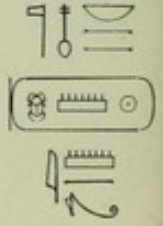
710. Green glazed steaschist Scarab, of type A 3–6, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Åmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 27036.]



711. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, set in a silver wire ring; round the base is a thin gold band. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Åmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 29449.]



712. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen-Rā." Well cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28261.]



713. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, emanation of Àmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38978.]



714. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed "Good Good, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 42034.]



715. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–6, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, emanation of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38645.]



716. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen." Finely cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Phillips Collection*, 1837. [No. 4030.]



717. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen," as before. Rather rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 4029.]

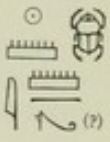
718. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 28076.]



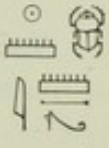
719. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-[RĀ] (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47280.]



720. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of (?) Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4025.]



721. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 39821.]



722. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed as **721**. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxxxvii, p. 27. [No. 24158.]

723. Blue-green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen," as before; and on the *reverse* is cut a rosette of four petals and four *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. *Sabatier Collection*. [No. 24309.]

724. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Åmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
[No. 28990.]



725. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Åmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
[No. 28289.]



726. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as **725**. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 4032.]

727. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to brown, inscribed on the base "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Åmen," as before. Chipped on one side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Burton Collection*, 1837. [No. 16801.]

728. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with roughly cut legs, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Åmen," as before. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47109.]

729. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, rudely inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Åmen," as before. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
[No. 48701.]

730. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Åmen," as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28225.]

731. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Åmen," as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4031.]

732. Green glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of king THOTHMES III, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, and the title "emanation of Åmen," as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40372.]

733. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with narrow back and deeply cut legs, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Åmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 28021.]



734. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-KA-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Åmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 28614.]



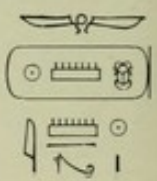
735. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Åmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 28589.]

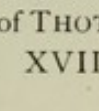


736. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, inscribed with the name of Åmen-Rā (confused with the expression  , "emanation of Åmen"), and the prenomen of THOTHMES III (MEN-KHEPER-RĀ). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 37754.]



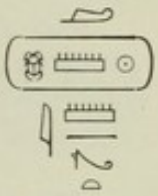
737. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Åmen-Rā," beneath a winged solar disk. On the *reverse* is the Hathor emblem, with two pendent *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
[No. 28844.]



738. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen  of THOTHMES III, with the sun-disk above it, and the words "emanation of Àmen-Rā," . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 38652.]

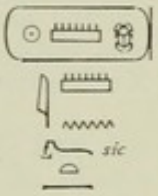
739. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with high back and deeply cut legs. On the base is inscribed "Just is MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen." Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 45835.]



740. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, mounted in a modern ring of bent metal, gilt, inscribed "MENKHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Hamilton Collection*, 1772.

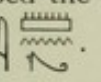
[No. 16791.]

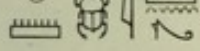


741. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 2. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen" (confused with the name of Àmen-Rā). XXIst–XXnd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 46760.]



742. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base are inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a cartouche, and the words "emanation of Àmen,"  . Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42594.]

743. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base are cut a standing figure of a king and the inscription "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen,"  . XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42761.]

744. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed as before. After XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 45993.]



745. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a king standing before the inscription "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 46044.]



746. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–8, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

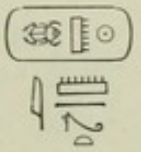
[No. 48776.]



747. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 5–A 4, inscribed "Sun (*sic*), Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 48685.]

748. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with legs blocked out. On the base is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, emanation of Àmen." XXIst–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 46162.]



749. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type G 2, rudely inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, emanation of Àmen-Rā." Ramesside Period, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 47172.]

750. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 5, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen-Rā." Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 42387.]

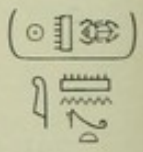


751. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen-Rā," beneath a winged disk. Chipped. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. [No. 45784.]





752. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a demi-cartouche, "emanation of Àmen-Rā." Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 45885.]



753. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 2. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 45770.]





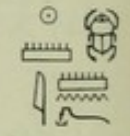
754. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to drab, of type A 3–4, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), chosen of Àmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 39762.]



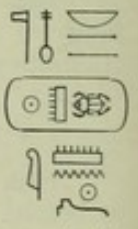
755. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, inscribed on the base "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, chosen of Àmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 28935.]



756. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, chosen of Àmen." Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 38671.]



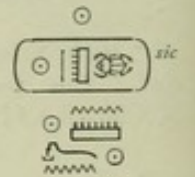
757. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–4, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, emanation (or, chosen) of Àmen-Rā." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 38664.]



758. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type H 1, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, chosen of Àmen-Rā." Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 46027.]



759. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–D, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, chosen of Àmen-Rā." XXIst dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
[No. 38641.]



760. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6. On the base are inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and the signs  , separated by a vertical line. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty (?). Length, ½ in. [No. 16787.]

761. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type D 2. On the base is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III; XVIIIth dynasty), son of Āmen-Rā." XIXth dynasty (?). Length, ¾ in. [No. 45761.]

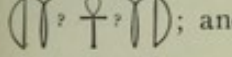
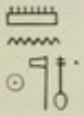


762. Light blue faïence Scarab, of large type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III compounded with the names of Āmen-Rā and Horus. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, 1½ in. [No. 3587.]



763. Faïence Scarab, of type B, large and coarsely made, inscribed with a compound of the name of Āmen-Rā and the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth–XXIst dynasty. Length, 1⅜ in. *Burton Collection*, 1837. [No. 3588.]



764. Light green glazed steatite brick-shaped Bead, inscribed on the two broad sides with the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  , and the ideograph of "life" between those of "fertility" (?)  and "lordship,"  ; and on the two narrow sides  and  . XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, ½ in.



[No. 4022.]

765. Glazed steatite negro-head Scaraboid (showing development from human-headed scarab of the XVIIth dynasty), faded to brown. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with other signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 46248.]





(BACK.)

See Introduction.

766. Light blue faïence Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  , and on the *reverse* are the symbols of "life," "power," and "lordship,"  symmetrically arranged,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 30582.]



767. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, flat. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a cartouche above a winged scarabaeus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 27846.]

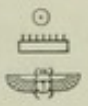


768. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 2, with oval base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III; the scarabaeus-sign is winged. Fine glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 28722.]



769. Blue paste Scarab, of type L 2. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III; the scarabaeus is winged. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 28692.]

770. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2–C 2, with oval base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 27269.]

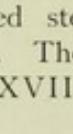




771. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4060.]

772. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, with back ornamented by incised lines. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28637.]

773. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, with high back. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . XXIInd–XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 45971.]

774. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . The scarabaeus sign is winged, as before. Cracked anciently during process of firing. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4057.]

775. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche above a winged scarabaeus. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47162.]

776. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III in an elliptical cartouche, between two winged scarabaei. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46989.]



777. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)," above a winged scarabaeus, with *uraei* depending from the wings. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 42353.]

778. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with raised body and deeply cut legs. Inscribed on the base with the prenomen of THOTHMES III; the scarabaeus sign is winged and has two *uraei* depending from it. Below are the signs  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 965. [No. 4055.]

779. Reddish steatite Scarab, unglazed, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a baseless cartouche, half-encircled by the wings of a scarabaeus, which holds two feather fans. Slightly chipped. Ramesside Period (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 47117.]



780. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to brown, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)," above a winged scarabaeus. Chipped. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47031.]



781. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a cartouche above an uraeated disk over a winged scarab, with *uraei* issuing from it. Fine work. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45890.]



782. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 4. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a demi-cartouche above a winged scarabaeus. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47191.]

783. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–C 2. On the base are rudely cut the name and titles of THOTHMES III above a winged scarabaeus in a boat. Early XVIIIth dynasty (inscription cut during XXIst–XXIVth dynasty period). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45948.]

784. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a winged scarabaeus, with a cartouche, containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Thick glaze. Saïte Period (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42880.]

785. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche between two winged scarabaei. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 47203.]

786. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with legs blocked out. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III on a cartouche above a winged scarabaeus, with vertically striated back; from its wings spring two *uraei*. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46841.]

787. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4–N 1. On the prothorax are two divergent volutes. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a cartouche above a winged scarabaeus. Chipped. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46164.]

788. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between a winged solar disk and a winged scarabaeus with *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 41915.]



789. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6. Fine work. On the base is roughly inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, beneath the winged sun and above a winged scarabaeus, with *uraei* issuing from it. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 29453.]

790. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed on the base with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, beneath the winged solar disk and above a scarabaeus between two *maāt*-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 27916.]



791. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of type L 2, with high back. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III beneath the solar disk on the horizon,  , and above a scarabaeus, from which spring two *uraei* over a *neb*. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47158.]

792. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, beneath a winged sun and above a scarabaeus between two *maāt*-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 48712.]

793. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 7. On the base is a variant of the prenomen of THOTHMES III beneath a winged sun, and above a scarabaeus between two crowns of Lower Egypt. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 46831.]

794. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers beneath the winged solar disk and above the *neb*-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28860.]

795. Green paste Scarab, of type A 3, with elaborately cut back, and flat oval base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, beneath the winged sun, between two *maāt*-feathers, and above the *neb*-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28320.]



796. Blue-green glazed steatite Scaraboid, with back cut in the form of the head of a negro. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surrounded by the winged solar disk, two *maāt*-feathers, and the *neb*-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 27080.]

797. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, placed between two *maāt*-feathers, with the winged disk above, and the *neb*-sign below. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 37756.]

798. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, with high rounded back. On the base are cut three baseless cartouches, each containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between the winged sun and the ideograph of "gold." Coarse work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Millingen Collection*, 1847. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 964.



[No. 3959.]

799. Right half of a green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, below the winged solar disk (?). From Asyût (British Museum excavations), 1907. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47469.]

800. Blue faïence Scarab, of type J 1, partly faded to white and discoloured red (the result of burning ?). On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a half-cartouche, with the winged disk on the left side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28782.]



801. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a column, between two winged solar disks. Coarsely cut. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.



[No. 27839.]

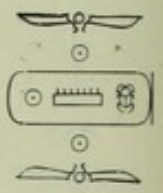
802. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, with low flat back. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a label, between two winged uraeated disks. Very rough; chipped. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 47001.]

803. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two winged solar disks. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 16772.]



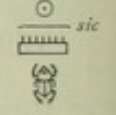
Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

804. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type H 1, flat. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche between disks, above which are winged disks with *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.



[No. 45828.]

805. Glazed steatite Cowroid, with scalloped edge and ends peaked. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, on a label, between two winged suns. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 16757.]



Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

806. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III: used for MEN-KHEPER-RĀ of the XXIst dynasty ?), beloved of Āmen," beneath a winged sun. XXIst dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 46754.]

807. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–6, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), giving life for ever," with the winged sun above and the sign  , "gold," below. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 40158.]

808. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 4. On the base is a cartouche with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two winged suns. Chipped. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 45946.]

809. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded and discoloured, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche beneath a winged sun, and surrounded by illegible signs. Sides and back broken off. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 48834.]

810. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is rudely inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a half-cartouche, beneath the winged disk and between two *maāt*-feathers. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47032.]

811. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–6, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two winged disks. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38651.]

812. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with the symbol of "truth" beneath a winged sun. XXth–XXIst dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47119.]

813. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with striated legs. On the base are cut two prenomens of THOTHMES III, one in a cartouche between two *uraei*, and the other below in a cartouche upon the breast of a hawk, with outspread wings, bearing the ring Q, the sign for "eternity," in each claw. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 40795.]



814. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, forming the body of a hawk, flying full face, with recurved wings elevated above its head. In each claw is a small dot, probably intended to represent a ring. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. *Phillips Collection*, 1837. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 981. [No. 3961.]



Cf. Klaproth, *Coll. Pal.*, X, 549.

815. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, above the sign of "gold,"  . On each side is a protecting hawk above the ideograph of "rising," or "coronation,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 41966.]

816. Sky blue faïence Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with two *maāt*-feathers. On the *reverse* is a flying hawk, with wings turned downward, holding the symbol of "life,"  . Before it is another  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45322.]



817. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to white. On the *obverse* is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two protecting hawks, rudely cut. On the *reverse* is the same cartouche above a figure emblematic of "many years," with the signs  ,  ,  and  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 47260.]

818. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two protecting hawks, each holding the ring, Q; above is the *atef*-crown (?), with a pair of horns; below is the ideograph of "gold." XXIst–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28336.]



819. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type L 1. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two bound prisoners. Above the cartouche is an *atef*-crown, and below is the *neb*-sign. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42726.]



820. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, above a flying hawk holding a ring and *maāt*-feather in each claw; below is a *neb*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 48870.]

821. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a figure of the protecting hawk, hovering over a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III (MEN-KHEPER-RĀ), below which is the *neb*-sign. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 42420.]



822. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)," with the protecting hawk and the sign ⌓. Deeply cut. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38622.]

823. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with deeply cut striated legs; the wing-cases are bordered by double lines. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with a protecting hawk, the head of which is inadvertently separate from the body. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27033.]



824. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  , with a rude figure of the protecting hawk. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 3963.]

825. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4; the wing-cases are carefully cut. On the base is a protecting hawk extending its wings over a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, behind which is the *neb*-sign. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. [No. 16806.]



826. Blue faïence Scarab, of type G 4. On the base are cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a half-cartouche, and a protecting hawk, above the *neb*-sign. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27813.]

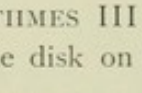


827. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with convex back, on which is cut, in relief, an *utchat*. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with, on one side the signs  , and on the other a protecting disked hawk. XVIIIth dynasty (?) $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 45339.]



828. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surrounded by the ideographs of "life," "truth," the Horus-hawk, and the *ka*-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 27006.]



829. Blue-green faïence Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III between two *maāt*-feathers  . On the *reverse* is a solar hawk, with the disk on his head, standing with an *uraeus* on the *neb*-sign; behind is the ideograph of "beauty,"  . XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 28374.]

830. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type C 2, rudely cut. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a half-cartouche, between feathers, and surmounted by a winged disk (?). Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45813.]



831. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers, and, beneath, a sign or ornament,  , possibly intended for the winged solar disk. Rough work. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 16779.]

Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.



832. Glazed steatite Cowroid, with a striated border and a double line down the middle of the back. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by the *atef*-crown and between two *maāt*-feathers: below is the *neb*-sign. The *atef* is unusually treated, the feathers being separate from the crown. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 3970.]



833. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers and two double volutes; from beneath the cartouche spring two human arms, outstretched. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 48800.]

834. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III and two *maāt*-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867.



[No. 16759.]

835. Green glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III between two *maāt*-feathers. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46303.]

836. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III between two *maāt*-feathers. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46206.]

837. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III and two *maāt*-feathers, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28073.]

838. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with two *maāt*-feathers, as before. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42887.]

839. Blue faïence Amulet, with the head of a Hathor cow, full face, in relief, on one side; and, on the other, the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with two *maāt*-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. *Burgon Collection*, 1842.



[No. 4036.]

840. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers and two *neb*-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 41967.]

841. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers and two *neb*-signs, as before. Fine glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 3977.]

842. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as before. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 37757.]

843. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers and two *neb*-signs, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 27783.]

844. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type L 2. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers and two *neb*-signs, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 27066.]

845. Blue paste Scarab, of type A 3–6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers and two *neb*-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Andrews Collection*, 1848. [No. 3979.]

846. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two *maāt*-feathers and two *neb*-signs, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28322.]

847. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers and two *neb*-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42016.]

848. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, in original gold setting as the bezel of a gold ring, of flattened section (perhaps originally made for an earring), with wire attachment. Round the sides of the setting is a beaded line. On the base of the scarab is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III between two *maāt*-feathers and two *neb*-signs, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in; diameter of ring, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. *Sams Collection*, 1834.

[No. 2937.]

849. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *neb*-signs and two *maāt*-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 27867.]



850. Blue-green glazed steatite Cowroid, with plain back. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III between two *maāt*-feathers and above the *neb*-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 28745.]



851. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, with the *maāt*-feather between two *neb*-signs. Ramesside Period, or later. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 3980.]



852. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, and the *maāt*-feather, between two *neb*-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 29460.]



853. Blue glazed steatite Scaraboid, with back cut in the form of an *utchat*. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with a *maāt*-feather and the *neb*-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 38687.]



854. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III and a *maāt*-feather,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.

[No. 28973.]

855. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Above is the solar disk with *uraei*, and on each side of the *kheper*-sign is a *maāt*-feather. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 38683.]



856. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers and two solar-disks. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 3974.]



857. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surrounded by the ideographs of "lordship" and "gold" and two *maāt*-feathers. Fine glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 3975.]



858. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers and two *nefer*-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28774.]



859. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, above the ideograph of "gold," and between two *maāt*-feathers and two *nefer*-signs. Fine glaze, but badly cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28717.]



860. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, within a cartouche, beneath the symbol of "the North" and between two *maāt*-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42964.]



861. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers above a representation of a necklace with hawk-head clasps. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28263.]



862. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two *maāt*-feathers, placed above a representation of a necklace. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 38667.]

863. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, clumsily cut. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, above a scarabaeus between two *maāt*-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 16770.]
Bequeathed by the Hon. Sir W. Temple, 1856.



864. Light green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with a deeply cut line on the long sides, showing the development from the scarab form. On the convex *obverse*, representing the back of the scarab, is incised the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between *maāt*-feathers, cut in relief. On the flat *reverse*, representing the base of the scarab, are cut two scorpions  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 4021.]

865. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers. Below is the symbol of "stability," from which spring *maāt*-feathers beneath disks. Chipped on one side. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45755.]



866. Blue-green glazed steaschist Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III between two *maāt*-feathers, and on the *reverse* is an uraeated rosette. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 3978.]



867. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers and two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 3973.]



868. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two *uraei* and two *maāt*-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 37761.]

869. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers, from which spring *uraei*. Roughly cut. XVIIIth dynasty, Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46928.]

870. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers, from each of which springs an *uraeus*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 30013.]

871. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, on the base of which is rudely inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers, from each of which springs an *uraeus*. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 16760.]

872. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed on the base with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers, from each of which issues a disked *uraeus*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27853.]

873. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers, from each of which springs an *uraeus*. On the *reverse* is a rosette, with lilies in the exergues. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 28310.]

874. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to ivory-white. On the *obverse* is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche between two *maāt*-feathers, from which spring *uraei;* on the *reverse* is a winged serpent above the signs 

. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46794.]

875. Glazed steatite brick-shaped Plaque, faded to ivory-white. On the *obverse* is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, emanation of Āmen," and on the *reverse* is the same prenomen (of THOTHMES III) with a *maāt*-feather, from which issues an *uraeus;* on the two long sides is the same prenomen. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 48913.]

876. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is twice inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III in the cartouche; the upper cartouche is between two *maāt*-feathers, from each of which springs an *uraeus;* the lower cartouche, separated from the upper one by a transverse line, has a pair of *uraei* springing from it. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28199.]

877. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. Above is the symbol of "life" between two *maāt*-feathers. Below is the beginning of a cartouche, containing the sign ○, between the upper parts of two crowned *uraei;* from the cartouche, which probably contained the prenomen of THOTHMES III, issued two pairs of *uraei*, the upper crowned, the lower uncrowned. This cartouche was partly erased, and over it was cut the figure of a winged scarabaeus holding a small disk, and resting on a *neb*, from which issue the heads of the original lower pair of *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38979.]



878. Light green paste Scarab, of type A 3–6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers and two disked *uraei;* below is the symbol of "stability,"  , between two *uraei* XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 41981.]

879. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type B. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a rude cartouche, between two disked *uraei*, which were originally intended to be *maāt*-feathers. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. [No. 16817.]

880. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type L 1. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 42609.]



881. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with the legs deeply cut, inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." On each side of the cartouche are two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



[No. 42039.]

882. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, in original gold setting, a plain *funda*, as a ring-bezel. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a horizontal cartouche, with, below it, a vertical cartouche with the same prenomen; from it spring two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.



[No. 46449.]

883. Green faïence Scarab, of type A 3, rudely inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two winged *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 28214.]

884. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 2, roughly cut, with oval base, on which is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two winged *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Hamilton Collection*, 1772. [No. 16792.]

885. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, with legs deeply cut, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." On either side of the cartouche are the serpents of Nekhebet and Uatchit, the protecting goddesses of Upper and Lower Egypt. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 41948.]

886. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, finely modelled. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between the serpents of Nekhebet and Uatchit, and, above the papyrus-sign, emblem of the North. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 28295.]



887. Green glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to red, of type A 4. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *uraei;* below, separated from the above by a transverse line, is a winged scarabaeus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 28140.]

888. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *uraei*, and above the emblem of "stability," from which spring two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28485.]



889. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, mounted in a ring of bronze wire. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between the winged solar disk and the emblem of "stability," from which springs a pair of *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 29031.]

890. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3–6, with raised body, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *uraei*, below which is the ideograph of "stability,"  , from which spring two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42628.]

891. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a transverse cartouche, above the symbol of "stability," from which spring two *uraei;* below is the *neb*-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 29461.]

892. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to white. On the *obverse* is a cartouche with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in front of a hawk, behind which are the symbols of "eternity." On the *reverse* is the same cartouche between *uraei* turned inwards, with, below, a *ṭeṭ*,  , from which spring two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 45314.]



893. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, with the winged sun above and the emblem of "stability," from which spring two *uraei* beneath. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28841.]



894. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3. On the base is deeply cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by plumes; in the field is the symbol of "stability" (*ṭeṭ*) between two crowns of Lower Egypt and two *uraei*. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 48683.]

895. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two *uraei*, above the symbol of "Union of the Two Lands,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42858.]

896. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *uraei*, above the symbol of "Union of the Two Lands." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Millingen Collection*, 1847. [No. 3965.]



897. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, on the base of which is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)," above a *nefer*-sign, from which spring two *maāt*-feathers and two *uraei*. Well cut; slightly chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 4011.]



898. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *uraei* and above a *sam* (union) or *nefer*-sign, from which spring *maāt*-feathers and *uraei*, and on either side of which is a solar disk. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 30577.]



899. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to purple. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, beneath the winged solar disk and placed transversely above a second cartouche containing the same prenomen, from which issue two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28652.]



900. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surrounded by the winged solar disk, *uraei*, and the *neb*-sign. Chipped at the sides. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty (Delta style). Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 3953.]



901. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, clumsily cut. On the base is rudely inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *uraei*, beneath the winged sun and above the *neb*-sign. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 3956.]





902. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, with back scraped down for alteration and not finished. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, above the ideograph of "gold," and between two *uraei* with disks at their sides above *neb*-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27899.]

903. Light blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, with legs roughly indicated. On the base is rudely inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by the winged solar disk, and placed between two *uraei* on the ideograph of "gold." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 27297.]

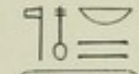


904. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, with flat back and deeply cut legs. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, from which issue two *uraei*, beneath the winged sun and above the ideograph of "gold." Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28288.]





905. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid, with back cut in the form of an *utchat*. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, above the sign of "gold," and between two *uraei* mounted on the *neb*-sign, and each with a solar disk behind it. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28007.]





906. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3–6, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." Below is the sign of "life," from which spring two *uraei*. Chipped and worn. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. [No. 16825.]

Presented by the Trustees of the Christy Collection, 1866.

907. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base are inscribed the prenomen and titles of THOTHMES III above a scarabaeus, from which issue two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46068.]

908. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 1. On the back are cut a winged sun, with encircling *uraei*, above the prenomen of THOTHMES III, which is inscribed between two *uraei*, the tails of which meet above it. On the base are the remains of an inscription, or design, the greater part of which is obliterated. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 16973.]

909. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type L 1. On the base is the sign , "appearance" (*i.e.*, coronation), above an *uraeus*, the tail of which is arched over the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46143]

910. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, surrounded by four *uraei*, two of which wear the solar disk, and are surmounted by plumes. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38609.]

911. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche between four *uraei*, two on each side beneath a winged sun. On the *reverse* is cut a Hathor-head (sistrum-type), with two dependent *uraei* and three reversed *nefer*-signs,  , between the horns. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 41990.]

912. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a half-cartouche above the ideograph of "praise," from which issues a pair of *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 26615.]



913. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in two cartouches, the upper between two scarabaei, and the lower between two conventionalized *uraei*, springing in the form of spiral volutes from the cartouche. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28479.]

914. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, from which springs a pair of *uraei*, beneath the winged sun. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 28439.]

915. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, inscribed on the base with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in an uraeated cartouche, beneath the winged solar disk and on the *neb*-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 3955.]
Anastasi Collection, 1839.

916. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, from the base of which spring two crowned *uraei*, one on each side; above is the winged sun. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28338.]



917. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6. On the base is inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)"; from each side of the cartouche containing the prenomen spring two *uraei*. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28795.]

918. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2; inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." From the horizontal cartouche depend two *uraei*, one on either side of the head of a winged and disked scarabaeus, below the wings of which are two disks. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 48836.]



919. Pale green paste Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, from which springs a pair of *uraei*, below which is a Hathor-head with two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28046.]

920. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, from which spring two *uraei*, beneath the winged solar disk and above the ideograph of "gold." On the *reverse* is cut the Hathor-head with *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28855.]

921. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of *uraei*, beneath a winged sun. Chipped XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28347.]

922. Blue-green steatite Cowroid, with double hatched border on back. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of *uraei*, beneath the winged sun and above the ideograph of "gold." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28601.]



923. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, from which spring four *uraei*, two on each side, beneath the winged sun. Poor style. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 30012.]

924. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of *uraei*, opposed; above and below are disks. Chipped. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. [No. 45805.]



925. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of *uraei;* above it are a disk and plumes and two *uraei*. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45715.]

926. Blue paste Scarab, of type J 2, on the base of which is rudely inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of *uraei*, surmounted by the *maāt*-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Andrews Collection*, 1848.
[No. 3968.]

927. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)"; from the cartouche spring three pairs of *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 27210.]

928. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)"; from the cartouche spring three pairs of *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 3969.]

929. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ"; from the cartouche spring three pairs of *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1011. [No. 16763.]

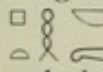
930. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)," with three pairs of *uraei* springing from the cartouche. On the *reverse* is the Hathor-head, with two *uraei*, between two cartouches containing the prenomen of the king. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



REV.

[No. 28069.]

931. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 1. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, from which spring three pairs of *uraei*, above the ideograph of "gold," and surmounted by the *maāt*-feathers and disk; above the heads of the uppermost pair of *uraei* are two disks. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 28442.]

932. Rectangular glazed steatite Plaque, faded to brown. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, crowned with two *maāt*-feathers, and with three pairs of *uraei* issuing from it. On the *reverse* is a figure of the god Ptaḥ, standing before the inscription "Ptaḥ, lord of Truth, King of all the Gods,"  . Chipped. XVIIIth–XXth dynasty (Delta style). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



[No. 16798.]

933. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers and two *uraei*, above a line, below which is the emblem of "stability," from which spring two *uraei*. On the *reverse* is cut a complicated rosette of spirals, petals, and *uraei*, springing from a central knot. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 30027.]

934. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type G 2. On the base are two cartouches, each containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and each placed between two *uraei* facing outwards, the tails of which are knotted together between the cartouches, thus forming a rosette design. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 48884.]

935. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, inscribed with two cartouches containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, placed one on each side of a rosette composed of four *uraei*, which have their tails joined in a knot in the centre. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 41878.]



936. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to white. On the *obverse* is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche surrounded by *uraei*, and on the *reverse* is a rosette composed of *uraei*, petals, and volutes springing from a central knot. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 43013.]



937. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 2. On the base is cut a rosette composed of two petals and two cartouches, containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with four *uraei*. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
[No. 46916.]



938. Blue glazed steaschist Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, beneath the winged sun and above a Hathor-head with *uraei*. On the *reverse* is a rosette of two petals and four *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 28610.]



939. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a rosette of four *uraei*, knotted together, in the centre. At each end is a scorpion; above the centre is inscribed  , "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)," and below it  , "Lord of the Two Lands." Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxviii, 22. [No. 16790.]

940. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 4, on the base of which is cut a figure of a winged *uraeus* before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III; between them are the signs  , and beyond the *uraeus* is the *neb*-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 16748.]
Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.



941. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, coarsely cut, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, in a cartouche, with a disked *uraeus* at the side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 41859.]

942. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base are cut an *uraeus* and a demi-cartouche, containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 42769.]



943. Blue faïence Scarab, of type J 1. On the base is cut an *uraeus* before a half-cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. No border: rough style. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27848.]

944. Blue faïence Scarab, of the same style and with the same inscription as **943**. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 16804.]
Presented by the Trustees of the Christy Collection, 1865.

945. Light blue faïence Scarab, of the same type and with the same inscription as **943**. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28379.]



946. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of the same type and with the same inscription as **943**, but with the *uraeus* turned in the reverse direction, and crowned. Rude style. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.
[No. 27196.]





947. Green faïence Stamp-amulet, with loop for suspension, in the form of two rude feet side by side. On the base is roughly inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with an *uraeus*. XVIIIth dynasty or later. Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
[No. 3964.]
Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 979 (base only).

948. Glazed steaschist Scarab, of flat type, G 2, very badly made and glazed (the glaze has disappeared). On the base is rudely cut an attempt at the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by two *maāt*-feathers, and placed between two *uraei* on the *neb*-sign. (Genuineness doubtful.) *Belmore Collection*, 1843.



[No. 4369.]

949. Glazed steatite Scarab (glaze almost entirely worn off), of type G 2, inscribed with a garbled cartouche of THOTHMES III, two *maāt*-feathers, a winged *uraeus*, and the sign. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 38647.]

950. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–5, coarsely cut. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with an *uraeus*. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46207.]

951. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a half-cartouche, between two *uraei* above the ideograph of "gold." Ramesside Period, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46379.]

952. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base is a half-cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two *uraei*. Chipped. After XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46997.]

953. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, above the same prenomen is a cartouche between two *uraei*. XIXth to XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46872.]

954. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *uraei*, with the *maāt*-feathers above, and the *neb*-sign below. Rough work. Ramesside Period. Length, 1 in. [No. 16829.]



955. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4. On the base is cut the inscription , "Beautiful is the name" (repeated), above the *neb*-sign, below which is an incomplete cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, , flanked by *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty, or Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 39043.]

956. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by the *atef*-feathers, and with four *uraei* springing from it, above a *neb*. New Kingdom. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46908.]

957. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by the *atef*-feathers, and with four *uraei* issuing from it; the upper pair are disked. New Kingdom. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47078.]

958. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On one side is the imitation royal name *Rā-kheper* ; in a cartouche, surmounted with plumes and with four *uraei* springing from it. On the other side is an imitation prenomen of THOTHMES III, . XXVIth dynasty (?), or earlier. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47258.]

959. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *uraei*, facing inwards, with their tails four times convoluted and turned up straight to form lines between them and the cartouche. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 45925.]

960. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to white. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *uraei*, with tails joined on one side and the signs  on the other. Late New Kingdom. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45869.]

961. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to grey, with one side slightly convex. On the flat side is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two disked *uraei*, with their tails joined above it, and opposed is the sign  between two similar *uraei*. Ramesside Period. Length, 1 in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. [No. 16823.]

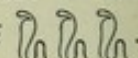
962. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, with broad base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two crowned *uraei*, whose tails meet over it, beneath the solar disk. Below are the signs of "double life" and "double beauty" over the *neb*-sign,  , and in the field are two *nefer*-signs. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later(?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxxxvi, p. 27. [No. 24157.]



963. Green faïence rectangular Plaque, with convex back, on which, in relief, is the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  (*sic*), between two *uraei*, whose tails join above; over and beneath is a beaded border.  On the base is inscribed a garbled form of the name of Âmen-Rā  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 46776.]

964. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III by the side of two *uraei* with a common head, roughly cut and resembling a winged disk. Chipped. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46291.]

965. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  , with the solar disk and a winged *uraeus*. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.  [No. 40413.]

966. Light green faïence Hemicylinder, with the prenomen of THOTHMES III on the back, in a cartouche, in relief, within a striated border. On the base are three *uraei*  . Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45366.]

967. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, followed by a figure of a man, in a cartouche, between four *uraei*. Chipped. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 45712.]





968. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–G 4. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two reversed *uraei*. Uncertain period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45986.]



969. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6. On the base is roughly cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a reversed cartouche, surmounted by the *atef*-horns and plumes, and above the symbol of "gold." On either side is an *uraeus* with the crown of Lower Egypt. XXVIth dynasty, or earlier. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46829.]



970. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, with broad base, on which is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III); lives the Horus; stable is the *uraeus* (?)." XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1063.

[No. 16765.]



971. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, with an *uraeus*, wearing the White Crown, mounted on a *neb*-sign. Late New Kingdom. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 38599.]

972. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, surmounted by plumes, between two *uraei*, wearing the crown of Lower Egypt, placed on the sign. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 38961.]

973. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)," with a protecting winged *uraeus*. Uncertain date, after XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.



[No. 46553.]

974. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to drab, of type L 4, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)," with the sign of "life," between two winged *uraei*, on the *neb*-sign. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



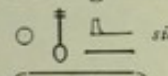
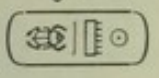
[No. 38666.]

975. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2–3, with legs roughly blocked out, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)," above the symbol of "life," between two *uraei*,



About XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

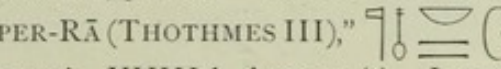
[No. 42732.]

976. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is roughly inscribed  above an *ānkh*, from which spring two *uraei*. XIXth dynasty (?). Length,  $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 46865.]

977. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 2. On the base is roughly cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, above the sign , and beneath the symbol of "life," ☥, from the arms of which depend two *uraei*, one wearing the crown of Upper Egypt, the other that of Lower Egypt. Ramesside Period (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 38941.]

978. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3. On the base is the inscription "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III),"  , above a winged scarabaeus, with two pendent *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 38662.]

979. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to dark grey, of type A 6, with very high arched back. On the base is cut a scarabaeus with the solar disk above it, and two *uraei*, wearing the Red Crown, springing from it; below is a transverse cartouche, containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, above the *neb*-sign. XIXth–XXIst dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867.



[No. 16818.]

980. Green glazed steatite Duck, with head turned over back. On the base, which is in the form of that of a distorted scarab, is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III (MEN-KHEPER-RĀ), with two *uraei* springing from the scarabaeus-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.



[No. 37762.]

981. Blue-green glazed steatite Cowroid, with back ornamented by beaded lines. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with two *uraei* springing from the scarabaeus. Chipped at top. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 28889.]



982. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III; from the scarabaeus-sign spring two *uraei*, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. [No. 16777.]



983. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 4061.]

984. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 27058.]

985. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 28965.]

986. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as before. Chipped on one side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 27818.]

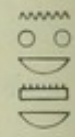
987. Bright green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. [No. 16810.]



988. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 28044.]

989. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 4, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 28408.]

990. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of heavy type A, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base are cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a half-cartouche, upside down, the figure of an uncertain animal, and the corrupt inscription Very rough work. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42392.]



991. Blue faïence Scarab, of type L 2. On the base is a figure of an animal, probably intended for a giraffe, above whose back is the *maāt*-feather; in front of the group is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Head broken off. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 29991.]



992. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, on the base of which is cut the figure of a bull trampling on a prostrate enemy; before him is a hawk, and between them are the signs , "loving *maāt*"; above his back is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxviii, 34. [No. 28492.]

993. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a bull trampling on a prostrate enemy; before him is a hawk, and between them are the signs , "loving *maāt*"; above his back is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 993. [No. 4000.]



994. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6. On the base is cut the figure of a lion, *passant*; in the field is inscribed , "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), giving life." Fine work; the lion is heraldically treated with long thin body and limbs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 994. [No. 16802.]



995. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with arched back. On the base is cut a figure of a royal sphinx *passant* towards a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III; above his back is inscribed  (*sic*), "Good God." Fine work. Chipped at one end. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 997.



[No. 3995.]

996. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, in its original gold setting, mounted in a gold wire ring. On the base is cut a figure of a winged hawk-headed sphinx, seated before the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, ½ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835.



[No. 2936.]

997. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, before which is seated a winged sphinx, with disk and *uraeus* on his head, and a *nefer*-sign above and below. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46444.]

998. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base is cut the figure of a royal sphinx, *passant*, freely drawn; he wears the Double Crown and stands on the ideograph of "gold,"  : in the field are the signs  , the beginning of the prenomen of THOTHMES III, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ. Bold style. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 27895.]



999. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A, with legs blocked out. On the base is roughly cut a figure of a sphinx, with a pendent collar, seated on the *neb*-sign; above is the cartouche [MEN]-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III?). The head of the sphinx is detached from its body. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 38613.]





1000. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A; in original gold mount (a plain *funda*) as the movable bezel of a gold finger-ring, of nearly circular section; gold wire attachment, now loose. On the base is exactly the same design and inscription as on **999**. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1003. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.; diameter of ring, 1⅛ in. [No. 2935.]

1000 shows the same peculiarities of treatment as **999**; both were evidently by the same maker.

1001. Blue-green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with a slot in each of the two long sides. On the flat *obverse* is rudely incised the protecting hawk, with wings outstretched above the ring ○ (the claw which ought to be holding it is omitted) and the *neb*-sign. On the slightly convex *reverse* is cut, in open relief, a sphinx, *couchant*, with a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III between its paws; above the sphinx is a solar disk with one wing. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in.





[No. 29250.]

1002. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4–6. On the base is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, wearing the horns, disk, and feathers on his head, and a heavy necklace, or royal garment, hanging in front of his chest and forelegs, *passant* towards a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III; above his back is the sign  , and at each end of the base is a *neb*-sign. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 3996.]



1003. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of the royal sphinx, *couchant*, wearing the sun disk on his head. He holds the cartouche of MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III). In the field is the inscription "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in.



[No. 38626.]

1004. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a royal sphinx, *couchant*, with the feathers on his head, before the signs , "(Long) live the Lord of the Two Lands!"; above his back is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 3997.]



1005. Green glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is a royal sphinx, *couchant* on the *neb*-sign, and holding the cartouche of MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III): above is a winged *uraeus*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38668.]



1006. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–4. On the base is cut the figure of a royal sphinx, *couchant*, and holding the cartouche of MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III): above is a winged *uraeus*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38665.]

1007. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a royal sphinx, *couchant* on the *neb*-sign, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III: above him is a winged *uraeus*. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 27322.]

1008. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with design as **1007**. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28856.]

1009. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a royal sphinx, *couchant* before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III; above his back is a winged *uraeus*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 16753.]
Presented by Major-Gen. Sir A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

1010. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers and *uraei*, above which is a sphinx, *couchant*, with a winged *uraeus* above him, and the signs , "Good God," before him. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 42683.]



1011. Green glazed steatite hemi-cylindrical Plaque. On the flat side is rudely cut a winged and crowned sphinx, *couchant*, facing an *uraeus*, with a disk above its back. On the convex side is incised the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a label between two *maāt*-feathers cut in relief; above and below are beaded borders. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 4020.]

1012. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, with elaborately cut head, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a cartouche between two *uraei*, both facing right, and above the *neb*-sign. Above is a royal sphinx, *couchant*, with the feathers on his head, and the signs above his back. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28670.]

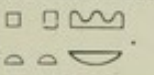


1013. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a sphinx, *couchant* on the *neb*, with an uraeated disk over his head, between two cartouches containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45980.]

1014. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type L 2. On the base is cut a figure of a sphinx, *passant*, with tail raised and head turned back, wearing the *atef*-crown; before him is the figure of a slain enemy; above is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 995. *Anastasi Collection* (II), 1857. [No. 16808.]



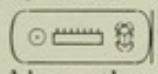
1015. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to pink, of type A 3–6. On the base is cut a figure of a royal sphinx trampling on a prostrate prisoner, before the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  , MEN-KHEPER-RĀ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 39271.]

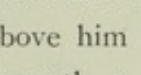
1016. Opaque lapis-blue glass rectangular Plaque, in its original gold setting as the bezel of a ⊃-shaped gold ring, of circular section, with swivel attachment. On the *obverse* is cut a royal sphinx, wearing the *atef*, trampling on a prostrate enemy. In the field is inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, trampling down every land,"  . On the *reverse* is inscribed "Golden Horus, Wielder of Power,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Plaque, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. by $\frac{1}{2}$ in.; diameter of ring, 1 in. *Anastasi Collection* (II), 1857. [No. 14349.]

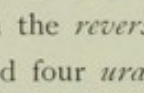


1017. Dark green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is cut the figure of a royal sphinx, trampling upon an enemy; in the field is the inscription MEN-KHEPER-RĀ  , "Prince, Good God, (THOTHMES III)." On the *reverse* are cut figures of the god Ptaḥ, and of the king, wearing a helmet, in the presence of Åmen and Horus. On the sides are cut figures of the god Mentu. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40827.]



1018. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to drab, of type A 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  , and the figure of a sphinx seated above the prostrate figure of a prisoner. Above the sphinx is an *uraeus*. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38682.]

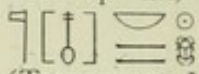
1019. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3–4. On the base is a royal hierakosphinx, crowned with the *atef*-plumes and *uraei*, trampling on a prostrate enemy; behind him is the sign "Prince," and above him is inscribed  , "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)," beneath a winged solar disk. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 48681.]

1020. Green glazed steatite Plaque with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a hawk-headed lion (hierakosphinx) trampling on a prostrate enemy, with the inscription "Good God and Chief, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III),"  . On the *reverse* is cut a rosette composed of four petals, four volutes, and four *uraei*, knotted in the centre. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 41932.]

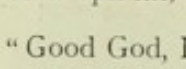


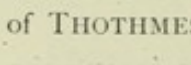
1021. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a sphinx trampling on a prostrate man, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. In the field are the signs  and  . Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 45839.]

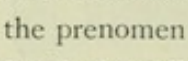
1022. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is a royal sphinx, *couchant* above a prostrate prisoner, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III; above his back are the signs  (for). XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46836.]

1023. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base is cut a sphinx, *couchant* over a prostrate prisoner; in the field is the inscription  , "[Good] God, Lord of the Two Lands, [MEN]-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40279.]



1024. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to grey. On the front is cut the figure of a sphinx, *couchant* above a fallen prisoner; above the sphinx are the words  , "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands" and in front of the group is the sign of "praise,"  . On the convex back is cut a cartouche, surmounted by plumes, containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38610.]

1025. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3. On the base is cut a royal sphinx, *couchant* above a prostrate enemy before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Above are the signs  . Ramesside Period, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45854.]

1026. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4. On the base is rudely cut a sphinx, *couchant* above a prostrate enemy, and holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Above are the signs  , "[Good] God, Lord of the Two Lands." Chipped. XXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45707.]



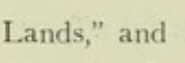
1027. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is rudely cut the same design as **1026**. Chipped. XXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45724.]



1028. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is rudely cut a winged royal sphinx, trampling on the prostrate body of an Asiatic, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 996. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 3999.]

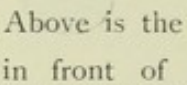




1029. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 3–4. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche without base, before a horse, emblematic of the king, trampling on a prostrate enemy; above is inscribed  , "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands," and in front of the horse is the sign . XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. [No. 46448.]





1030. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A, with raised body. On the base is cut the figure of a horse, trampling on the body of an Asiatic enemy. Above is the sign  , "Lord of the Two Lands"), and in front of the group is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Back broken off. From ed-Edwa (Fayyûm). XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 13382.]





1031. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the figure of a horse, *passant*, above which is the prenomen of THOTHMES III (MEN-KHEPER-RĀ), in a cartouche, over the ideograph *sam*,  , "union." To this are bound an Asiatic and a negro prisoner, and by its side are also the plants symbolic of Upper and Lower Egypt. In front of the royal horse is the figure of an Asiatic prisoner. Fine work. One side chipped. XVIIIth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 42424.]



1032. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7. On the base is cut a figure of a horse, *passant*, with two cartouches, each containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 978. [No. 4024.]

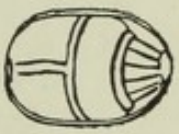


1033. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4. On the base is cut a horse, *passant*, with the sign  before it, and a cartouche with the prenomen of THOTHMES III above it. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. [No. 48758.]

1034. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4. On the base are cut the figures of a stag, and of a horse *passant*, with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. The stag is represented simply as an antlered horse. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 38572.]



1035. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type F–G, with elaborate back. Inscribed on the base is  (for the prenomen of THOTHMES III); by the side are a crowned ram-headed sphinx and an *uraeus* wearing a disk. Rough style. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 39615.]

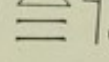




1036. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5. On the base is cut the figure of a sphinx, *couchant*, wearing the *atef*-crown, with a seated figure of the goddess *Maāt* between his paws, and the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and a conventional protecting hawk, or winged *uraeus*, above him. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38656.]

1037. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3–6, with the same design and inscription as the foregoing (**1036**). XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38695.]

1038. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type G 4. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, over a *neb*, and beneath a sphinx, *couchant*, holding the figure of a god, with the signs  above its back. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 46869.]

1039. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–C 2, with elaborately but clumsily carved back and head. On the oval base is cut the figure of a royal sphinx, wearing the *atef*-crown, *couchant* on the *neb*-sign, before a cartouche containing an imitation of the prenomen of THOTHMES III; above his back is rudely inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands,"  (*sic*). XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 29237.]



1040. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type G 1. On the base is cut a royal sphinx, *couchant*, wearing the feathers  , before the prenomen of THOTHMES III, inscribed in a half-cartouche. Behind the sphinx are the solar disk and a protecting hawk. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 42269.]

1041. Bright green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a royal sphinx, *couchant*, and holding a gift,  , between his forepaws, one of which is represented as raised in the air; above is inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands,"  ; beneath is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, from which springs a pair of *uraei*. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28671.]



1042. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is a royal sphinx, *couchant*, holding the sign  , "gift," and with an *uraeus* above him; below is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers above a *neb*. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46294.]

1043. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, with double lines on back. On the base is roughly cut a sphinx, holding the sign  , "gift," and with the signs  above it, *couchant*, over a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, beneath which is a *neb*. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46033.]

1044. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, badly cut. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between a winged sphinx, *couchant*, and the *neb*-sign. Rude style. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 28530.]



1045. Green paste Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between the figure of a winged sphinx, *couchant*, above, and the *neb*-sign below. Scarab well cut; design rude. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1002. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 3992.]



1046. Glazed Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the figure of a winged sphinx, seated, with a disked *uraeus* before him. Below is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche. Rough work: same style as **1045**. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42230.]

1047. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 4, on the base of which is rudely cut a winged sphinx, *couchant*, above a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. [No. 3994.]



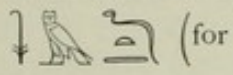
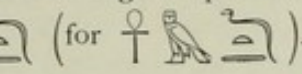


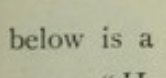
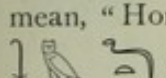
1048. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III beneath a sphinx, *couchant*, holding a *maāt*-feather; over his back is a protecting vulture with depressed wings. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46861.]



1049. Glazed steatite Scarab, discoloured, of type A 4, flat; inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, placed transversely beneath a winged sphinx, *couchant*. Very rough work. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 3993.]

1050. Green glazed steatite rectangular brick-shaped Plaque. On the *obverse* is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, flanked by *uraei*, above a winged scarabaeus. On the *reverse* is roughly cut a royal sphinx, *passant*, with a disked *uraeus* before him, and the signs , "Good God," above him. XVIIIth dynasty (?). $\frac{11}{16}$ in. by $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 45338.]

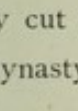
1051. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is rudely cut a sphinx *couchant*, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, over a demi-cartouche, with the signs  (for ). XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46880.]

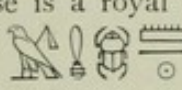
1052. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, on the base of which is cut a royal sphinx, *couchant*, and holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III; above his back is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands,"  (*sic*); below is a half-cartouche containing the inscription  , which could mean, "Horus is king for ever" (an erroneous correction of the meaningless  of **1051**). Rough work. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 16775.]

1053. Glazed steatite Hedgehog Scaraboid, faded to brown, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers; above is a sphinx, *couchant* with the signs  , and below is a *neb*. About XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47042.]

1054. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the *obverse* is cut a sphinx, *couchant*, with disk and uraeus; above is a protecting winged  *uraeus*. On the *reverse* is rudely cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III in the form  between two *uraei*. About XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 48910.]

1055. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, in original electrum setting with braid border. On the base is a royal sphinx, *couchant*, above a label containing the signs  , "Horus-like MEN-KHEPER-RĀ": above the sphinx are the signs  , "Good God," before him is  , and behind is a protecting hawk. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

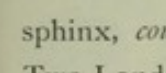
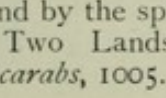




[No. 47125.]

1056. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 6, deeply set in a heavy gold mount, with a rounded silver rim, much oxydized, as the bezel of a ring. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, within a cartouche, above a sphinx, *couchant*, wearing the double crown, below which are figures of Taurt and a winged Nile-god (?), standing opposite each other, with the sign  , "protection," between them. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, 1 in. [No. 17589.]

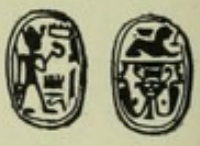


1057. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a figure of a king, wearing helmet and *uraeus*, standing between two *uraei*, whose tails join beneath his feet, and upholding the heaven  , above which is a royal sphinx, *couchant*. By the king is inscribed  , "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands," and by the sphinx,  , "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), Lord of the Two Lands." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.



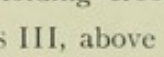
Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1005. [No. 16828.]

1058. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a king standing before the inscription "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen"; on the *reverse* is a sphinx, *couchant*, holding the symbol of "praise,"  (?), and with a solar disk above him. Below is the Hathor-head (sistrum type), with issuant crowned *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 28732.]



1059. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to brown. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a king, wearing the helmet and *uraeus*, and holding the crook, kneeling before the inscription "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." On the *reverse* is a hawk-headed lion, trampling on a prostrate foreigner, and a similar inscription. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 41900.]



1060. Green glazed steatite Hedgehog Scaraboid. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing helm and *uraeus*, and holding crook and flail, standing before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, above which are the signs  , "Lord of the Two Lands." Very fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 30579.]

1061. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a king, standing with crook in hand, and the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, before him; below is a *neb*. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 46348.]

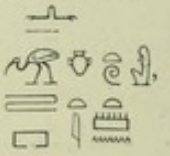
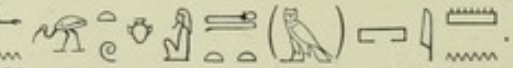
1062. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with the same design and inscription as **1061**. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 42033.]

1063. Hard blue paste Scarab, of type A 3, with elaborately lined prothorax and wingcases. On the base is cut a figure of a king carrying crook and *ānkh*, standing before the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 33874.]

Presented by Sir John Evans, K.C.B., 1904.



1064. Blue glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut the figure of a king, wearing the helmet and holding the crook and *ānkh*; in the field is the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . On the *reverse* is inscribed the same prenomen, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-  feathers and two *neb*-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 28477.]

1065. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to white. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a king, as before, standing before the inscription "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, emanation of Àmen,"  . On the reverse is inscribed  , possibly "Not found is  my heart, an offering (in) the house of Àmen,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 16738.]



1066. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On one side is cut an interlaced design of lilies, and on the other is a standing figure of a king wearing a helmet and *uraeus*, and carrying the crook  . Before him is the inscription "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 37771.]





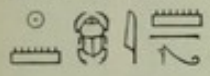
1067. Green glazed steatite brick-shaped Plaque. On the *obverse* is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, from which spring two *uraei*, with a winged scarabaeus, from which also spring two *uraei*, below. On the *reverse* is an uraeated rosette. On one of the long sides is a standing figure of a king wearing the helmet and carrying the crook, and on the other is a lizard. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 28519.]



1068. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a standing figure of a king wearing helmet and *uraeus*, and holding the crook  and the sign of "life,"  . Before him are inscribed the name of ÀMEN-[RĀ], the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and the words "Emanation of Àmen." On the *reverse* is a rosette formed of petals and *uraei* interlaced, with a knot in the centre. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 41901.]

1069. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On one side is cut an interlaced rosette design of lilies and *uraei*, and on the other is a figure of a king, as before. In front of him is the inscription "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 40800.]



1070. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, flat, and badly cut. On the base is deeply cut a standing figure of a king wearing helmet and *uraeus*; in front of him is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 40801.]



1071. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is a figure of a king, as before, and carrying the crook and sign of "life," standing on the *neb*-sign before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 28432.]

1072. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with the same design and inscription as **1071**. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.

[No. 40802.]

1073. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, in the original thin gold setting as the bezel of a ring. On the base is cut a figure of a king, as before, and holding crook and flail; in the field is inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 28210.]

1074. Blue faïence Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  , with the scarabaeus-sign winged. On the *reverse* is cut a standing figure  of a king, as before, and carrying the crook. Before him is inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands, RĀ-KHEPER (*sic*),"  *sic* XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.



[No. 26625.]

1075. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is cut a figure of a king, as before, and carrying the crook and sign of "life," standing in front of the inscription "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 28001.]

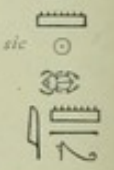


1076. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with the same design and inscription as **1075**. Set in a bronze wire ring. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 29028.]

1077. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is cut a figure of a king, as before, and carrying a crook, standing before the inscription "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Āmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



[No. 28563.]

1078. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of the same type, and with the same design and inscription as **1077**. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28806.]

1079. Light blue faïence Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a standing figure of a king, as before, holding the crook and the sign of "life"; in the field is inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." On the *reverse* is the cartouche of MEN-KHEPER-RĀ above the emblem of "stability"; from each spring two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.







[No. 3988.]

1080. Light green paste rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III (the scarabaeus-sign is winged). On the *reverse* is cut a figure of a king, holding the crook, standing before the same prenomen. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.





[No. 16805.]

1081. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, in front of a standing figure of a king, holding the crook. Chipped. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45802.]

1082. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, as **1081**, beneath a winged disk. Ramesside Period (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46529.]

1083. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to drab, of type A 3, with the same design and inscription as **1081**. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 48798.]

1084. Sky blue faïence Scarab, of type J 1. On the base is cut a figure of a king, as before, in front of a half-cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



[No. 23116.]

1085. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 3, with the same design and description as **1084**. Below is the *neb*-sign. Ramesside Period (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 42725.]

1086. Sky blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a figure of a king, holding crook and flail, with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, as before. Roughly cut. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28095.]

1087. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4–M 1. On the base is cut a figure of a king, holding the crook, standing in front of a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 29994.]

1088. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4. On the base is cut a figure of a man, holding a crook and flail, but without royal insignia, standing before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, above which is an *uraeus* (?); a second *uraeus* is behind the figure. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.



[No. 28123.]

1089. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 3. On the base is a figure of a king holding a lotus-sceptre, and standing in front of a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between a winged solar disk above, and a hawk (?) below. Rough work. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 28134.]




1090. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing a long robe, with helmet and *uraeus*, crook and flail, seated beneath the winged sun on a throne; in the field is inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27965.]



1091. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–D 1. On the base is cut a figure of a king, as before, seated on a throne before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, above which are two symbols of "stability." XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 3990.]




1092. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, flat and roughly cut. On the base is rudely cut a figure of a king, with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, as before. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 46742.]

1093. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base is rudely cut a figure of a king, with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, as before; above is a winged solar disk, and below is the *neb*-sign. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 16824.]



1094. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, roughly cut. On the base is rudely cut a figure of a king wearing helmet and *uraeus*, and carrying an *uas*-sceptre, seated beneath a winged sun on a throne, placed on the *neb*-sign, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. On the back are two flowers joined. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1007. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 3989.]

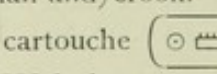
1095. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, mounted in a gold band as the bezel of a (modern ?) light gold ring. On the base is rudely cut a figure of a king, bearing crook and flail, seated on a throne in the Boat of Osiris; before him is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. [No. 17883.]

1096. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a figure of king THOTHMES III, bearing the crook, seated on a throne in the Boat of Osiris; before him is his prenomen, in a cartouche, above which is inscribed  , "Rā (as) a protection!" XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1018. [No. 16795.]

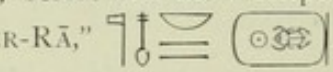


1097. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a representation of king THOTHMES III, holding flail and crook, and seated on a throne in a funerary boat, the bows and stern of which end in hawks' heads surmounted by double plumes. Before the king is a cartouche containing his prenomen, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ. On the *reverse* are four similar cartouches arranged round a group of four *uraei*, the tails of which form a knot in the centre. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 41863.]




1098. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type D 1. On the base is cut a scene of a courtier, carrying a flabellum, bringing two prisoners with hands bound behind their backs, before a figure of king THOTHMES III, who is seated on a throne and holds the (flail and) crook. (The upper part of the king's figure is destroyed.) Above is the cartouche  , and behind the prisoners is a nome-standard. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38680.]



1099. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a representation of king THOTHMES III, wearing helmet and *uraeus*, and holding the crook, being carried in a chair with poles on the shoulders of four men. Behind him is an *uraeus*; before him the inscription "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, [MEN-?] KHEPER-RĀ,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 41933.]



1100. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to grey. On the *obverse* is a figure of a king, carying flail and crook, the attributes of Osiris, kneeling in the presence of Âmen and Mut (?); before him is the inscription "Good God, [MEN]-KHEPER-[RĀ] (THOTHMES III ?)." On the *reverse* is a full-face figure of Bes, between two figures of Taurt, the foremost of which carries a knife. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 39028.]

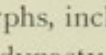


sic

1101. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two disked *uraei* and above a winged scarabaeus. On the *reverse* is cut a figure of the king, wearing helmet and *uraeus*, cape, and long skirt, standing in the attitude of adoration before Ptah, who is seated on a throne. Above is the winged sun. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 28197.]





1102. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, roughly cut, on the base of which is cut the figure of a king, wearing helmet and *uraeus*, making an offering; around him are imitation hieroglyphs, including  (?), possibly part of the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 28368.]

1103. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to light brown, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a man standing in adoration before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, above a *neb*. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47050.]



1104. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4, faded to brown and white. On the base is rudely cut a figure of a man with pendent arms, standing before a half-cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28778.]

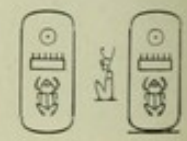
1105. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, on the base of which is cut a figure of a man standing between two cartouches containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 27004.]



1106. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6. On the base is cut a figure of a king of Lower Egypt, in the Osirian robe, seated above a *neb* from which issue two *uraei* between two cartouches, each containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and beneath the winged sun. Fine glaze. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 16813.]



1107. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing the Red Crown, seated between two cartouches containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 30006.]



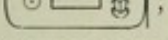
1108. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to drab, of type L 5. On the base is cut a representation of a king, wearing the crown of Lower Egypt, slaying a foreigner in the presence of the god Nefer-Temu, who offers him a scimitar. Above is part of the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  ; behind the god is his name  , *Rā-nefer:* behind the king is a winged *uraeus*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 47055.]

1109. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type L 5, with the same design as **1108**. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 39215.]



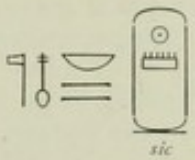
1110. Grey-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of king THOTHMES III, assisted by the god Menthu, who holds a second scimitar for him, slaying two prisoners, whom he grasps by the hair. To the left of the group is the cartouche  ; above are the signs  , and to the right is the symbol "cycle of many years,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



[No. 40799.]

1111. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2–C 2. On the broad oval base is a figure of a king striking down a prisoner, above whose head is the *maāt*-feather ; behind the king is part of the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  · XVIIIth dynasty (early part of reign). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 48718.]

1112. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–6. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing the crown of Lower Egypt with *uraeus*, who raises his mace to slay a prisoner of diminutive size, whom he holds by the hair ; the prisoner is shown full-face and raising his hands to his head. In the field is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-[KHEPER]-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." Below is an exergual *neb*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 16403.]

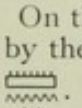


sic



1113. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type G (?), faded to brown, in a broad gold funda, completely covering the sides, mounted on a plain ring of circular section with twisted gold wire. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing the crown of Lower Egypt, slaying a prisoner, whom he grasps by the hair. Behind him are the signs  , for the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length of scarab, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 43395.]



1114. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a king overthrowing an enemy, whom he grasps by the hair. In the field is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, MEN-KHEPER-[RĀ],  . Rough work. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 41897.]



1115. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 1, flat. On the base is cut a representation of a king, wearing the Double Crown, striking down an enemy with his mace. In the field are the signs  , part of a corrupt form of the prenomen of THOTHMES III (?). Below is the *neb*-sign. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 42209.]

1116. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, on the base of which is cut a figure of a king (?) driving a chariot ; above the horses' heads are plumes, and in the field is the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . Below is a *neb*-sign. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. [No. 28122.]



1117. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the *obverse* is cut a scene of a king shooting with the bow at a lion, and in the field are the signs ⊙  (probably intended for the prenomen of THOTHMES III, or SETI I). On the *reverse* are the sign  , a lion *passant*, the *maāt*-feather, and two crocodiles. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.



[No. 43018.]

1118. Green jasper rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is cut a hunting scene, with a king shooting from a chariot at a lion and an antelope; above is a prostrate man. On the *reverse* are cut corrupt forms of the prenomen of THOTHMES III and the name of the god Āmen. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.



[No. 30580.]

1119. Glazed steatite Scaraboid, faded to white, with back carved in the shape of a sleeping lion in high relief. On the base is deeply cut a figure of a king, above whose head is the solar disk with *uraei*, standing, with the seated figure of a god in one hand, between two *uraei*, which appear to issue from his body. Behind him is the inscription RĀ-KHEPER,  , the beginning of a royal prenomen. Unusual style. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.





[No. 42347.]

1120. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 2, with two palm branches on back. On the base is cut a seated figure of the god RĀ, between cartouches containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III and the title *Khā-uaset*, "Appearing in Thebes"; above is a winged disk, and below is the sign for "gold." The back is elaborately treated, and plant-sprays are cut upon the elytrae. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.





[No. 38661.]

1121. Green glazed steatite Hemicylinder. On the convex side is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two hatched borders. On the flat side is a figure of the god Rā, with the uraeated sun-disk above his head, standing, with the *uas*-sceptre in the left hand; in the field is the ideograph of "praise,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.





[No. 28618.]

1122. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to salmon-red, of type A 4. On the base is cut a figure of a hawk-headed deity, standing before the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Rough style. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Andrews Collection*, 1848.



[No. 3951.]

1123. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 4, with wing-cases marked. On the base is cut a figure of the god Rā standing before a half-cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III; between them is a tree with branches. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 985. *Andrews Collection*, 1848.



[No. 3952.]

1124. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, upside down, in a demi-cartouche, by the side of a tree (sycamore?), on the other side of which is a figure of a man, roughly cut. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.



[No. 45673.]

1125. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F 2–D 7. On the back is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III; on the base a standing figure of the god Rā-Harmachis, and a seated one of Ptaḥ. Very roughly cut. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38720.]

1126. Faïence Scarab, faded to red and white, of type A 4. On the base is cut a figure of Ḥeru-ur standing before the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Chipped and worn. XIXth dynasty, or later (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 46022.]

1127. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 4, on the base of which is cut a figure of the god Ḥeru-ur (Haroëris) standing before the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 984. *Andrews Collection*, 1848. [No. 3950.]



1128. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a figure of the god Mentu, standing before a half-cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Rude style. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28067.]



1129. Green glazed steatite hemicylindrical Plaque. On the convex side is incised the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a label in relief between two *maāt*-feathers, also in relief, above and below a hatched border. On the flat side is incised a figure of Min, with his usual attributes, before an altar and an *uraeus*, above which is his name  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 16814.]



1130. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a Hathor-head, with *uraei*, and with the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a cartouche, instead of the pyloniform headdress. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 41961.]



1131. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is a Hathor-head, with *uraei*, and with, between its volute horns, a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 45929.]

1132. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, coarsely cut. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III (MEN-KHEPER-RĀ), between two kneeling goddesses, who apparently support it. Crude work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 41867.]



1133. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with the sign for "gold," between two figures of the goddess Hathor, wearing horns and disk, seated on the *neb*-sign. Ramesside Period (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38623.]



1134. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, on the base of which is rudely inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two hawk-headed solar deities. Rough work; thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28810.]



1135. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the prothorax is cut a disk between two lilies turned outwards. On the base is a *ṭeṭ*-pillar, on which stand two disked hawks, between squatting figures of Ptaḥ and Sekhet; below is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, rudely cut, in a cartouche between two disked *Ba*-birds, facing outwards. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 48690.]



1136. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4–M. On the base is cut a figure of the god Ptaḥ, seated before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, above which is inscribed  , "Lord of the Two Lands"; above the figure of the god is the sign  of the bull Apis, his sacred animal. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 16809.]



1137. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A–3, with a broad base, on which is cut a figure of the god Ptaḥ, with a crowned *uraeus* before him, standing on the *neb*-sign in front of the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a cartouche surmounted by a hawk. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 32329.]



1138. Light green glazed steatite hemicylindrical Plaque. On the convex side is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a cartouche cut in relief, between two *maāt*-feathers, also in relief; below and above is a beaded border; on the flat side is rudely cut a figure of Ptaḥ, seated before the *ṭaṭ*, on which perch two solar hawks. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 16793.]

1139. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base are cut the solar disk in a papyrus boat, a figure of the hawk of Horus, wearing a crown and with a whip on his back, standing upon a support, beneath which are the signs  (for MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, the prenomen of THOTHMES III); the god Ptaḥ, seated on a throne; and the sign  . XXIst–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 37823.]

1140. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which are cut figures of the gods Set, Rā, and Mentu, hand in hand, above a half-cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Sams Collection*, 1834. [No. 3612.]

1141. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type J 1. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III and a standing figure of a hawk-headed deity with the ears of Set upon his head; apparently a compound of Horus and Set, or a hawk-headed form of the latter god. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 38768.]

1142. Light green hard composition Scarab, of type A 4, on the base of which is cut a figure of the god Set standing before the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 986. [No. 16832.]



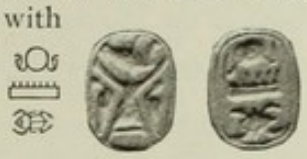
1143. Blue faïence Scarab, mounted in a modern metal ring, of type D 7. On the base is cut a figure of the god Set, standing before the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 987. [No. 16830.]



1144. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a winged figure of the god Sutekh, or Set, with pendent arms terminating in *uraei*. To right and left are solar disks, and below is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III (MEN-KHEPER-RĀ). XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 41861.]



1145. Green glazed steatite Plaque, of thick type, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of the Syrian god Sutekh, wearing the high horned cap with streamer, and standing, with arms upraised, between two *uraei*. On the *reverse* is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 16771.]



Presented by Maj.-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

1146. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is rudely cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two seated deities (Thoth on the left): below is a horizontal line above a winged scarabaeus. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, ¾ in. [No. 45983.]



1147. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6. On the base are rudely cut a seated figure of the god Thoth (above which is a corrupt form of the title *Neb-Khemennu* "Lord of Hermopolis," ), and the prenomen of THOTHMES III, above the *neb*-sign, and separated by a ⊥-shaped division. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, ½ in. *Blacas Collection* 1867. [No. 16797.]

1148. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3. On the base are roughly cut figures of the gods Åmen, Thoth (in the form of an ape), and Horus (in the form of a hawk), with the prenomen of THOTHMES III,. Ramesside Period (?). Length, ⅝ in. [No. 38947.]

1149. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), beloved of Thoth, Lord of Khemennu"; the god is represented by a cynocephalous ape. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Andrews Collection*, 1848. [No. 4017.]



1150. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is a figure of the cynocephalus of Thoth, with the lunar disk on his head, seated on the symbol of "gold,"  , in front of the inscription "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. [No. 29234.]



1151. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, without cartouche, placed before the figure of a cynocephalous ape, above the *neb*-sign. Fine colour. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 41877.]

1152. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, with deeply cut lines. On the base is a cynocephalus, with the lunar disk, adoring the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 46994.]

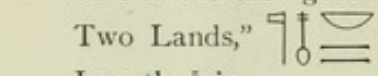
1153. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, with triple line between wing-cases. On the base is cut an ape, as in **1152**; above and below are *neb*-signs. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, ⅝ in. [No. 45772.]



1154. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base is cut the figure of an ape wearing a disk, with a corrupt form of the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Ramesside Period. Length, ½ in. [No. 38686.]



1155. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two cynocephalous apes, emblems of the lunar Thoth. Above is a winged solar disk, and below is the ideograph of "heaven,"  , beneath which is a winged scarabaeus, with two *maāt*-feathers issuing from the wings, between two *uraei*. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 42358.]

1156. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type L–E, with striated legs. On the base is cut the figure of a cynocephalous ape between the title "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands,"  , and the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39094.]

1157. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which are cut a cynocephalus and a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III on the *neb*-sign, and beneath the winged solar disk. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 29993.]



1158. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with the same design and inscription as **1157**. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38617.]

1159. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, accompanied by a seated figure of the goddess Maāt, with the sun-disk above and the *neb*-sign below. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38618.]



This design may be intended to represent the prenomen of AMENḤETEP III by the side of that of THOTHMES III; but this is not certain.



1160. Blue faïence Scarab, of type M, coarsely made, inscribed as **1159**. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. *Andrews Collection*, 1848. [No. 3957.]



1161. Purple (?) glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, faded to light coffee-colour. On the base is cut a figure of a goddess (Maāt?) seated before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, as before. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 16766.]

Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.



1162. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, with design and inscription as **1159**. Rough work; chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42750.]

1163. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 7. The base is inscribed as **1159**, but the winged sun seems to be confused with  . Chipped at sides. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *D'Athanasi Collection*, 1837. [No. 3958.]

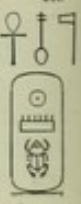


1164. Glazed steatite round-topped Plaque, with back in form of a fish, faded to white. On the flat side is cut a figure of Maāt, seated before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, beneath a winged sun, with *uraei*. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. [No. 15702.]



sic

1165. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5. On the base is inscribed "Live the Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)," by the side of a figure of Maāt, above a *neb*. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. [No. 46965.]

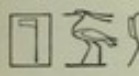


1166. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type L 1, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, before which kneels a winged figure of the goddess Maāt. Above and below are the *neb*. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42043.]



1167. Grey steatite Scarab (glaze worn off), of type L 1. On the base are roughly cut a winged sphinx, seated, and a heron; above each is rudely scratched a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46440.]



1168. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with a cartouche, crowned by plumes, containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, the signs  and  , "the temple of the *Bennu* protects." Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38657.]

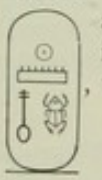
1169. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between a Nile-god, kneeling in adoration, and a *bennu*-bird (heron); above are a winged scarabaeus and an uraeated disk. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45774.]



1170. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white, with convex back, on which is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by the *atef*-plumes, all within a hatched border. On the flat base is a vulture flying, with wings outstretched over the symbols of "life" and "truth," on either side of a scarabaeus. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 48911.]

1171. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a demi-cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers beneath a protecting vulture; very rudely cut. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 46816.]

1172. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, rudely inscribed with the name and titles of THOTHMES III, with a protecting hawk and *maāt*-feather. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 45842.]

1173. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the base or *obverse* is rudely cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, from which issue two *uraei*, with an *uraeus* above. On the back or *reverse* is cut, in relief, a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in the form  , with the *maāt*-feather on one side of it. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 48909.]

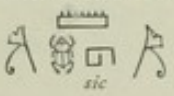
1174. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to yellow, with slightly convex back, on which are cut, in relief, a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, incised, and a *maāt*-feather. On the base is the same prenomen, roughly cut, separated by a vertical line from an uncertain object, possibly a winged uraeus. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 45330.]



1175. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, with legs roughly blocked out. On the irregularly-shaped base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, above two uncertain signs, from which it is separated by two lines. Uncertain date; Ramesside Period, or later. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28022.]

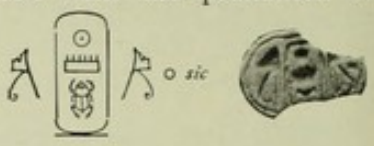


1176. Green faïence Scarab, well cut, of type A 5, inscribed with a modification of the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two Red Crowns reversed. XXIst–XXnd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28084.]

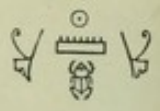




1177. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two Red Crowns, reversed. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 3986.]



1178. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 5, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two crowns of Lower Egypt (Red Crowns). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38691.]



1179. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 5, with very large perforation. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surrounded by *utchats*, crowns of Lower Egypt, the signs *ka* and *uatch*, signifying "fertility," etc., cut in archaïzing style. About XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 16778.]



Presented by Maj.-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

1180. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between a winged disk and the group  , the sign of "life" (*ānkh*), with human hands, holding two crowns of Lower Egypt. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39653.]

1181. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to reddish-grey, of type G 1. Elaborate. Inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two *utchats*. (The legs of this scarab are represented by a rope band.) XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38643.]



1182. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a label, between two groups of an *utchat* between conventionalized symbols of "life." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28522.]



1183. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, above the ideograph of "gold," and between two *uraei*, the tails of which end in three broken spiral volutes, on either side of the cartouche. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27070.]

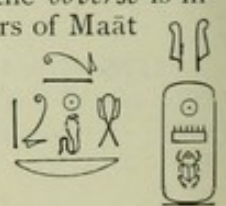


1184. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a base-less cartouche, between two double volutes. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47076.]

1185. Light green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with a deep line round the narrow sides. On each broad side are two panels, with, in the upper, (resp. lower) the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  , and in the lower (resp. upper) a double volute in relief on a sunk ground. XIXth dynasty (?). $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 45359.]

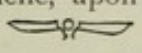


1186. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to grey. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III (MEN-KHEPER-RĀ), with the feathers of Maāt above it, between two volutes. On the *reverse* are the ideographs of "divinity," "protection," "lordship," and the *utchat*, arranged symmetrically. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38608.]



1187. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 2, on the base of which is cut a cartouche with an *uraeus* at each end, in which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two double-volute spiral lines. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42488.]



1188. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type L 1, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, upon the sign  , surrounded by a spiral border of two volutes, with the winged sun  above. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 38646.]

1189. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3–6, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, within a broken spiral border. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 39363.]



1190. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  (*sic*), within a broken meander border, between the signs  , "North," and  . XVIIIth dynasty (early part of reign). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 42918.]

1191. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two figures of bound prisoners; below is the sign , and above is a lily with two volutes. Rough work, and chipped at sides. Ramesside Period, or later. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38631.]

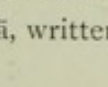


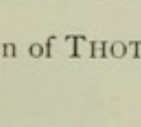
1192. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type N 1. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two lily-coil patterns. After XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 45920.]

1193. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with oval base; thick glaze. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, placed transversely above a vase, from which hang two lilies. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Andrews Collection*, 1848. [No. 3984.]

1194. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4. On the base is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, roughly cut. It is placed upon the sign , and has papyrus or lily-flowers and buds springing from its top and hanging round it. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38639.]



1195. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type L–G 2, roughly cut. On the base is rudely inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, on a label, with two recurved lilies above and the name of Åmen-Rā, written  , below. Ramesside Period. Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. [No. 46751.]

1196. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type D 2, with elaborately cut head and two plant-sprays incised on the back; wing-cases not marked. On the base are cut a hawk with the sign before him and five lilies (?) behind him. Below is a large lily, or papyrus-flower, on a long curved stalk, enfolding the signs  , a smaller flower, and part of the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  (*sic*). Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 42207.]



1197. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, faded to yellow. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two papyrus-buds on stalks drooping outwards. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45999.]

1198. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type G 2. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two papyrus-plants. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 38637.]

1199. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two papyrus-plants. Back chipped. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47033.]

1200. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a label between two papyrus-plants. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46987.]

1201. Green glazed Scarab, of type A 3–4, inscribed with two cartouches, each containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Between them is an elongated papyrus-plant  , symbolic of the North, and, below, the sign of "lordship,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 39524.]



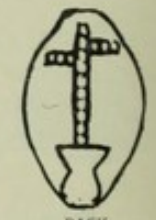
1202. Blue faïence Scarab, of type H 1, flat. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two geometrical borders, forming a cross. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 16822.]



1203. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cruciform design. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45637.]

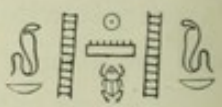
1204. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 2. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in the centre of a cruciform design. Chipped. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45873.]

1205. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, with plain back, on which is cut an irregularly cruciform object, striated, on an altar-shaped stand. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a rectangular label, between two winged suns; very roughly cut. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 45968.]



BACK.

1206. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 2, with the lower edge of the upper incised line striated. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, separated by two hatched lines from *uraei* on *neb*-signs. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 45865.]



1207. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, roughly cut, within a hatched border (degenerated necklace design) XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 48695.]

1208. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, within a hatched border. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46896.]

1209. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type K 2–G 1, with elaborately cross-hatched border below the head. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a rude oval within a hatched border. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 45798.]



sic



1210. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, roughly cut, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Much chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.


sic

[No. 45816.]

1211. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 47051.]

1212. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8, roughly cut, inscribed with a garbled form of the prenomen of THOTHMES III; the scarabaeus sign is apparently winged, and around the signs  are three scallops. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Phillips Collection*, 1837.



[No. 4120.]

1213. Green faïence Scarab, of type C 1. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surrounded by four *neb*-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 28183.]

1214. Blue-green glazed steatite Cowroid, plain, with circular base, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.



[No. 46569.]

1215. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to grey, with rounded top. On one side is cut the figure of a squatting ape in high relief; on the other side is incised the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers, beneath a modification of the winged sun design resembling three *nebs*, and above the ideograph of "gold." XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867.



[No. 16816.]

1216. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4, with wingcases marked. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with the *neb*-sign. Slightly chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



[No. 28788.]

1217. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with head and back elaborately cut On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, placed transversely above the signs  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28649.]

1218. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, rudely inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, the *neb*-sign, etc. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



[No. 4056.]

1219. Light green glazed Scaraboid, on the back of which is cut a seated ape, in relief, with his hands to his mouth. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III. End of XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.



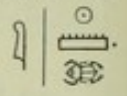
[No. 27776.]

1220. Green glazed Scarab, of type A 5, with legs roughly blocked out, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in the same style as **1219**. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839.



[No. 4058.]

1221. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in the style of **1219**. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28798.]

1222. Blue faïence Scaraboid. On the back is cut, in relief, a figure of an ape seated upon the *neb*-sign, with his hands to his mouth; before him is a second, smaller, figure of an ape. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with a *maāt*-feather,  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 3586.]

1223. Green faïence Scaraboid. On the back is a seated ape, in relief, holding a cartouche (?), and on the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. *Millingen Collection*, 1847. [No. 4047.]

1224. Glazed steatite Scaraboid, faded to brown, with a cynocephalus, having the lunar disk on its head, cut in high relief on the back. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XIXth dynasty, or later (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45870.]

1225. Blue faïence Scaraboid. On the back is cut, in relief, an ape seated upon the *neb*-sign, and on the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. *Andrews Collection*, 1848. [No. 4037.]





1226. Blue-green faïence rectangular Plaque, with one side convex, on which is cut, in relief, the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two *uraei;* above and below is a beaded band. On the flat side is inscribed  . XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 4019.]



1227. Blue faïence Stamp, with ribbed back, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of THOTHMES III, reading "Gift of MEN-KHEPER-RĀ" (?). Ramesside Period (?). Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. *Phillips Collection*, 1837. [No. 3590.]





1228. Coarse green jasper Seal-Amulet, with pyramidal back, pierced transversely through the apex. The sides of the back are curved in towards the apex, making the back to resemble the figure 8. On the base, which is in the form of a cartouche, is roughly cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Uncertain date. $\frac{11}{16}$ in. by $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 45370.]

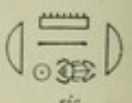


1229. Green faïence Scarab, of type D 7, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, within a hatched border. Ramesside Period (?). Length, 1 in. *Andrews Collection*, 1848. [No. 4045.]



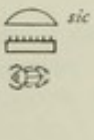
1230. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, within a rope border. Chipped. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47110.]

1231. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, badly cut. After XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46169.]



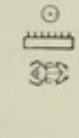
sic

1232. Dark blue faïence Scarab, of type A, very rudely cut, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 17817.]



Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

1233. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. From Thebes. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 16762.]



Bequeathed by the Hon. Sir W. Temple, 1856.

1234. Pale blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, inscribed as **1233**. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 46358.]

1235. Green faïence Scarab, of type A 3, mounted in its original gold setting stamped with a beaded line, and inscribed as **1233**. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *D'Athanasi Collection*, 1837. [No. 4042.]



1236. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type H 2, clumsily formed, with high rounded back, on which is inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)"; on the base is the same inscription as **1233**. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27009.]

1237. Blue-green glazed steatite Cowroid, with hatched border on back; on the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with the *neb*-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 27792.]



1238. Dark blue faïence Scaraboid, with back in the form of a negro's head in high relief; flat. The base is rudely inscribed as **1237**. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 45788.]

1239. Blue faïence Scaraboid, with the back in the form of a negro's head, as before. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 41864.]

1240. Green faïence Negro-head Scaraboid, as before. On the base are roughly cut the figure of a man holding the sign of "life"  , and the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38571.]



1241. Bright green faïence Negro-head Scaraboid. On the base is inscribed *Rā-kheper* (for [MEN]-KHEPER-RĀ?) between two *maāt*-feathers,  . Ramesside Period (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 30629.]



1242. Blue faïence Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two *maāt*-feathers. Coarse work. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42305.]

1243. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to reddish-grey, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and two *maāt*-feathers. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Millingen Collection*, 1847. [No. 3976.] 

1244. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white, inscribed on one side with the prenomen of THOTHMES III between two *maāt*-feathers, and on the other with the *utchat* and the Red Crown (much modified). Rough work. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 43015.]



1245. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 4, flat, inscribed . XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46265.]

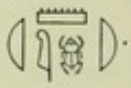


1246. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, partly discoloured. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers and two *nefer*-signs (one reversed). Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46283.]

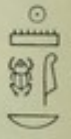
1247. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed . New Kingdom. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39779.]



1248. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type H 1, inscribed . Ramesside Period (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46288.]



1249. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III and a *maāt*-feather, above the *neb*. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Phillips Collection*, 1837. [No. 3981.]



1250. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4–G 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III and a *maāt*-feather. Much worn. From Aṣyûṭ (British Museum excavations), 1907. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46598.]



1251. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed as **1250**. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46280.]

1252. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A, rudely cut, inscribed as **1250**. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47185.]

1253. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. About XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46554.]



sic

1254. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type F 3, inscribed with the name of the god Ptaḥ (twice), and the words "May MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III) protect!" (the sign is confused with). XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38616.]





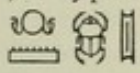
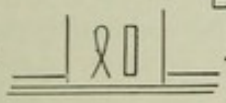
For the development of the signs , common as a border at top and bottom in the time of Rameses II, *cf.* the following, of which **1258** shows the final complete degeneration of the design. The date is shown by **2191**, **2192** of this Catalogue (*q. cf.*), which bear the name of Rameses II. *Cf.* also Cairo No. 36267. **2338** is possibly of Rameses III.

1255. Glazed steatite Scarab of type F 3–K, roughly cut. On the base are inscribed the name of the god Ptaḥ (twice), and that of "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III) [as] a protection." Glaze worn off. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42926.]



1256. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 5–G 2, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a transverse label, between two borders, derived from the name of the god Ptaḥ, or the sign  , "protection": the whole surrounded by a hatched border. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *D'Athanasi Collection*, 1837. [No. 16742.]

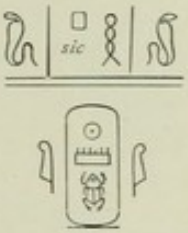


1257. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 1–G 2, faded to brown. On the base is inscribed "Beloved of MEN-KHEPER-RĀ,"  , between two borders with design developed from the name of Ptaḥ  . Rough work. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 4194.]

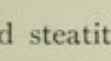
1258. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to grey, with a hatched line round the sides and a cross-hatched ornamentation at one end. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two borders, of the type (10×11) derived from the name of Ptaḥ  . XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 46802.]

This border, which is common in Scarabs of the XIXth–XXth dynasty, is a curious example of degeneration of hieroglyphs into mere decorative lines. *Cf.* an example in the Cairo Museum of Rameses II (No. 36267 of Newberry's *Catalogue*) for the degeneration in process.

1259. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 4. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers, below the name of the god Ptaḥ with *uraei*. The glaze has been entirely worn off. XIXth–XXth dynasty (Delta style). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 3972.]



1260. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of type A 4. On the base are the name of Åmen-Rā, corruptly written, and the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *neb*-signs. Chipped. XXth–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46915.]

1261. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 1, inscribed  , (*sic*), a faulty form of the name of Åmen-Rā, with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ,  . New Kingdom: after the XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40321.]

1262. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to brown. On the *obverse* is inscribed "Ment[u] as a protection." On the *reverse* is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with a large *maāt*-feather. Nacreous glaze. XXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46769.]



1263. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with two lines of hieroglyphs, containing the names of Horus, Rā, Bast, part of the royal name MEN-KHEPER-[RĀ], etc. XXIInd–XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42922.]



1264. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to brown, with a single line round the sides, and convex back, on which is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a plumed cartouche, within a beaded border. On the base are magical figures: a human-headed ape with feathers, a hippopotamus head, a crocodile, and an open human hand. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. $\frac{15}{16}$ in. by $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 45342.]



BASE.

1265. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is a crocodile-headed figure (Sebek) kneeling on one knee and raising one hand towards a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III: below is a crocodile. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, 1 in.



[No. 46159.]

Cf. Newberry, *Cat. Gén. du Musée du Caire: Scarab-shaped Seals*, 36111.

1266. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 3–4. On the base is a male figure kneeling in adoration before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III; beneath is a crocodile. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

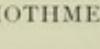


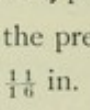
[No. 45742.]

1267. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, a papyrus-plant  , and a crocodile. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 41943.]

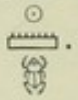
1268. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to white on exposed surface and brown on sunk surface, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  , above a crocodile. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47175.]

1269. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8. On the base is a crocodile, with a disk (?) before him, over a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . Head broken off. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 46927.]

1270. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base are a crocodile, with a disk, and a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, as before. The tail of the crocodile is confused with a *neb*. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45984.]

1271. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4–M (unusual, flat, with exaggerated perforation-ends). On the base is rudely cut the same design as **1269**. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 46743.]

1272. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A–L 4, with wing-cases roughly cut; elaborately marked. On the base is the same design as the foregoing, with the disk replaced by a *nefer*-sign. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. [No. 46543.]

1273. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is the same design as **1272**; the royal name is spelt  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46937.]

1274. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white: a clumsy imitation of the elaborate type E, with legs indicated as in L 4. The prothorax is decorated with incised volutes. On the base is the same design as **1272**. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 33908.]

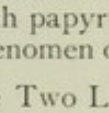
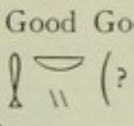
1275. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to grey, of naturalistic type, with a beaded border down the middle of the back. On the base is the same design as **1272**; the royal name is spelt  . Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 46803.]

1276. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to yellow. On the base is the foregoing design; for the symbol  are substituted the signs  . Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47170.]

1277. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white, with convex back, on which is cut a figure of Maāt, within a hatched border. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, with a crocodile and the signs  *sic* in the field. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46792.]

1278. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white, with convex back, on which is rudely cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by plumes, within a hatched border. On the base is the same prenomen, with a crocodile, as on the foregoing scarabs. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 46784.]

1279. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of unusual type, modified from A 6, with sharply depressed head and very prominent perforation ends. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a demi-cartouche  , with two uncertain animals (lion and crocodile?), and a man before it: a hunting  scene. Cut in a rude style common under the XIXth dynasty; *cf.* **1117–1118.** XIXth dyna-ty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46810.]

1280. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown and white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of Ḥapi, the Nile-god, crowned with papyrus-plants, kneeling on the *neb*-sign and holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Above are the words "Rā (*sic*), Good God, Lord of the Two Lands,"  , and behind the god are the signs  (? for). Head broken off. XIXth–XXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 42524.]

1281. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4. On the base is roughly cut a kneeling Nile-god, holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, on a stand. Below is a *neb*. XIXth–XXIst dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 45927.]

1282. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to white, with one side convex. On the convex side, in relief, is cut an *utchat*  , and on the other is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by plumes, and supported by two kneeling figures of the Nile-gods of the South and North, each crowned with papyrus-plants. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 37749.]

1283. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type M 1, faded to grey. On the base are the prenomen of THOTHMES III, the ideograph  , "prince," and the figure of a deity. Chipped. XXth dynasty (about the reign of Rameses IV). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46292.]

1284. Upper part of a glazed steaschist Plaque. On the *obverse* are the figures of three solar deities walking, with part of the prenomen of THOTHMES III  , below. On the *reverse* are cross-hatched lines. Very rough work; the glaze has entirely disappeared. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 16827.]



1285. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to yellow, with convex back, on which are cut, in relief, a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, incised, and a *maāt*-feather. On the base are three hawk-headed figures walking to left, with hands joined. After XVIIIth dynasty. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 45362.]

1286. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, with legs indicated, but the whole of the back carved in the form of a Hathor-head in relief, with a crowned *uraeus* on each side. On the base is inscribed "king of Lower Egypt, MEN-KHEPER-[RĀ] (THOTHMES III), beloved of Thoth," the name of Thoth being indicated by a cynocephalus, wearing the lunar disk and horns, seated on the *neb*-sign between two winged *uraei*; the whole is surrounded by a beaded border. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1½ in.




[No. 29987.]

1287. Purple glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Àmen," within a broken spiral border. On the *reverse* are cut the figures of a lion, *couchant*, on the *neb*-sign; a king, wearing the helmet with *uraeus*, and carrying the *maāt*-feather, the crook, and the emblem of life; and a hawk-headed solar deity, with an *uraeus* projecting from his waistcloth, holding the *uas*-sceptre and the emblems of life. Both figures are walking to the left; between them is a lily-bud (?). The work is fantastic and the figures and signs are covered with striated lines. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1042.






[No. 16820.]

1288. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with convex back and single line round the side, faded to white. On the back is cut a scarabaeus, plumed, between two protecting hawks, within a beaded border. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, above a papyrus-plant, between two advancing Nile-gods, each offering a *maāt*-feather. XVIIIth dynasty (?). 1 in. by $\frac{13}{16}$ in.




[No. 45332.]

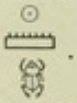
1289. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* (base) is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two *maāt*-feathers and two *uraei*. On the *reverse* (back) is incised the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, in a cartouche, by the side of which is a *maāt*-feather, above the ideograph of "gold," all in relief. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. *Sams Collection*, 1834.




[No. 3937.]

1290. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a king wearing helm and *uraeus*, and carrying the crook, standing before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III above the *neb*-sign; on the *reverse* are cut the signs  . Authenticity doubtful. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, ⅝ in.

[No. 28444.]

1291. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to white. On the convex side are cut, in relief, two cartouches, surmounted by disks and plumes In one cartouche is a seated figure of the goddess Sekhet, or Bast; in the other is the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . On the flat side is the figure of a royal sphinx, wearing the solar disk, and holding a small figure of a god (?). Before him is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III; behind is the protecting hawk. Rough work. Ramesside Period. Length, ⅞ in.




[No. 38884.]

1292. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to white. On the *obverse* are cut two cartouches, in relief, surmounted by disks and plumes. In one is a figure of the god Khensu-Åāḥ, and in the other is the prenomen of THOTHMES III. On the *reverse* is deeply cut the figure of a royal sphinx, *couchant*, wearing disk and *uraeus*, with a small figure of the goddess Maāt in front of it, and the signs  , "established lord," above; below is the emblem of "stability"  with two *uraei*. XIXth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.; breadth, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 38612.]

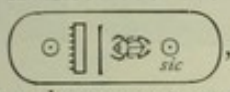


1293. Blue faïence rectangular Plaque, on one side of which are cut two cartouches, each containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and surmounted by the disk and plumes, placed side by side. Coarse glaze. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, 1 in. [No. 28157.]



1294. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two apes in the attitude of adoration, surrounded by a border of ten annules. Chipped. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1955. [No. 3960.]



1295. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4. On the long base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a transverse cartouche  , beneath a winged sun, and above a figure of Bes, full face, between two adoring apes; below is the *neb*-sign. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 16831.]



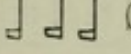
1296. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to ivory-white, with convex back, on which is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by the *atef*-feathers. On the base, or *obverse*, is Bes, full face, between two adoring cynocephali. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 48905.]

1297. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is cut a figure of the god Bes, with a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III on each side, between two winged scarabaei, which are each separated from the central group by two lines. Back broken off. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 42409.]

1298. Glazed steatite Scaraboid, faded to yellow. On the sides are two incised lines. On the back is a dancing figure of Bes, full face, surrounded by a hatched border. On the base are cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and a conventionalised protecting hawk, separated by a vertical line. XIXth–XXIst dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 4018.]





1299. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type D 2. On the base is cut the figure of a sphinx, *couchant*, above two cartouches containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between which is a full-faced figure of the god Bes, standing on the  . Above the sphinx is the word  (*sic*), "gods." Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38611.]

1300. Faïence rectangular Plaque, faded to brown, with back in the form of a Bes-head, in relief. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with garbled titles, above a winged scarabaeus. Ramesside Period. $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. by $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 46780.]

1301. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type M 1, much exaggerated. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)," above a winged scarabaeus. XIXth–XXIst dynasty. $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. by $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; length of body, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 46840.]



1302. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of large type, A 3–4. On the base is inscribed "Name of the Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), *ḥetep-ḥer-tawi*." Chipped at back. About XIXth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. [No. 16836.]



1303. Light green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to brown, with convex back, on which is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a plumed cartouche, within a beaded border. On the base is the same cartouche, rudely cut, with the words "Lord of the Two Lands" (in which the sign *neb* has been altered to *men*), the symbol of "life," the word  , "name," and a large *uraeus* with the crown of Lower Egypt. XIXth–XXIst dynasty, or later. $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. by $\frac{15}{16}$ in. [No. 45358.]

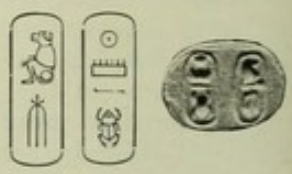


1304. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to ivory-white. On one side, which is flat, is rudely cut a royal sphinx, *couchant*, wearing the Double Crown, above the figure of a slain enemy before the sign  ; above is inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands,"  ; on the other, which is slightly convex, is inscribed in the lower portion of the field the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by the *maāt*-feathers. The whole field is surrounded by a hatched border. XIXth–XXIst dynasty, or later. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 16821.]



1305. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4, partly faded to white. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, before a ram's head of Àmen, over a *neb*. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 48676.]

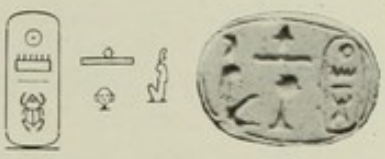
1306. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with the cartouches of THOTHMES III. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38605.]



1307. Blue glazed steatite scaraboid Plaque. On the flat side are inscribed the name and prenomen of THOTHMES III, in two cartouches, as **1306**, but in reverse order. XIXth–XXnd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxxxv. [No. 24156.]



1308. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–6, with large base, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), resting on Truth" (compounded with part of the name of MERENPTAḤ). XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 28146.]



1309. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), resting on Truth." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 16799.]



1310. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), resting on Truth." End broken off. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46531.]



1311. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 5, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, and the phrase  , part of the name of MERENPTAḤ, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38628.]

1312. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, and part of the name of MERENPTAḤ, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38629.]



1313. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–4, inscribed as **1312**. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38566.]

1314. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–4, inscribed as **1312**, with  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 42321.]

1315. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed as **1312**. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42617.]



1316. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of the same type and with the same inscription as **1312**, arranged differently. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47037.]

1317. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed as **1312**. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47189.]

1318. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed as **1312**. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 45867.]

1319. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of the same type and with the same inscription as **1312**. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47178.]

1320. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of the same type and with the same inscription as **1312**. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 47036.]

1321. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed as **1312**. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46900.]

1322. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed as **1312**. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47034.]

1323. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of the same type and with the same inscription as **1312**. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47035.]

1324. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with elongated base, on which is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, as before. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



[No. 45718.]

1325. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, inscribed as **1312**, but with the royal name spelt  . XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 46522.]

1326. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed as **1325**. Chipped at sides. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 37748.]

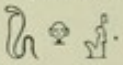
1327. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–4, inscribed as **1325**. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45807.]

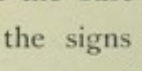
1328. Glazed steatite Plaque, in the form of a fish, faded to white, inscribed as **1325**. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46775.]

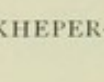
1329. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is rudely cut a figure of Maāt (?), with three uncertain objects (possibly the signs  for ), before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III.



XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46441.]

1330. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type M 2, faded to yellow. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, above the signs  . Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, 1 in. [No. 46774.]

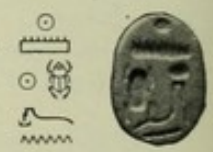
1331. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is roughly inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, with the signs  . Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46000.]

1332. Bright blue faïence Cartouche Plaque, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, or the name of MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (XXIst dynasty),  . XVIIIth or XXIst (Theban) dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 17269.]

Bequeathed by the Hon. Sir W. Temple, 1856.

1333. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 6, inscribed twice "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46955.]

1334. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ SETEP-N-RĀ," a later modification of the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4027.]



1335. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed as **1335**. Chipped on one side. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28707.]



1336. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, with squared base, on which is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, emanation of ĀMEN-RĀ" (a late imitation of Thothmes III). XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 30618.]



1337. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, inscribed "(Long) live the king of Upper and Lower Egypt, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), beloved of Āmen." XXIst–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 22587.]



1338. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "king of Upper and Lower Egypt, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III, or the priest-king of that name), beloved of Āmen." XXIst–XXIInd dynasty. Length $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 27224.]



1339. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "king of Upper and Lower Egypt, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (either THOTHMES III or the priest-king), beloved of Āmen-Rā." XXIst–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 28107.]



1340. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed "Good [God], king of Upper and Lower Egypt, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)"; the cartouche is placed between two signs of "life" and above the *neb*-sign. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 4013.]



1341. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type D–M, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, and the words  , "stable of strength," suggested by the prenomen of RAMESES I. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 38649.]



1342. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5. On the base is inscribed "king of Upper and Lower Egypt and Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." Chipped. About XXIst dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

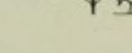
[No. 45878.]



1343. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed "king and Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ." Chipped. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 47025.]

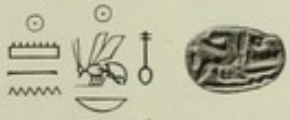


1344. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, flat, inscribed "king and Lord of the Two Lands, RĀ-MEN . . . .,"  . XXIst dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 42446.]

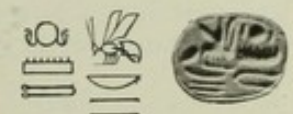
1345. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with a corrupt royal name MEN-[KHEPER]-RĀ. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.

[No. 39554.]



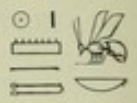
1346. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 7, inscribed "RĀ-MENTH (for RĀ-MEN-KHEPER), king of [Upper and] Lower Egypt, Lord of the Two Lands. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 4149.]



1347. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, inscribed with an imitation prenomen of THOTHMES III. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 47130.]



1348. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed  (a corrupt form of the foregoing). Chipped. XXIst dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46451.]

1349. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 7, inscribed "king MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), Lord of the Two Lands, beloved of Àmen-Rā, lord of valour." Chipped. About XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 46362.]





1350. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, with elaborately cut head. On the base are inscribed "Good is the king of Upper and Lower Egypt, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ," and "Àmen-Rā, lord of Heaven," within a hatched border. About XXIInd dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

[No. 28117.]





1351. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4. On the base is inscribed a very corrupt version of the inscription of **1350**. Coarse work. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 16794.]





1352. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed in rude, deeply cut, hieroglyphs, with a still further corrupted version (inscribed from left to right) of the inscription of **1350**. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

[No. 28114.]





1353. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 5, inscribed "king MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, Lord of the Two Lands, beloved of Amen." Chipped. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 42205.]



1354. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown and white, of type A 5, inscribed with a corrupt version of the inscription of **1350**, resembling that of **1352**. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 16739.]

Bequeathed by the Hon. Sir W. Temple, 1856.



1355. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, badly cut. On the base is rudely inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with the name of the god Àmen, corrupted from the form of **1350**. Chipped. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 25293.]

Presented by Mrs. Webb, 1894.





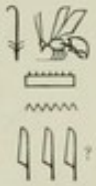
1356. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A, with legs roughly cut. On the base are a demi-cartouche, containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and the signs  . About XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, ¾ in.

[No. 45872.]



1357. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to grey, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III (?), in a base-less cartouche, before which are the signs Chipped. About XXIInd dynasty. Length, ⅝ in.

[No. 47043.]



1358. Glazed steatite Scaraboid Plaque, with two lines at the sides, faded to brownish-white. On the convex side are cut in relief two apes, wearing the lunar disk, seated on the *neb*-sign. On the flat side is cut a barbarous copy of the name and titles of MEN-KHEPER-RĀ. *Cf.* the foregoing. Very rough work. XXIInd dynasty. Length 1½ in. [No. 16826.]





Cf. Newberry: *Cairo Catalogue*, 36132. I do not agree with Prof. Newberry's XVIIIth dynasty date for this style of scarab.

1359. Blue (?) glazed steatite Scarab, faded to purple, of type A 3, with an inscription showing the legend of **1350** absolutely corrupted, and the cartouche omitted. About XXIInd dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. *Andrews Collection*, 1848. [No. 4298.]





1360. Blue faïence Scarab, partly faded to red and white, of type J 1. On the base is inscribed a confused royal prenomen (THOTHMES III). About XXIInd dynasty. Length, ⅝ in.

[No. 27069.]

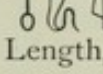




1361. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, coarsely cut, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, the sign of "king of Lower Egypt,"  , and two *uraei* on the . *Cf.* **1358.** About XXIInd dynasty. Length, ¾ in.

[No. 38635.]



1362. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 1. On the base is inscribed the royal prenomen RĀ-MENI (?) (THOTHMES III), in a cartouche, with the ideograms of "goodness," "royalty," and "truth,"  , the protecting hawk, and the sign. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, ⅝ in.

[No. 37773.]





1363. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type J 2. On the base is rudely inscribed a corrupt royal prenomen, in a cartouche, within a hatched border. *Cf.* the foregoing. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, ⅝ in.

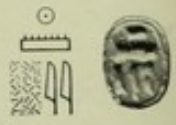
[No. 27065.]



1364. Turquoise-blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 3. Finely cut. On the base is inscribed a royal prenomen,  , within a border of ten annules. XIXth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 28032.]



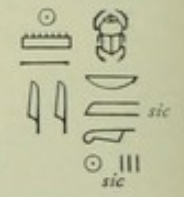
1365. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 1. On the base is inscribed a modification of a royal prenomen. *Cf.* the foregoing. Roughly cut. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 27156.]



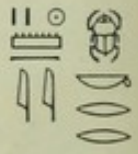
1366. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 4, inscribed  probably a modification of the prenomen of THOTHMES III. About XXIInd dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 32426.]



1367. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with other signs, showing confused writing of titles. Back broken off. About XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1061. [No. 16755.]

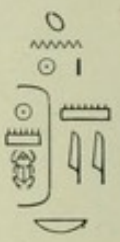


1368. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of THOTHMES III, confused with a wish ("Mayest thou have stability"?). XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, ⅝ in. [No. 48869.]



1369. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of the same type, and with the same inscription as **1368**. XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 48877.]

1370. Glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed "Son of the Sun (?), MEN-KHEPER-RĀ MENI" ("the firm"), above the *neb*-sign. A late imitation of THOTHMES III. The object has been burnt, and has turned red and white in consequence. Chipped. From Ṣân al-Ḥager (Tanis). Petrie: *Tanis*, II, p. 28, pl. viii, fig. 75; *Hist. Scarabs*, 1844. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, ⅝ in. [No. 23592.]
Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.





1371. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 7–8, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III (?),  . About XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 46414.]

1372. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A, with roughly cut legs. On the base are two cartouches of MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), with the name of Āmen-Rā corruptly inscribed. XXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 45895.]

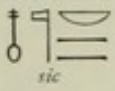
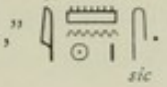


1373. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3–4, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ." XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 42685.]



1374. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." Chipped. Ramesside Period (?). Length, ½ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1047. [No. 4003.]

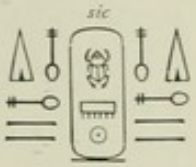


1375. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, with broad base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III (MEN-KHEPER-RĀ), between the words "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands,"  , and "Àmen-Rā ...."  . Ramesside Period or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42426.]

1376. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3–4, inscribed with a garbled copy of the prenomen and titles of THOTHMES III. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38619]



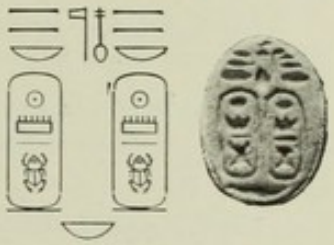
1377. Glazed steatite Scarab faded to white, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, giving double beauty to the Two Lands" (repeated). Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42596.]



1378. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 5, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), giving life for ever." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45962.]



1379. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with titles, twice. XXIInd–XXIVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45735.]



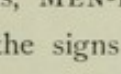
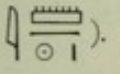
1380. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, inscribed with corrupt forms of titles of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 4009.]

Bequeathed by the Hon. Sir. W. Temple, 1856.



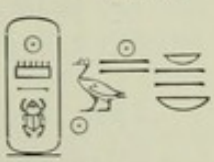
1381. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with legs blocked out, inscribed with the name and titles of THOTHMES III, "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ," followed by the words "Guardian (?) of Àmen-Rā ()." XXIInd–XXIVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38632.]



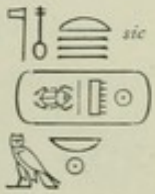
1382. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, stable is the Red Crown, stable is the Red Crown!" (the signs  are a garbling of the name of Àmen-Rā, ). Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 39843.]



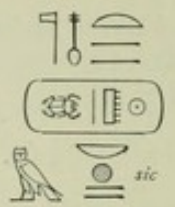
1383. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), Son of the Sun, Lord of the Two Lands." XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46519.]



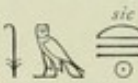
1384. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey-brown, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, every day!" XXIst–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47021.]



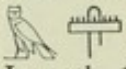
1385. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), on every day." Chipped. XXIst dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



[No. 45758.]

1386. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, partly faded to brown. On the *obverse* is the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a demi-cartouche, with the signs  , a corruption of the name of Åmen-Rā. On the *reverse* is "king as Lord of the Two Lands of Rā,"  (probably corrupt form of  , "every day"). No border. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. $\frac{5}{8}$ in. by $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 45334.]

1387. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed  above the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche. Chipped. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *D'Athanasi Collection*, 1837. [No. 4001.]

1388. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with legs blocked out. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with the signs,  , beneath a reversed *neb*-sign. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 45779.]



1389. Glazed steatite Cowroid, plain, faded to brown. On the base is a rude cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between a winged sun, or protecting hawk (uncertain), and the signs  . About XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 47246.]

1390. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 2, roughly inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a demi-cartouche above a *neb*, protected by a hawk, with disk between its wings. Chipped. About XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46555.]

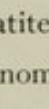
1391. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown and white, of type G 4. On the base is very rudely cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a demi-cartouche, with a protecting hawk before it. About XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47013.]



1392. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 7. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, beneath a scarabaeus, between two protecting hawks. On either side of the cartouche is an *uraeus*, and below is a *neb*. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47030.]

1393. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D, with elaborately cut head and back. On the prothorax are two spiral volutes, and the legs are roughly blocked out. On the oval base is inscribed "Good [God], Lord of the Two Lands,  , MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)," with the signs  and  , and the figure of a protecting hawk extending his wings over the royal cartouche. XIXth–XXIst dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 29457.]



1394. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A, with roughly cut legs. On the base is the prenomen  in a cartouche (for MEN-KHEPER-RĀ ?), before a protecting hawk; between is a *maāt*-feather. Above are the signs  , and below is a *neb*. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46437.]



1395. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 4, with legs blocked out. On the base is cut a protecting hawk, with wings stretched over the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by the sign ıı (for  ?); above the hawk is a *maāt*-feather  , and below is a *neb*. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46277.]

1396. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, beneath the signs  (for), and before a protecting hawk, above a *neb*. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47168.]

1397. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, beneath the signs  and before a protecting hawk; below is a *neb*. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 48788.]

1398. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, roughly cut. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by *atef*-feathers, with the signs  , over a protecting hawk. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 46936.]

1399. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two protecting hawks. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 3962.]



1400. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two protecting hawks. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 45942.]

1401. Base of a glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A, on which is rudely inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, before a protecting hawk, above a *neb*. Chipped. After XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45917.]



1402. Blue paste Scaraboid Plaque, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and a sign intended to represent the protecting hawk. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38752.]

1403. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 1. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a demi-cartouche, protected by a winged hawk or serpent. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46848.]

1404. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type L 4. On the base are cut an *uraeus* and protecting hawk, both disked, above a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III over a *neb*. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46119.]

1405. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2; on the prothorax are two volutes. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between a winged disk and a winged hawk; in the spaces between the wings are small disks. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 45864.]

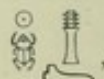


1406. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2–C 2, roughly cut. On the base is inaccurately cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by feathers, on one side of which is a protecting hawk, with a disk and the signs  over its head; below is a *neb*. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. [No. 45790.]

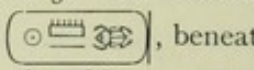


1407. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type L 2–K 2, with legs blocked out. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two protecting hawks, with disks over their heads, beneath a winged disk and over a winged scarabaeus. XIXth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. [No. 45756.]



1408. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed  , with a protecting hawk. The inscription probably contains the prenomen of [MEN]-KHEPER-RĀ, with the symbol of "stability" taking the place of the second ⊙. XIXth–XXIst dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 30631.]



1409. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche  , beneath the *neb*-sign, reversed, and above a pylon, or pylon-shaped *naos*, placed between two flying hawks, on the *neb*-sign. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 3985.]



1410. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, and "Rā, may he give joy to the Horus" (*i.e.*, the king). XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 17208.]
Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.



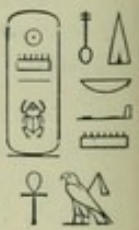
1411. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed "Long live the Horus, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ; may Rā bestow stability upon him!" XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 38627.]



1412. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, inscribed as **1411**. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 48832.]



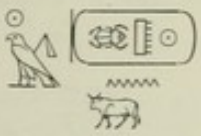
1413. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "Long live the Horus, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), may Rā make (his) name stable!" XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 45966.]



1414. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4, flat. On the base is inscribed "Live the Horus, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), may he give all beauty, strength, and stability!" XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46878.]

1415. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, roughly cut, inscribed as **1414.** Late Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46771.]

1416. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base is inscribed "The Horus, Strong Bull, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ." XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46101.]



1417. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 3, with a raised projection over the perforation at each end, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a half-cartouche, the figure of a hawk with whip on its back, etc. Roughly cut. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39117.]



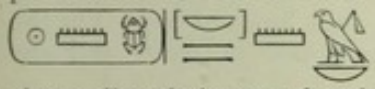
1418. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with an imitation royal prenomen,  , between two conventionalized crowns . XIXth–XXIInd dynasty.  Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 16901.]

Bequeathed by the Hon. Sir W. Temple, 1856.



1419. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 4. On the base is a label containing a garbled royal name,  ; on either side is the crown  . The whip on the back of the hawk is  prolonged and forms a zigzag line. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40308.]



1420. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and "Lord of the Two Lands; stable Horus"(?)  . The whip on the back of the hawk is prolonged in a zigzag line, being confused with the sign . XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40323.]



1421. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type J 3, roughly cut. On the base is an imitation royal prenomen (modified from that of THOTHMES III).  The zigzag-like whip on the back of the hawk is confused with the sign after , as before. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xiv. [No. 22956.]



1422. Glazed steatite Scarab of type A 3–C 2, faded to grey. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between a *neb* and a hawk with flail on back, in front of which is the symbol of "life." Chipped. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45705.]





1423. Faïence Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 5, with legs roughly blocked out, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and a figure of a hawk with a flail upon his back. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 16758.]



1424. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white and red-brown, of type G 3, with large perforation ends. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with the inscription  over a *neb*. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46984.] 

1425. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a demi-cartouche, before the signs  , and above a *neb*. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.  [No. 47151.]

1426. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–4, inscribed "The Majesty of the Horus, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III) (Good) God, (Lord of) the Two Lands." Rough work; thick glaze. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28443.]



1427. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to white. On one side is carved a fish in high relief; on the other is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III and the inscription "Beautiful is Rā-Harmachis." Nacreous glaze. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38586.]



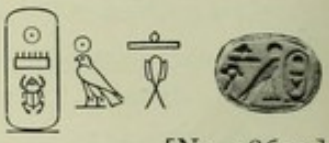
1428. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Beautiful and flourishing is the Horus, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46338.]



1429. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of flat type G 1. On the base are cut a cartouche containing the royal name MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, and the signs "Rā-Harmachis is beautiful." XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 42599.]



1430. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and the inscription "Rā-Harmachis, peace, protection," or, "Offering to MEN-KHEPER-RĀ and Rā-Harmachis (for) protection." Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38625.]



1431. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, with legs blocked out. On the base is cut the crowned hawk, standing on the *neb*, with the *uraeus* in front and the inscription  , "MEN-[KHEPER]-RĀ (THOTHMES III), the Good God," behind. XIXth–XXIInd  dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 39063.]

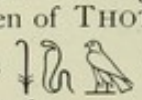
1432. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, very rudely cut. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, within a cartouche, with, above, a hawk between two *uraei*, and, below, the *neb*-sign. Ramesside Period (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39124.]

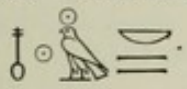


1433. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is the sun on the horizon  over a cartouche containing the signs RĀ-KHEPER, over an *uraeus*, a hawk, and the symbol of "life." XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 48783.]

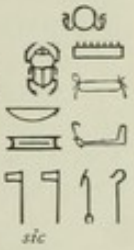
1434. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 6. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, beneath the symbols  , and above a *neb*. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46849.]

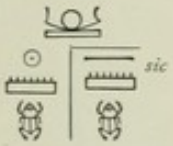
1435. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, above the signs  . Chipped. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46356.]

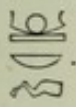
1436. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with convex back, on which is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by plumes; on the base are cut the symbols  and an *uraeus*, with a long tail, above a crocodile. Chipped. Before XXVIth dynasty. 1 in. by $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46779.]

1437. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of type A 3, with unusually cut head. Inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a demi-cartouche, before the signs  . Chipped. After XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 47159.]

1438. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, with legs roughly blocked out, inscribed "Good God, royal Horus, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ," with the *neb*-sign. After XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 40091.]


1439. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), beloved of all the gods, Ruler of Asia, Prince of Thebes." Badly cut. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 40030.]


1440. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6. On the base are inscribed the prenomens of THOTHMES III and the priest-king (?), MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, beneath the boat of Åmen-Rā. XXIst dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 27228.]


1441. Green glazed steatite Cartouche Plaque. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . On the *reverse* "Åmen-Rā, lord of valour,"  . Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 4023.]

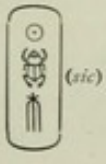
1442. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3–6, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two *maāt*-feathers, with the sun-bark of Åmen-Rā  (?) above, and the *neb*-sign below. XXIst or XXIInd–XXIVth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 38644.]

1443. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, rudely inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Rough work. Chipped. XXIst or XXIInd–XXIVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 4046.]


1444. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base are cut the names of THOTHMES III. Chipped. *Circa* XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 45745.]



The date of this scarab is fairly evident from the resemblance in style of cutting of its inscription to those of the scarabs of the Bubastite kings. *Cf.* **2399** ff.

1445. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, on the base of which is roughly inscribed a corrupt form of the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with a crowned *uraeus*, between two *neb*-signs. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 4143.]




1446. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, faded to white. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, beneath a conventional winged sun-disk and above a scarabaeus, with two *uraei*. Chipped. Ramesside Period, or later. Length, 1¼ in. *Millingen Collection*, 1847. [No. 3954.]



1447. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8, flat, inscribed as **1446**. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, ¾ in. [No. 16768.]
Presented by Maj.-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

1448. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is cut a seated figure of a deity holding the sign of "life"; before him is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. About XXIInd dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 38603.]

1449. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–8. On the base is a figure of a god, holding the *ānkh*, squatting before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, beneath a winged sun and above a *neb*. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, ⅞ in. [No. 46898.]

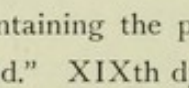
1450. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is a figure of a deity squatting before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, beneath the symbol  and above a *neb*. About XXIst dynasty. Length, 11/16 in. [No. 46887.]

1451. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8. On the base is a roughly cut figure of an uncertain deity, holding a cartouche containing part of the prenomen of THOTHMES III; behind him is a similar cartouche. About XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, ½ in. [No. 46215.]

1452. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a base-less cartouche, before a squatting deity; above is the symbol  , and below is a *neb*. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 47058.]

1453. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8. On the base is cut a figure of Ptaḥ, standing before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, below which is the *neb*-sign. In the field is the sign (?). Rough work. Saïte Period. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 28881.]

1454. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 8, on the base of which are cut figures of Ptaḥ and Maāt, and a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Saïte Period. Length, 7/16 in. [No. 16807.]

1455. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5–7. On the base is cut a figure of a king kneeling before an altar, in the act of offering. Above him is the solar disk, and behind him are the sign and a protecting hawk; below are a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III  , and the symbol of "gold." XIXth dynasty (?) or later. Length, 13/16 in. [No. 32298.]



1456. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type D 2. On the base is a figure of a king kneeling in adoration before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Above him is the sign  and an *uraeus*, and below is a *neb*. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, ¾ in. [No. 46884.]



1457. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4. On the base is cut the figure of a king, wearing the Red Crown, and kneeling in adoration between two cartouches containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XXIst–XXIVth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in. [No. 38634.]

1458. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 7. On the base is a figure of a king, wearing the helmet, kneeling in adoration before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, beneath a winged sun. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46943.]

1459. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to brown. On the base is a king kneeling in adoration before the prenomen of THOTHMES III, as before. XXth–XXIInd dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 46815.]

1460. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is rudely cut a figure of a king kneeling, as before. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39105.]

1461. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, with the same design as the foregoing, but cut in a different style. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28584.]

1462. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with the ideograph of Âmen-Rā  , and a figure of a king kneeling in adoration before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Chipped. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28542.]



1463. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6. On the base is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, *couchant*, with a winged *uraeus* above him, and the signs  , "good god," before him. Below are two kings, one wearing the *klaft*, the other the helm, kneeling in adoration before an obelisk, placed between them, on which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, which is repeated by the head of the king on the left, beneath whose feet is inscribed  , "Lord of the [Two] Lands." By the king, on the right, are the signs  and  . Fine glaze. XXth–XXIst dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1162. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 16800.]



For date *cf.* **2342** (of RAMESES III). By Petrie (*l.c.*) wrongly numbered "4043," and assigned to THOTHMES IV; but the marks below the scarabaeus, in the name on the obelisk, are not the signs |||.

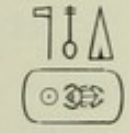
1464. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5. On the base is cut the boat of Âmen-Rā,  , a figure of a king, wearing the Red Crown and adoring an obelisk, symbol of Âmen-Rā, upon the sign for "gold,"  . Behind him is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38614.]



1465. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, on the base of which is cut a figure of a king, wearing the Red Crown, kneeling in adoration before the symbol of "life"; behind him are the signs  , "life, stability and power," and a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Chipped. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28352.]



1466. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3–4. On the base is a figure of a king, wearing the short wig and *atef*, kneeling in adoration before an Âmen-obelisk, by the side of which is the symbol of "life." Behind the king is the inscription "Good God, giving [life], *Rā-kheper*." About XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46266.]



1467. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 4. On the base is cut the figure of a king wearing the feathers  , kneeling in adoration before the obelisk, the symbol of Âmen. In the field is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with the signs of "stability" and "goodness." About XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 39926.]



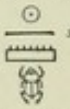


1468. Green-glazed steatite Hemicylinder. On the convex side is a label, uninscribed, between two *maāt*-feathers in relief with, above and below, hatched borders. On the flat side is rudely cut a figure of a king, wearing the *atef*-headdress with pendent *uraei*, kneeling before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. In the field are the signs  and  . XXIInd–XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28488.]



1469. Blue paste Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8. On the base is faintly cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, within a cartouche, surmounted by plumes: before it is a kneeling figure of a king. Above is the sign  (for ⊙?); below is the  . Worn. Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 38624.]



1470. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base is rudely cut a figure of a king standing (?) before a demi-cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  *sic*. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46071.]

1471. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to reddish-yellow, of type A, with legs roughly blocked out and beaded line between the prothorax and wing-cases. On the base are cut, in three registers, (1) an ox and an unknown object; (2) a figure seated in adoration before an obelisk and a cartouche inscribed  ; (3) the signs . XXIInd–XXIVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46969.]

1472. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of archaïstic type, imitating E. On the base are cut (1) a squatting figure of a king between two bulls  ; (2) a winged scarab and disk between two seated figures of kings, who have their hands raised in adoration; (3) a hawk  between two cartouches,  , of THOTHMES III, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ. Probably XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 39846.]



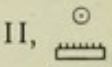
1473. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 1–8. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing a linen robe, kneeling in adoration before a bull, above which is the sign  , and, below, the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a cartouche. XXVth–XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 41965.]



1474. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–6, on the base of which is cut a kneeling figure of a king offering the symbol of "praise" to a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III; behind is the protecting hawk. Fine work. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38821.]



1475. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6. On the base is rudely cut a figure of a king offering a vase to a *couchant* sphinx, above which is a protecting hawk. Below is a cartouche containing a corrupt version of the prenomen of THOTHMES III, over a *neb*. XXVIth dynasty, or earlier. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 48719.]

1476. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8. On the base is cut a royal sphinx, *couchant*, wearing horns and plumes,  , and holding the vase  , symbolizing "praise." Above is part of the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38954.]

1477. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type G 1–3. On the base is a royal sphinx, with an uncertain object above it, *couchant*, over a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, before which is a squatting goddess; below is a *neb*. XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 47079.]

1478. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, on the base of which is cut a sphinx, *couchant*, wearing the *atef*-crown, between a figure of Maāt and a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42884.]

1479. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8. On the base is cut a figure of Åmen, squatting before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, above which is a sphinx, *couchant*. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 48854.]

1480. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. *Obverse*, a kriosphinx, emblem of Åmen-Rā, wearing the solar disk and *uraeus*, and with an *uraeus* before him, *couchant*, above the sign ; above is a protecting hawk. *Reverse*, the corrupt inscription "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III, or a priest-king), beloved of Åmen." XVIIIth–XXIst dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38883.]



1481. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 4. On the base are cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a half-cartouche , and a ram-headed sphinx, *couchant*, with the *atef*-crown upon his head and the name of the god Åmen-Rā above him. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38713.]

1482. Paste Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4–8, with painted prothorax and double lines on back. On the base is roughly cut a royal sphinx with a cartouche before him, and a winged *uraeus* above. Saïte Period (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 45892.]

1483. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to yellow. On the base is a sphinx, holding the vase , and *couchant* above a prostrate prisoner; above is a cartouche containing an illegible royal prenomen (probably MEN-KHEPER-RĀ). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 48674.]

1484. Glazed steaschist rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the *obverse*, which is flat, is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by two plumes; on either side is cut a royal sphinx holding the vase symbolizing "praise," and with the name of Åmen above his back, below which are the words "king of Upper and Lower Egypt, Good God, Lord of the Two Lands." . On the *reverse*, which is slightly convex, is cut in relief a disked lion seated among papyrus-reeds before an *utchat* above a basket ; the whole is within a hatched border. Chipped. Saïte Period (?). Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 953. *Andrews Collection*, 1848. [No. 3949.]





1485. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to buff, of type A 6. On the base are cut a figure of a sphinx, *couchant*, with the sign of "life," , above him, and a king, wearing the double crown, kneeling and offering the vase , symbolic of "praise"; in front of him is the feather , symbolic of "justice." Behind him is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, "beloved of Åmen," corrupted into . Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 37822.]



1486. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, long, faded to light brown. On the base is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, *couchant*, wearing *klaft* and *uraeus*, and holding the symbol of "praise,"  ; above him is a solar disk and below him a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III; to the right, facing this group, is a winged *uraeus* holding the ring  . XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835.



[No. 3991.]

The date is assigned in accordance with the peculiar style of the scarab, *cf.* **1514.**

1487. Red porphyry (*Rosso antico*) rectangular Plaque. On one side is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with a rudely cut sphinx, *couchant*, on the *neb*-sign, wearing the *atef*-feathers, and accompanied by a protecting hawk. On the other side are incised figures of a cat (?) with the symbol of "life," Taurt with that of "protecting," and an *uraeus*. XXIIIrd–XXVIth dynasty (?) Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 3998.]



The peculiar style of this scarab may perhaps be assigned to the period of the Dodekarchy.

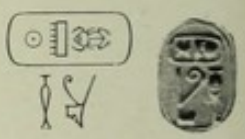
1488. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–8. On the base is cut the figure of a royal sphinx, *couchant*, wearing the Double Crown, and holding the symbol of "praise,"  . Above is the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 38642.]

1489. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Let there be praise to the Horus, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)!". XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46439.]



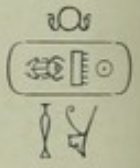
1490. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed "Praise to MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46534.]



1491. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 3, rudely inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a horizontal cartouche, beneath an *uraeated* disk, and above the signs  , "praise to" (MEN-KHEPER-RĀ). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 48875.]

1492. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, faded to brown, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a transverse cartouche, beneath the *uraeated* solar disk and the signs  , as before. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



[No. 16756.]

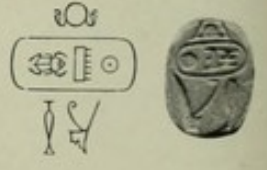
Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

1493. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is an *uraeated* disk, over a cartouche, containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, beneath which are the signs  , as before. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46037.]



1494. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is roughly cut "Praise to MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)," as before. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 46087.]



1495. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed "Praise the lord, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III). Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46122.]



1496. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 2, inscribed "Praise MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES) III," etc. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46093.]



1497. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 8, on the base of which is a cartouche, containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, placed between two *maāt*-feathers on a stand, to which are bound two figures of enemies. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28406.]

1498. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 2. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing the *atef*-horns and plumes above a short round wig; he is seizing an Asiatic by the hair, and striking him with uplifted scimitar, which is deformed into a feather. Between the legs of the king is seated a hound, or war-lion. In the field are the signs (for ⊙ ?), and , "Lord of Eternity" (?). XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 37753.]

1499. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 2 (archaïstic). On the base is cut a figure of a king, with the feathers above his short wig, striking down an enemy, whom he grasps by the hair. Beneath the king is a seated lion with a scourge on his back; in the field are the prenomen of THOTHMES III and a corrupt inscription. Chipped on one side. XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39138.]



1500. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2. On the base is cut a figure of a king wearing the Red Crown and striking down an Asiatic with his mace. Behind him is his prenomen , MEN-KHEPER-RĀ. In front of him is the symbol of "praise" , and between his legs is the war lion. XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39938.]



The treatment of the lion is the same as that on the faïence scarabs of the prince Pima (XXVth dynasty). The form of the scarab is archaïstic.

1501. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 7. On the base are rudely cut a figure of a king, wearing the Double (?) Crown, standing before a cartouche with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Behind him is an uncertain object, and above is the bird . Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 45825.]



1502. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8. On the base is cut a figure of a jackal, *couchant*, with head turned behind him towards a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Round his neck is a collar, and in the field is the solar disk. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 39267.]



1503. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 8, with broad base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, above the goose of Âmen, with the feather of Maāt on its head. Saïte Period (?). Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 975. [No. 16788.]



1504. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, roughly cut. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a papyrus boat, on the prow of which is perched the hawk of Horus, while in the stern is seated a man 𓀀. Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38621.]

1505. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3–8, roughly cut, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 47204.]

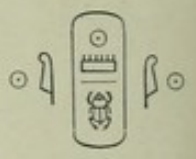
1506. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base is an imitation of the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two *maāt*-feathers. Before XXVIth dynasty (?) Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 48696.]

1507. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–8, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, with the *maāt*-feather at one side, between two *neb*-signs. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 48887.]

1508. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 1, with long high back. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two *maāt*-feathers and two *nebs*. XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 46196.]

1509. Faïence Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers and two symbols of "beauty" 𓋴. Chipped. XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47153.]

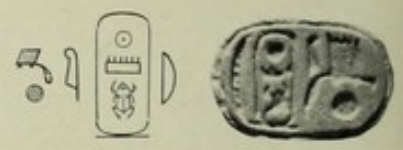
1510. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid Plaque. On the flat side is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers and two solar disks, above a papyrus-boat. Slightly chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 3971.]



1511. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two *maāt*-feathers and two solar disks. XXVth–XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. [No. 16811.]



1512. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, with lower edge of the prothorax pointed. On the base is inscribed "Devoted to Maāt, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)," with the *neb*-sign. Fine work and glaze. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 27910.]



1513. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with rear end high (archaïstic). On the base are cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, an *uraeus*, and the ideograph of the goddess Mut, *i.e.*, a vulture with a whip upon its back. Fine colour. XXVth dynasty (?) Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 37750.]



1514. Light green glazed steatite Plaque, with the figure of a hippopotamus, *couchant*, in high relief, on the back. On the rounded base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, with the solar disk and a winged *uraeus* on one side and the *neb*-sign on the other. Considerably worn. XXVth–XXVIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 16749.]



1515. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of an archaïstic type resembling A, but with the striated legs of E. On the base are inscribed the titles and prenomen of THOTHMES III, the latter in a cartouche, from which spring, above, two wings, and below, two *uraei*. Fine work. XXVth–XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 46508.]

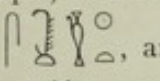


1516. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2, with flat back and strongly curved prothorax (imitation of an early XVIIIth dynasty type), inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a plumed cartouche, and the signs  (corrupted from ). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46503.]



1517. Light blue composition Scarab, of type L 2. On the back is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with the feathers of Maāt above the cartouche. On the base are the same cartouche without the feathers, the magical net design, and the sign  below. Probably XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39775.]



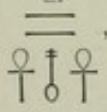
1518. Dark blue paste Plaque, with rounded ends. On the flat side (base) is inscribed  , and on the back is the name of THOTHMES III,  in a plumed cartouche. XXVIth dynasty. 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in. by $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45311.]



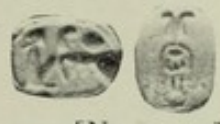


1519. Light green hard paste Scarab, of type A 7, finely cut. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by the two plumes. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 16780.]
Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.



1520. Glazed steatite Scaraboid, faded to brown, with two deep lines at the sides. On the back is a cartouche containing the  prenomen of THOTHMES III, surmounted by *atef*-feathers. On the base are the signs  , cut in archaïstic style. XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 48894.]

1521. Glazed steatite Scaraboid, with two lines at the side, faded to brown, on the back of which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by plumes. On the base is a modification of the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III,  . Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Sams Collection*, 1834. [No. 4145.]



1522. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a base-less cartouche, between two prenomens of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III, above a *neb*. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47069.]

1523. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is a corrupt form of the name of THOTHMES III, etc. Back partly broken off. Late New Kingdom. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46158.]



1524. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, elaborately cut. On the base is the emblem of the king of Lower Egypt, over the symbol of gold, between two cartouches, each containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XXIVth–XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 48817.]

1525. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–8, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, and the symbols of "goodness" and "truth." XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 48865.]

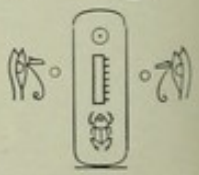
1526. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, before an *uraeus*, above the *neb*. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46340.]



1527. Faïence Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–8, inscribed with the name RĀ-KHEPER, in a cartouche, above the *neb*-sign, and below is the ideograph of "beauty," between two *uraei*. Saïte Period (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42368.]



1528. Paste Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two *utchats*. Chipped at ends. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38936.]

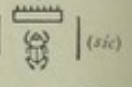


1529. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, inscribed "king of Upper and Lower Egypt, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ," above a *neb*. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 48855.]

1530. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." Late New Kingdom. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38692.]

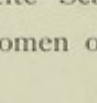


1531. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid Plaque, inscribed on the flat side "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 28947.]



1532. Faïence Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Much disintegrated. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. [No. 17223.]

1533. Light blue paste Scarab, of type G 1, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46497.]

1534. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8, of unusually small size, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . Chipped on one side. Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 42971.]

1535. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed as **1534**. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 28875.]

1536. Blue paste Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed as **1534**. Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 38746.]

1537. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 5. On the base are two base-less cartouches, containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47161.]

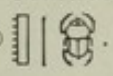
1538. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 48813.]

1539. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, inscribed as before. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 48845.]

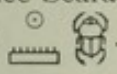
1540. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–6, inscribed as before. Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 48857.]

1541. Light green faïence Cowroid, of naturalistic type, with hatched decoration along the top, inscribed as before. Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 46578.]

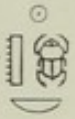
1542. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, inscribed as before, in a base-less cartouche, within a rope border. Chipped. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 47054.]

1543. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid Plaque, inscribed on the flat side with the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . Uncertain Period (before XXVIth dynasty). Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 16781.]

Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

1544. Faïence Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–8, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . Chipped at one end. Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38604.]

1545. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 46383.]



1546. Green faïence Scaraboid, inscribed  . XXth–XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 28892.]

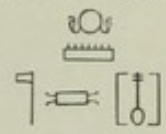
1547. Base of a green jasper Scarab, of type A 7 (?), inscribed  . Chipped. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 2046. [No. 18534.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

1548. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, with the legs roughly indicated, inscribed  (? part of the prenomen of THOTHMES III) within a double line border. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4131.]



1549. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid. On the back is cut a figure of a duck, with wings and tail spread, and the head bent back. On the squared base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, modified by the substitution of the symbol of Neith for the scarabaeus: "Good God, Men-Neith-Rā." Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28704.]



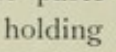
1550. Blue faïence Scarab, of the same type as **1551**, inscribed  , the symbol of Neith being substituted for the scarabaeus in the magical name of THOTHMES III. XXVth–XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 32779.]



1551. Blue faïence Scarab, of archaïstic type (L 3). On the base is inscribed a combination of the magical name of THOTHMES III with that of the goddess Neith and two *maāt*-feathers. The scarabaeus-sign was altered to the shuttle, emblem of Neith. Fine work: nacreous glaze. XXVth–XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 22812.]



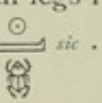


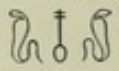
1552. Light blue paste Scaraboid Plaque. On the *obverse* is cut the figure of the Set-animal, *couchant*, holding between his forepaws a knife,  , from which proceeds an *uraeus;* above is the sign ⊗. On the *reverse* is an imitation prenomen of THOTHMES III, with the  sign, formed like the sign of the goddess Neith  ; on each side of this is a feather of *maāt*,  . XXVIth dynasty, or earlier. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



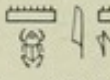
[No. 40638.]

1553. Blue faïence Scarab, of type G 3, inscribed  , a modification of RĀ-KHEPER. XXIInd–XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28605.]

1554. Green faïence Scarab, of type A 6, with legs roughly blocked out, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  *sic*. Ramesside Period. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 12792.]

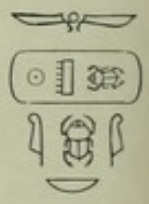
1555. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 1, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with the symbols  on either side. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42860.]



1556. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type J 1, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-[RĀ], emanation of Åmen"  . *Cf.* **1914**, of Åmenḥetep III. From Arbân, on the Khâbûr (Mesopotamia). XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 103038.]

Birch, in Layard, *Nineveh and Babylon* (1853), p. 281, No. 4; Budge, *The Mummy*, p. 251.

1557. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a horizontal cartouche, beneath a winged sun and above a scarabaeus, between two *maāt*-feathers, over a *neb*. Much chipped and worn. From Arbân, on the Khâbûr (Mesopotamia). XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 103036.]



Birch, in Layard, *Nineveh and Babylon* (1853), p. 281, No. 1; Budge, *The Mummy*, p. 251.

1558. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base is cut a royal sphinx, holding the vase  , symbolic of "praise," with a disk above his back, *couchant*, over the signs  before a vertical cartouche, containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III; at the end is a *neb*. Much worn. From Arbân, on the Khâbûr (Mesopotamia). XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 103037.]



Birch, in Layard, *Nineveh and Babylon* (1853), p. 281, No. 2; Budge, *The Mummy*, p. 251.

1559. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 7. On the base is a Nile-god, kneeling in adoration before the obelisk of Åmen, by the side of which is a disk; behind him is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, over which are the bee, emblematic of Lower Egypt, and a disk. Chipped. From Kouyunjik (Nineveh), Assyria. XXIVth–XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 98716.]



1560. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and part of the name of Åmen-Rā. Chipped. From Phoenicia. Late New Kingdom. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 49114.]

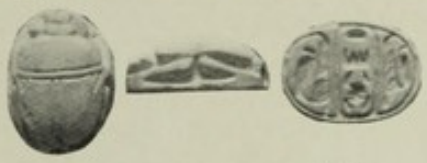
1561. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to brown (glaze gone), with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is rudely cut a figure of a king, wearing the helmet, *uraeus*, and *shenti*, seated on a throne with lion-legs and a low back. He holds in one hand the sceptre  , and in the other the  . Before him are corrupt hieroglyphs, including the prenomen of THOTHMES III. On the *reverse* is a sphinx, *couchant*, wearing the Double Crown. Above is a winged *uraeus*. Phoenician; peculiar clumsy style. From Amrit. XXVIth dynasty. 1¼ in. by 1 in.



[No. 48171.]

1562. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6–8. On the base is cut a sphinx, *couchant*, with disk on head (no *uraeus*), and the vase  over his back, above a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between a male and a female standing figure, both facing inwards. Phoenician imitation. From Amrit. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 48167.]

1563. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, with double lines on back. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in an oval, between two *maāt*-feathers with *uraei*. From Enkomi (Cyprus) (*British Museum Excavations*). After XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 97–4–1, 694.]



Murray, Smith, and Walters, *Excavations in Cyprus*, Pl. IV, p. 41.

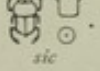
1564. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a plumed cartouche, between *uraei*, beneath a triple repetition of the signs  , with *uraei*. Chipped. From Maroni (Cyprus) (*British Museum Excavations*). Late Ramesside Period. Length, ¾ in. [No. 99–6–4, 4.]



1565. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a sphinx, *couchant*, above a prostrate enemy, with a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III before him and the signs  , "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands," above him. Chipped. From Amathus (Cyprus): Grave 5 (*British Museum Excavations*). XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, ¾ in. [No. 94–11–1, 6.]



Murray, Smith, and Walters, *Excavations in Cyprus*, Fig. 147, 2.

1566. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, flat. On the base is cut  the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in the variant form  . From Amathus:



Grave 201 (*British Museum Excavations*). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 94–11–1, 426.]

Murray, Smith, and Walters, *Excavations in Cyprus*, Fig. 147, 17.

1567. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 2–C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two *maāt*-feathers, and above the symbol of "gold." On either side is a double volute. From Amathus: Grave 201 (*British Museum Excavations*). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 94–11–1, 425.]



Murray, Smith, and Walters, *Excavations in Cyprus*, Fig. 147, 16.

1568. Light blue faïence Scaraboid, with a cynocephalus, in high relief, on the back. On the base is cut an imitation of the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . From Amathus: Grave 201 (*British Museum Excavations*). XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 94–11–1, 431.]



Murray, Smith, and Walters, *Excavations in Cyprus*, Fig. 147, 22.

1569. Light blue paste Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a plumed cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two crowned *uraei*. Chipped. From Amathus: Tomb 242 (*British Museum Excavations*). XXVIth dynasty (?) or earlier. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 94–11–1, 410.]



Murray, Smith, and Walters, *Excavations in Cyprus*, Fig. 147, 27.

1570. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, flat. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a demi-cartouche, with a protecting hawk. Base holed. From Amathus: Tomb 286 (*British Museum Excavations*). Late Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 94–11–1, 400.]



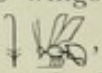
Murray, Smith, and Walters, *Excavations in Cyprus*, Fig. 147, 45.

1571. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed  . Rough style. From Cyprus. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 99–6–4, 6.]



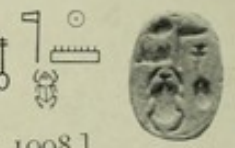
1572. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, spelt with the lunar instead of the solar disk (as a sort of play on the lunar element, Thoth, in the nomen of the king), in a cartouche, crowned with plumes, from the base of which spring two *uraei* outwards. On either side is the symbol of "life." From Cyprus. Uncertain Period, possibly Saïte. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 1902–9–15, 4.]



1573. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4, faded to white. On the base is the name of THOTHMES III, in a demi-cartouche, with a protecting hawk, between whose wings is a disk. Above, are rude attempts at the signs  , "king of Upper and Lower Egypt," and below is a *neb*. Much worn. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 1912–3–19, 1.]



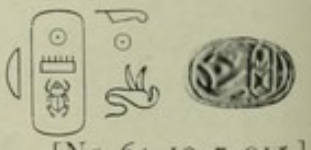
1574. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." From Kameiros (Rhodes): excavations of Salzmann and Biliotti. About XXIst dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 64–10–7, 1998.]



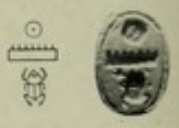


It is probable that this scarab belongs to the XXIst dynasty, on account of the resemblance of the inscription to the prenomen of the Tanite king NETER-KHEPER-RĀ.

1575. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 8, flat, with elongated base, on which is cut the cartouche of THOTHMES III, with a winged *uraeus*, disk, and *maāt*-feather on one side, and the *neb* on the other. From Kameiros: as before. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 64–10–7, 915.]



1576. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. From Kameiros: as before. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 64–10–7, 895.]

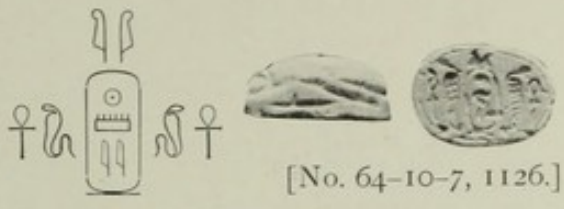


1577. Glazed Steatite Scaraboid, faded to white, with two incised lines round the sides. On the base is a cartouche containing the corrupt prenomen of THOTHMES III, RĀ-MENI, between two *maāt*-feathers and two *uraei*, and beneath a winged solar disk. From Kameiros: as before. Late New Kingdom. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.



[No. 64-10-7, 897.]

1578. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A, with legs blocked out. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in the form RĀ-MENI, in a cartouche, crowned with plumes, between two *uraei* and two *ānkh*-signs. From Kameiros: Grave 11: as before. XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 64-10-7, 1126.]

1579. Glazed steatite Lion, *couchant*, faded to white, with ring-perforation on back. On the base is the prenomen RĀ-MENI. From Sardinia. XXVIth dynasty, or earlier. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

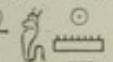


[No. 56-12-23, 1140.]

1580. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is rudely cut a crowned king, seated on a throne, before which stands a man with one hand raised. The king holds an *uraeus* by the tail, and a second *uraeus* is behind the throne, beneath the signs  . Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 48791.]

1581. Glazed steatite circular Scaraboid, or Button-seal, faded to grey, with rudely hatched design on the back. On the base is inscribed an imitation prenomen. New Kingdom. Diameter, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 47249.]



1582. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base is cut  in the style of **602**, *q.v.* Much worn. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 49756.]

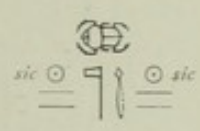
1583. Faïence Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 8, inscribed with an imitation royal prenomen. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 48862.]

1584. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 1, with the legs not indicated, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  . Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42962.]

1585. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2. On the base are roughly cut the symbols, "Great God, Sun of the Two Lands," beneath the scarabaeus (probably garbled from a royal name, perhaps the prenomen of THOTHMES III). Chipped. XXth–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45985.]

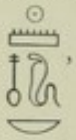


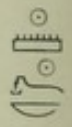
1586. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is roughly cut the royal prenomen,  , with a protecting hawk over a *neb*. About XXIst dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46446.]

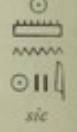
1587. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3–6. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the signs,  (probably intended for the prenomen of THOTHMES III), between two protecting hawks, three times repeated. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 32404.]

1588. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base are cut the signs  (for MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, the prenomen of THOTHMES III ?), the hawk of Horus  , and an *uraeus*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 41970.]

1589. Green faïence Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is roughly cut a sphinx, with a winged *uraeus* above it, before a cartouche containing the royal name RĀ-KHEPER. Uncertain period after XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46166.]

1590. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, with beaded border round the back. On the base are inscribed the signs  , "beautiful is MEN-[KHEPER]-RĀ," with an *uraeus* substituted for the scarabaeus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 3772.]

1591. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–4, roughly cut. On the base is an imitation royal name, founded on that of THOTHMES III. Chipped. About XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 49757.] 

1592. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type M 1, inscribed with a royal prenomen confused with the name of ÀMEN-RĀ. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 28829.] 

sic

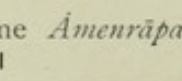
1593. Faïence Scarab, of type L 2, faded to white. On the base is cut the imitation prenomen  : the symbol of "stability" has been substituted for the scarabaeus in the prenomen  of THOTHMES III. About XXVth dynasty (reign of SHABAK ?). Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 49753.]

1594. Blue faïence Scarab, of type G 3, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of THOTHMES III (confused with that of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), between two *maāt*-feathers. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 17117.]  

Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

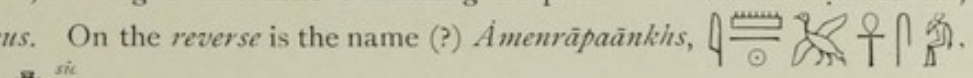
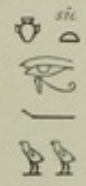
1595. Light blue faïence Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut the phrase or name (?) *Àmenānkhs*, "Àmen is her life"; and on the *reverse*, "beloved of MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27227.]  

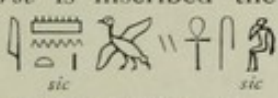
The scarabs and plaques with the name (?) Amenānkhs are certainly, from their style, of the reigns of Ḥātshepset and Thothmes III, and cannot be assigned to Ankhsenamen (Ankhsenpaaten), the wife of Tutankhamen. It is possible that "Àmenānkhs" was an appellation of Ḥātshepset, but as this is uncertain (and it is not certain that the phrase is a name at all), the *Àmenānkhs* scarabs have been placed among the private scarabs in Vol. II. The phrase reappears, in this case certainly a name, as Àmenrāpaiankhs (see **1596–1598**) in the next reign (Àmenḥetep II).

1596. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP II)," in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of *uraei*. On the *reverse* is the name *Àmenrāpaānkhs*,  , preceded by the signs  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28275.]  

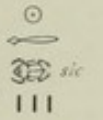
sic

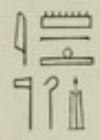
"Àmenrāpaānkhs" must here be the name of a person, as it has a human determinative, and, since the determinative is the figure of a child, it is possible that this Àmenrāpaānkhs, or Àmenrāpaiānkhs, was a princess, daughter (?) of Àmenḥetep II. She is otherwise unknown.

1597. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, *couchant*, holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II; above is a winged *uraeus*. On the *reverse* is the name (?) *Àmenrāpaānkhs*,  . preceded by the signs  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40892.]

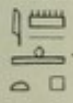
1598. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to white. On the *obverse* is cut the figure of the royal sphinx, *passant*, trampling on the prostrate body of an enemy; above is the inscription "Lord of the Two Lands, ĀA-KHEPER-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP II)," surmounted by the winged disk. On the *reverse* is inscribed the name of *Àmen*[*Rā*]*paiānkhs*," as before,  (the signs preceding were not understood, and are badly cut). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38585.]



1599. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 40813.] 

1600. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "ÀMEN-ḤETEP (II) god, prince of Heliopolis." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1311 (assigned to Àmen-ḥetep IV). [No. 16905.] 



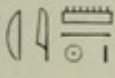
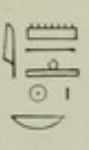
1601. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 48705.]

1602. Blue faïence Scarab, of type L 2. On the base is inscribed the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP (II) beneath a lily- or papyrus-bud. Fine work and glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 27843.] 



1603. Sky-blue faïence Scarab, of type L 2, with arched back. On the base is inscribed the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP (II), confused with that of Àmen-Rā, beneath a lily- or papyrus-bud. Fine glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28504.] 

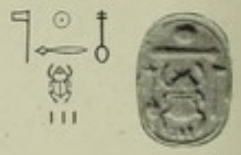


1604. Blue faïence Plaque, with rounded ends, inscribed on the *obverse* with the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP (II), confused with that of Àmen-Rā, beneath a lily- or papyrus-bud. On the *reverse* is the name of Àmen-Rā, between two *neb*-signs,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27981.] 



1605. Blue faïence rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is inscribed the royal name ÀMEN-ḤETEP (II or III),  . On the *reverse* is a clumsily-cut Hathor-fetish between two *uraei*. From Asyût, 1907 (*British Museum Excavations*). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47470.]

1606. Green glazed steatite Scarab of type A 3–4, inscribed "Good God, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 30583.]



1607. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type K 1, inscribed "Good God, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP II)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 38653.]



1608. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed "Good God, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP II)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1094.
[No. 16903.]



1609. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP II)." Carefully cut and inscribed in a peculiar hard style. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 32379.]



1610. Blue glazed steatite Plaque, with upper end round. On the *obverse* (base) is inscribed "Good God, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP II)." On the *reverse* is cut an *uraeus* in high relief. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
[No. 28809.]

1611. Faïence Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, inscribed "ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP II), prince of Thebes." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lxxxix.
[No. 24160.]



1612. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, with oval base, inscribed  , the prenomen of THOTHMES I, THOTHMES II, or ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, probably the latter. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1087.
[No. 16577.]



1613. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with the legs roughly blocked out, and low back. On the base is cut "ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP II), Beautiful of existences." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
[No. 42931.]

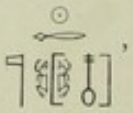
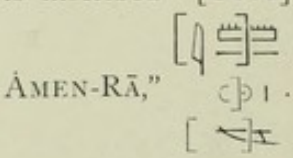


1614. Deep blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, with legs striated, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, in a cartouche, and the inscription  , "Hathor, life of existences." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1126.
[No. 4067.]



1615. Light blue faïence Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed the name of king ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, with a lotus-bud and stalk above it. On the *reverse* is the inscription "Beloved of ÀMEN-RĀ," XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
[No. 40815.]



1616. Long half of a blue glazed Plaque, with rounded ends, on the *obverse* of which is inscribed "[Good] God, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ,"  , and on the *reverse*, "beloved of ÀMEN-RĀ,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
[No. 4072.]
Belmore Collection, 1843.

1617. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP II), beloved of Âmen." Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xc.

[No. 24161.]



1618. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP II), giving life for ever." The cartouche is placed on the sign for "gold." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 37768.]



1619. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is the inscription "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP II), giving life for ever." Beneath the cartouche is the ideograph of "gold." Clumsily cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 4070.]





1620. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP II), appearing (as) king." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 28682.]



1621. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to purple, of type A 3, with low back. On the base is cut "ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP II), lord of Risings, Good God." Above the inscription is the winged solar disk; below is the figure  , symbolizing "myriads of years." The colour of this scarab has changed from blue to purple. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 40812.]



1622. Bright blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP II), Lord of the Two Lands, Good God, appearing (as) lord of valour, smiting the chiefs of the Nine Bows." Very fine colour and cutting. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1138; Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxv, 10. [No. 4069.]



1623. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4. On the base is inscribed "ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP II), lord of princes." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 32402.]



1624. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÂMEN-HETEP II), prince of Thebes, lord of valour, beloved of Âmen." Chipped on lower edge. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1136. [No. 16907.]

Anastasi Collection (II), 1857.



1625. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of "Åmen-ḥetep II, Āa-kheperu-Rā, lord of valour, beloved of Åmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 40847.]



1626. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, inscribed "Āa-kheperu-Rā (Åmen-ḥetep II), offering his two hands, lord of valour, beloved of Åmen." Back much worn. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 28568.]



1627. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Āa-kheperu-Rā (Åmen-ḥetep II), beloved of Åmen-Rā." Above the cartouche is the winged solar disk. Vivid colour. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 40806.]



1628. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed "Āa-kheperu-Rā (Åmen-ḥetep II), beloved of Åmen-Rā," beneath a winged solar disk. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1123.

[No. 4068.]



1629. Green glazed steaschist Scarab, of type A 3–4, inscribed "Āa-kheperu-Rā (Åmen-ḥetep II), beloved of Åmen-Rā," beneath a winged solar disk. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 28102.]



1630. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to white. On the base is inscribed "king Āa-kheperu-Rā (Åmen-ḥetep II), beloved of Åmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 49760.]



1631. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to white, with rounded ends, inscribed on the *obverse* "king of Upper and Lower Egypt, Āa-kheperu-Rā (Åmen-ḥetep II), beloved of Åmen-Rā"; and on the *reverse* "Āa-kheperu-Rā, chosen of Åmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 28615.]



1632. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Āa-kheperu-Rā (Åmen-ḥetep II), chosen of Åmen-Rā for ever." Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

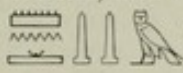
[No. 30584.]



1633. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, inscribed "Lord of the (Two) Lands, Āa-kheperu-Rā (Åmen-ḥetep II), emanation of Åmen-Rā." Chipped on one side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 28312.]



1634. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ, in a cartouche, and the words "Stable are the two obelisks in the House of Àmen!"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 41875.]



1635. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of *uraei*, beneath the winged solar disk. On the *reverse* is inscribed "Not found is the heart . . . . . offering (in) the temple of Àmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1103. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 16900.]



1636. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to white. On the *obverse* is a Horus-hawk, with an *uraeus* behind it, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, above the symbol of the union of Upper and Lower Egypt. On the *reverse* is inscribed XVIIIth dynasty. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 48898.]



1637. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, carelessly inscribed with the name and titles of AMEN-ḤETEP II. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42589.]


(sic

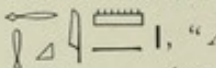
1638. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of the god Mentu, seated on a throne, and holding the *uas*-sceptre; before him is inscribed "Good god, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)"  . On the *reverse* is inscribed "ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP II), Son of Àmen-Rā,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 30581.]



1639. Faïence Scaraboid, faded to white, with back cut in open-work, in the form of a figure of Taurt, holding the sign  . On the base is inscribed "ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP II), lord of truth." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 48893.]

1640. Carnelian brick-shaped Plaque. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a king, seated on a chair, offering straw to a horse, which prances before him; above is a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II. On the *reverse* is a figure of a king, with a bow slung over his left arm; with his left hand he seizes an ibex by the horns and raises a dagger in his right hand to strike it; before him is inscribed "Good god, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP II)." Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1118. *Andrews Collection*, 1848. [No. 4074.]



1641. Yellow jasper flat brick-shaped Plaque. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a bull, *passant;* beneath his head is inscribed  , "firm of heart," above is a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II. On the *reverse* is a horse, *passant*, with, in the field, the inscription  , "*Āa-ḥen-qen-f-Àmen*," possibly the animal's name (perhaps to be corrected to *Āa-seqen-f-Àmen*, "Great one whom Àmen makes valiant"). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1119; Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxx, 3. [No. 4077.]



The lower part of this plaque, which is probably one of the finest known specimens of the seal-engraver's art of the time, was acquired with the *Sams Collection* in 1834; the upper part was *presented by M. J. Dubois* in 1840.

1642. Dark green jasper brick-shaped Plaque. On the *obverse* is cut the figure of a bull, *passant*, with the inscription  , "firm of heart." On the *reverse* is a figure of a lion, *passant*, with a similar inscription arranged in the same way. XVIIIth dynasty (reign of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 29251.]



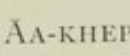
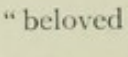
1643. Blue composition Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a bull treading down the prostrate body of an Asiatic enemy: in the field is inscribed "firm of heart,"  . On the *reverse* is cut an *uraeus* on the *neb*-sign, with a lily-stalk behind it and the symbols of "stability" and "life" before it. Probably of the reign of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II (see **1641, 1642**). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40664.]



1644. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a figure of a hawk-headed sphinx, *couchant*, above a prostrate prisoner; above is a winged *uraeus*, and before him is the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1108; Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxx, 5. *Anastasi Collection* (II), 1857. [No. 16915.]





1645. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On one side is a double interlaced design of lilies and *uraei*, and on the other is cut a figure of the royal lion, or panther, trampling on a prostrate prisoner, above whose head is the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ. Above the lion is the inscription  , "beloved of the gods," corrupted into  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 40808.]

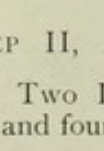
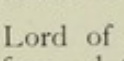




1646. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of the royal sphinx, *passant*, trampling on the prostrate body of a prisoner. In front is a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, and in the field are the inscriptions  , "Good god," and  , "Prince." On the *reverse* is an interlaced design of flowers and *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38655.]





1647. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a royal sphinx, wearing wig and *uraeus*, *passant*, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ  ; in the field is inscribed  , "Good god, Lord of the Two Lands." On the *reverse* is cut an elaborate rosette of four petals, four volutes, and four *uraei*, knotted in the centre. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 27282.]

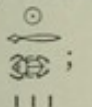
1648. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, wearing the helm, *passant;* in the field is inscribed "Good god, prince, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP II)." On the *reverse* is inscribed "ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ, son of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 32366.]



1649. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut: above, a sphinx, *couchant*, with the inscription "Lord of the Two Lands, good god, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (?)"; below, a figure of Bes, full-face, standing between two cartouches, each containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II (ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ). In the perforation are the remains of an ancient bronze rod, used for fixing the scarab as the bezel of a ring. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 29452.]



1650. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a royal sphinx, *couchant*, with human hands holding an offering; above is a winged *uraeus*. On the *reverse* is the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ, in a cartouche, between four *uraei*, two on each side, and surmounted by a winged disk. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42011.]

1651. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, on the base of which is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, wearing the helm, *couchant*, on the *neb*-sign, before the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II,  ; above is a winged *uraeus*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1111. [No. 16906.]

1652. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, *couchant*, holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II; behind is a winged *uraeus*. On the *reverse* is the figure of an ibex, *couchant*, between two pine-twigs or palm-branches. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 37766.]



1653. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base are cut a figure of a king holding  and  , and a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38766.]

1654. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a king, wearing the helm and holding the crook, standing before a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II,  . On the *reverse* is a rosette of four petals and four *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 28319.]

1655. Green glazed steatite Plaque with rounded ends. The *obverse* is as **1654**. On the *reverse* is cut a pattern of four *uraei*, interlaced to form a knot in the centre. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 3987.]



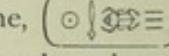
1656. Green glazed steatite brick-shaped Plaque. The *obverse* is as **1654**. On the *reverse* is a standing figure of Àmen-Rā, with his name in the field; on the long sides are two figures of Mentu. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 30026.]



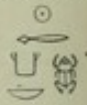
1657. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a king holding the crook; in the field is inscribed "Good god, [Lord] of the Two Lands. ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP II)." On the *reverse* is a royal sphinx, *couchant*, before a cartouche containing the same prenomen; above is inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands, good god,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1117.
[No. 4073.]

1658. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a standing figure of a king wearing the helm and holding the crook; in the field is inscribed "ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP II), emanation of Àmen." On the *reverse* is a figure of a king, holding the crook and flail, seated in a funerary boat; before him is the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, spelt  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.
[No. 16904.]

1659. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a king, seated on a throne, in the royal costume of helm and long apron, holding crook and flail; in the field is inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP II), good god." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xci. [No. 24162.]

1660. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ, in a cartouche,  , between a hawk (on whose head is a *maāt*-feather, from which projects the volute of the crown of Lower Egypt ), and a protecting hawk-wing, from which depend the ring ♀ and an *uraeus*, in front of which is the sign  . Mid XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 45666.]

1661. Green faïence Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is a hawk with extended wings, of peculiar design, with a disked *uraeus* on each side. On the *reverse* is inscribed the prenomen of "ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, ĀA-KHEPERU-(KA)-RĀ, Lord of the Two Lands,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 40814.]

1662. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, in a cartouche, between two protecting hawks, below which is the symbol of "gold," from either side of which protrudes a *maāt*-feather. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835.
[No. 4065.]




1663. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, inscribed with a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, placed upon the sign for "gold,"  , and between two protecting hawks with whips upon their backs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
[No. 40805.]

1664. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, in a cartouche, from which spring two *uraei*, beneath a winged solar disk, and above the ideograph of "gold." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 27888.]

1665. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, in a cartouche, between two *uraei*, surmounted by the winged sun, and placed above the symbol of "gold." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46436.]

1666. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP II, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ, in a cartouche, between two *uraei*. Above is the winged solar disk, and below the sign for "gold,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38606.]

1667. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP II, in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of *uraei*, beneath the winged solar disk. Chipped on both sides. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28661.]



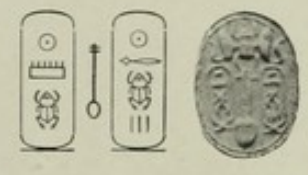
1668. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, flat. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP II, ĀA-KHEPER(*sic*)-RĀ,  , between the volute-horns of the fetish Hathor-head, from which depend two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 27008.]

1669. Light blue faïence Plaque, with rounded ends, inscribed on the *obverse* "ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP II), rightful prince." On the *reverse* is cut a Hathor-fetish with pendent *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Loftie Collection.* [No. 24269.]



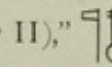
1670. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, inscribed with the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP II, in a cartouche, from which springs a pair of *uraei*, beneath the *atef*-horns and feathers,  , and above a representation of a collar with hawk-headed clasps. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1096. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 3967.]

1671. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base are inscribed the prenomens of THOTHMES III and ÂMEN-ḤETEP II, in cartouches, with the *nefer*-sign between them, beneath a winged scarabaeus, from which issues a pair of *uraei*. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 29233.]



1672. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good god, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP II)"; from the cartouche spring three pairs of *uraei*. Head broken off. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1105. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 4066.]



1673. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed "Good god, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP II),"  , between six *uraei*, three on each side. On the *reverse* is cut a Hathor-head (sistrum-type), with two dependent *uraei* (wearing the crown of Upper Egypt), and three reversed *nefer*-signs,  , between the horns. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 41991.]

1674. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP II, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ, above the ideograph of "union,"  , with which are combined two *maāt*-feathers and two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39015.]

1675. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to grey, of naturalistic type. On the base is the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP II, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers, from which spring *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No 46801.]

1676. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers and two *ḥeq*-signs, reading "ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ, rightful prince" (*bis*). Chipped at the sides. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28634.]



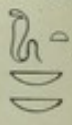
1677. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 1, inscribed with the prenomen of "ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ, loving (or, beloved of) Maāt (truth)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 37767.]



1678. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, between two *maāt*-feathers and two *neb*-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 37764.]



1679. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers, from which spring *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47293.]

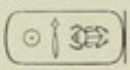
1680. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4. On the base are cut the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, a hawk, and the figure of an *uraeus* above two *neb*-signs,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38658.]

1681. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II and the signs of "truth,"  , "goodness,"  , and  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 40807.]



1682. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II, in a cartouche, surrounded by a continuous spiral border. Fine style. Chipped and much worn. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1097; Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. XXX, 15. *D'Athanasi Collection*, 1837. [No. 3944.]



1683. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 2: the glaze is almost entirely worn off. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the name NEFERU-KHEPER-KA, with seven annules round it, below a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II,  *sic*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42794.]



1684. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type K 2, with a snake's head. On the back are incised *uraei*. On the base, within a border of annules is a name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II (?), NEFERU-KHEPER-KA. It forms the bezel of a plain silver ring, to which the swivel is attached by silver wire. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 37674.]

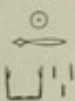
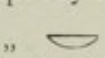


1685. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type K 2, roughly cut. On the base is the same inscription as **1683–4**, within a border of eleven annules. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40688.]



1686. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the *obverse* is cut the figure of a fish, with lotus-buds issuing from its mouth; and on the *reverse* is the sign  (the first sign of the name of ÂMEN-ḤETEP II?) between a papyrus plant,  , symbolizing the North, and a Hathor-sistrum, mounted on a reversed *neb*-sign,  . XVIIIth dynasty (reign of ÂMEN-ḤETEP II). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38878.]




1687. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with a corrupt royal prenomen "ĀA-KAU-RĀ,"  , and the words "Lord of the Two Lands,"  (possibly intended for ÂMEN-ḤETEP II; later than THOTHMES I). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42061.]



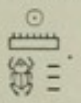
1688. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to grey. On the *obverse* is cut the inscription "MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ (THOTHMES IV), good prince." On the *reverse* are the name THOTHMES,  , and the prenomen MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38638.]





1689. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to a light chocolate brown, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES IV within a double border; the scarabaeus sign is gigantic in comparison with the others. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1140. [No. 4079.]



1690. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES IV,  . Much worn. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 16740.]



1691. Blue faïence Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES IV. Fine glaze and colour. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xcii. [No. 24163.]



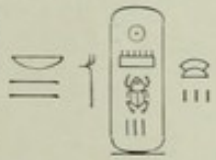

1692. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed "THOTHMES (IV) KHĀ-KHĀU." Chipped on one side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 32398.]

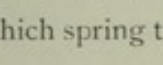
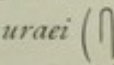



1693. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ (THOTHMES IV), appearing [in] Thebes." Fine glaze and colour. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1164. [No. 4071.]




1694. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ (THOTHMES IV), powerful of appearings." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46527.]



1695. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to greenish-white, of type G 1, flat; inscribed "MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ (THOTHMES IV), establishing right," with a scarabaeus-sign from which spring two *uraei* ( , confused with ). The type is unusual. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ *sic* in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1159. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. [No. 16908.]



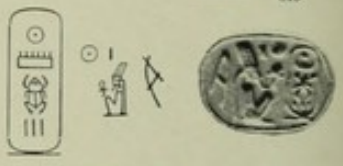
1696. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "king MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ (THOTHMES IV), beloved of Āmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 49761.]



1697. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ (THOTHMES IV), beloved of Āmen-Rā." Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 27898.]



1698. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, inscribed "MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ (THOTHMES IV), son of Āmen-Rā," above an *uraeus*. Crude style. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 27208.]



1699. Light blue faïence Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES IV, within a cartouche, flanked by *uraei*. On the *reverse* is the inscription "MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ, son of Āmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 37769.]



1700. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES IV, within a cartouche, flanked by *uraei*. On the *reverse* is inscribed "Beautiful is the son of Āmen-Rā" (*i.e.*, the king). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 37774.]



1701. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed "MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ (THOTHMES IV), chosen of Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1148.

[No. 16902.]



1702. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to brown, inscribed "MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ (THOTHMES IV), emanation of Āmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Millingen Collection*, 1847.

[No. 4028.]



1703. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ (THOTHMES IV), emanation of Āmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1151. *Andrews Collection*, 1848.

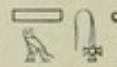
[No. 4078.]



1704. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with striated legs. On the base is inscribed "Good god, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ (THOTHMES IV), beloved of Ptah." Fine work. Slightly chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. XXX, 22.

[No. 27809.]



1705. Blue faïence rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* are inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES IV and the name of Thoth, lord of Khmunu, and on the *reverse*  , "heat . . . . . " (?). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



[No. 30585.]

1706. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a bull trampling on the prostrate figure of a prisoner; above his back is the prenomen of THOTHMES IV in a cartouche; before him is a figure of a hawk,  , and the inscription  (*sic*), "beloved." On the *reverse* is inscribed "MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ (THOTHMES IV), beloved son of Åmen-Rā." The sign for "son" is of disproportionate size, as usual in these scarab-inscriptions. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 32286.]



1707. Steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, *passant*, wearing helm and *uraeus;* above him are the signs  , "good god"; before him is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES IV, MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ, On the *reverse* are the words "Beautiful is the son of Åmen-Rā,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 41870.]



1708. Blue-green faïence Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a royal sphinx, *couchant*, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES IV, and with a winged *uraeus* above his back. On the *reverse* is inscribed "MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ (THOTHMES IV), son of Åmen," the sign for "son" being gigantic, as usual. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 27788.]



1709. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends; faded to white. On the *obverse* is a sphinx, *couchant*, wearing helm and *uraeus*, and holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES IV; above is a winged *uraeus*. On the *reverse* is a hawk, standing on the ideograph of "gold"  , and wearing the Double Crown, behind which is a cartouche, as before, with the sign  , "beloved," and a winged solar disk  , from which depends an *uraeus*. Coarse style. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 39027.]



1710. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a standing figure of a king, wearing a helmet with an *uraeus*, and holding  and  ; before him is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES IV (MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ), without a cartouche,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 37770.]



1711. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a king wearing the helmet and holding the crook and symbol of "life," standing before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES IV. On the *reverse* is inscribed "Beautiful is the Horus,"  , with a one-winged solar disk, from which depends an *uraeus*. Thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28039.]

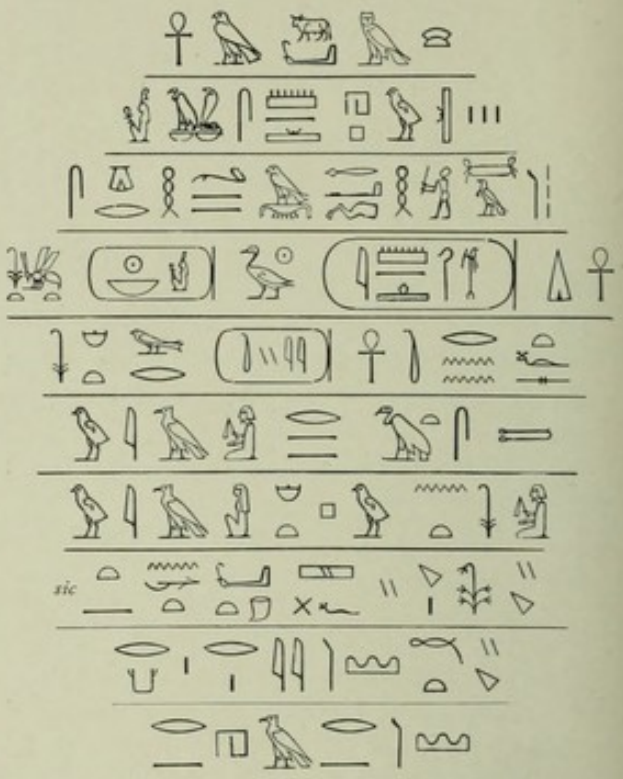
1712. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a representation of one of the heavenly boats, the bow and stern terminating in hawk-heads wearing the high feather headdress and *uraeus*. In the boat is seated a figure of a king having the attributes of Osiris, wearing a helmet and an *uraeus*, and carrying crook and flail. Before him is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES IV (MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 37765.]



1713. Large blue glazed schist Scarab, of type A 3–4, flat, with an inscription recording the marriage of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III with queen TII. "Long live the Horus, the Mighty Bull, appearing in Right, lord of the North and South, stablishing laws, pacifying the Two Lands, Golden Horus, Great of Valour, striking down the Asiatics, king of Upper and Lower Egypt, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ, Son of the Sun, ÀMEN-ḤETEP, prince of Thebes, giving life, and the great king's wife, TII, the living. The name of her father is *Uàa* (*sic*), the name of her mother is *Tuàa:* she is the wife of a mighty king, whose southern boundary (extends) to Karei, and whose northern (extends) to Neharen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, p. 172, Pl. xxxiii. 2; text and translation, Budge: *The Mummy*, p. 242; translation, Birch: *Records of the Past*, xii, p. 39; Breasted, *Ancient Records*, ii, p. 344.

[No. 16988.]

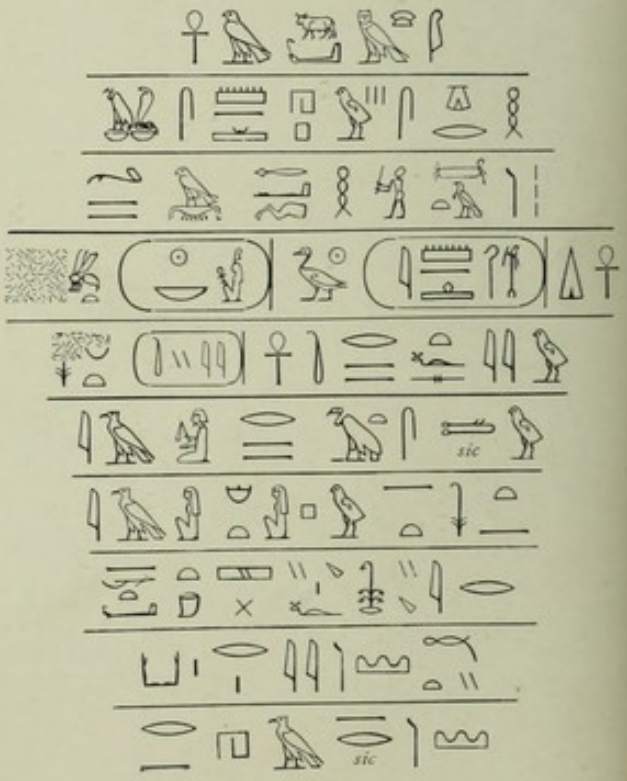
Presented by C. Innes Peacock, Esq., 1864.



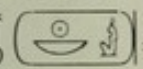


1714. Large blue glazed schist Scarab, of type A 3, with an inscription recording the marriage of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III and queen TII, as on **1713**, but differently arranged. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3½ in.

[No. 29437.]



1715. Large glazed schist Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with an inscription recording the marriage of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III with queen TII, as on **1713**, but differently arranged. Chipped on right side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3½ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 4096.]

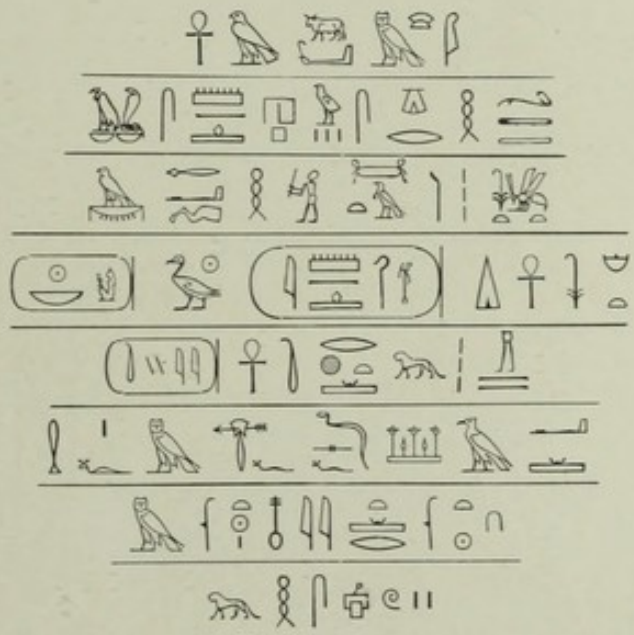
1716. Glazed schist Scarab, faded to brown and much damaged, of type A 3–4, with an inscription on the base commemorating the arrival in Egypt of the Mitannian princess Gilukhipa with a retinue of 137 persons: "[Year 10 under the Majesty of the Living Horus, the Strong Bull, Appearing in Right, Lord of South and North, Stablisher of] the laws, Pacifier of the Two Lands, Golden Horus Great of Valour, Smiter of the Asiatics, king NEB-MAĀT-RĀ, Son of the Sun, ÀMEN-ḤETEP, prince of Thebes [giving life], and the great king's wife TII, the living; the name of her father is Iuàa, and the name of her mother is Tuàa; wonders brought by his Majesty (life, wealth, and health to him!), the daughter of Shutarna, the prince of Naharna, Gilukhipa [and the head-women of her *harîm*, 137 women]." One line is missing at the beginning, and two at the end of the inscription. On either side, between the legs, is inscribed  , "Good God, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2¾ in. [No. 49707.]



Presented by A. D. Pass, Esq., 1911.

Only two other specimens of this scarab are known (published by Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxii).

1717. Large blue-green glazed schist Scarab, of type A 3–4, flat, with an inscription commemorating the slaughter of 102 lions by ÀMEN-ḤETEP III in the first ten years of his reign: "(Long) live the Horus, the Strong Bull, appearing in Right, Lord of the North and South, stablishing the Laws, pacifying the Two Lands, Golden Horus, Great of Valour, smiting the Asiatics, king of Upper and Lower Egypt, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ, Son of the Sun, ÀMEN-ḤETEP, prince of Thebes, giving life, (and) the king's wife TII, living: List of lions brought by his Majesty by his own shooting, beginning from Year 1 up till Year 10, fierce lions 102." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3¼ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, p. 171, Pl. xxxii, 2; text and translation, Budge: *The Mummy*, p. 241; translation, Birch, *Records of the Past*, xii, p. 40; Breasted: *Ancient Records*, ii, p. 346. [No. 29438.]





1718. Large glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with an inscription commemorating the slaughter of 102 lions by ÀMEN-ḤETEP III in the first ten years of his reign. The text is the same as that of **1717**, with a slight difference of arrangement at the end of line 6. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in.

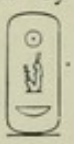
[No. 12520.]

Presented by Mrs. Eustace Smith, 1883.



1719. Large glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, flat, with an inscription commemorating the slaughter of 102 lions by ÀMEN-ḤETEP III in the first ten years of his reign. The text is the same as that of **1717**, but differently arranged, and with the addition "of his body" after "Son of the Sun." Well cut. Chipped on both sides. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in.

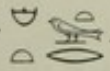
[No. 4095.]

1720. Large green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, well cut, with an inscription commemorating the slaughter of 102 lions by ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, as before. On each side, between the legs, is the cartouche  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3½ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xcviii.

[No. 24169.]



1721. Large blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed as **1720.** XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3¼ in. [No. 43075.]

1722. Large glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with an inscription commemorating the slaughter of 102 lions by ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, in the first ten years of his reign. The text is the same as that of **1720**, with a slight difference of arrangement in line 5, where  is written for  . Chipped on both sides. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3⅛ in.

Blacas Collection, 1867. [No. 16987.]



1723. Glazed steatite Scarab, of large type A 3, faded to brown. On the base are cut standing figures of king ÀMEN-ḤETEP III and queen TIY. The king wears the helmet with *uraeus*, and carries the crook and symbol of "life"; the queen wears the feathers of Mut and carries the flail and symbol of "life"; in the field is inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ, giving life," and "king's wife TIY." Chipped at side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1½ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1305.

[No. 16920.]



1724. Large dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Great king's wife TIY, living; Good God *Neb-ari-khet* NEB-MAĀT-RĀ, beloved of Àmen-Rā; the Son of the Sun, whom he loveth, ÀMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes, [giving life] like the Sun daily." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3¼ in. Sharpe: *Egyptian Inscriptions in the British Museum*, Pl. 70 E.

[No. 4094.]



1725. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, large, inscribed with the names and titles of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III and TIY. Much chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. 1⅞ in. by 1 7/16 in.

[No. 48688.]

1726. Large blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the names of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III and queen TII. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 43074.]



1727. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Good god, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), king's wife TII." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xcix. [No. 24170.]



1728. Violet-blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good god, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), king's wife TII." Unusual colour. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 32326.]

Unusual colours, such as white, bright yellow, violet, purple, apple-green, and chocolate-brown, are characteristic of the glazes of the end of the XVIIIth dynasty.

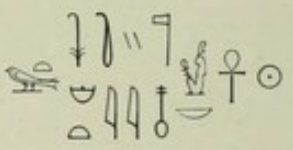




1729. Pale green faïence Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed "Good god, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), king's wife TII." Rare colour. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxi, 3. [No. 29454.]



1730. Light blue faïence Cowroid, inscribed "(Long) live the good god, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III) and the great king's wife TII." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. [No. 30591.]





1731. Light blue faïence Plaque, with rounded ends, inscribed on one side with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, and on the other with the name of queen TII, . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 30593.]

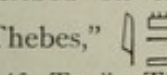
1732. Blue glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On one side is the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, and on the other the title and name of queen TII, . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 49762.]

1733. Blue glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, inscribed on the *obverse* "ÀMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes," ; and on the *reverse* "king's wife TII," . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 30592.]



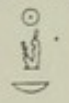
1734. Blue-green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, inscribed on the *obverse* "ÀMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes," , and on the *reverse* "king's wife TII, living," . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 26995.]



1735. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, inscribed on the *obverse* "ÀMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes,"  , and on the *reverse* "great king's wife TII." Thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 30594.]



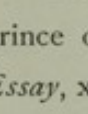


1736. Glazed steatite Scaraboid, faded to white. On the back is a crouching man, in relief. On the base is the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  . Part of back chipped out. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46222.]

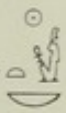
1737. Purple faïence Cartouche-Plaque, with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, inlaid in light blue glaze on the *obverse;* the *reverse* is uninscribed. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 24739.]

For colour, see note to **1728.**

1738. Purple faïence Frog, with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III inscribed on its base. Head broken off. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Burgon Collection*, 1842. [No. 4089.]

1739. Glazed steatite Frog, faded to white. On the base is inscribed "ÀMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes,"  . Head broken off. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xciii. [No. 24164.]

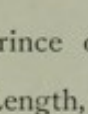
1740. Deep purple-blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with oval base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 27970.]





1741. Violet faïence Scarab, of type A 1, heavy shape, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40823.]

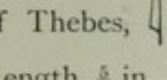
For colour *cf.* **1955.** See note to **1728.**

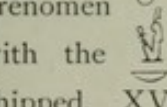
1742. Violet vitreous composition Scarab, of large type A 3, inscribed "ÀMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes,"  . Fine work. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1277. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 16921.]

1743. Apple-green faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "ÀMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes." Rare colour. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 26998.]



Cf. **1846.** See note to **1728.**

1744. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 3–M 1. On the base is roughly cut the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, confused with that of Àmen-Rā, as ÀMEN-RĀ-ḤETEP, prince of Thebes,  . At one end is an exergual line. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28586.]

1745. Light blue opaque glass rectangular Plaque, on the *obverse* of which is inscribed the prenomen , and on the *reverse* the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, with the ideographs of "beauty" and "praise,"  . Slightly chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 26632.]




1746. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, flat, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 46218.]

1747. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III; as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38727.]

1748. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as before. Roughly cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1173. [No. 16911.]
Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

1749. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  . Chipped on right side. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Andrews Collection, 1848. [No. 4088.]

1750. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with squared base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III. Well cut: thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28059.]

1751. Deep blue faïence Scarab, of type A 4, with legs roughly blocked out; inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 16918.]

1752. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 30014.]

1753. Dark blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, with legs roughly blocked out; inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28309.]



1754. Bright blue faïence Cowroid, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. *Sabatier Collection*, 1891. [No. 24303.]



1755. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 27012.]

1756. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 32468.]

1757. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed as before. Well cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 32387.]

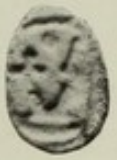
1758. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, with hatched border, inscribed as before. Roughly cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4091.]

1759. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 16976.]

1760. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as before, [⊙] NEB-MAÂT-[RĀ]. Head chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 30018.] 

1761. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 46467.]

1762. Blue-green faïence cast Scarab, of type J 1, stamped with the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III,  (reads from left to right). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 28512.]



1763. Light blue faïence cast Scarab, of type J 1, stamped with the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III (the *ānkh*-sign is distinct from the figure of Maāt),  (reads from left to right). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27886.]

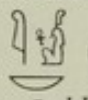
1764. Green faïence Scarab, of type A 3, with legs roughly indicated. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III (the *ānkh*-sign is distinct from the figure of Maāt), reading "(Long) live NEB-MAĀT-RĀ!." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28297.]



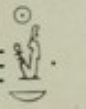


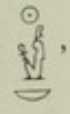
1765. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III, as in **1764**. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28863.]



1766. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4, inscribed with a garbled form of the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III,  (the figure of Maāt is confused with that of the god Shu, and the circle of the *ānkh*-sign with the solar disk). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxxxiv. [No. 24255.]



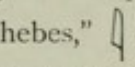
1767. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III, *sic*  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 38771.]

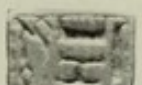
1768. Burnt carnelian brick-shaped Plaque, mounted as the swivel-bezel of a pale gold ring of circular section, with wire attachment. On one broad side of the plaque is the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III,  , and on the other is engraved "Emanation of Rā,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Bezel, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. by $\frac{3}{8}$ in. by $\frac{1}{4}$ in.; diameter of ring, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. [Franks 115.]





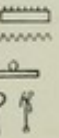
Bequeathed by the late Sir Wollaston Franks, K.C.B., 1897.

1769. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is inscribed the name of king ÂMEN-ḤETEP III, "prince of Thebes,"  . On the *reverse* is his prenomen, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ, in a cartouche, between two *uraei*, with the sign  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38648.]

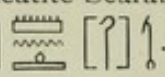




1770. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type L 1, inscribed "ÂMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38600.]

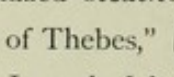


1771. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to purple, of type A 3, inscribed,  , "ÂMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46167.]

1772. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "AMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes,"  . XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, ½ in. [No. 38756.]

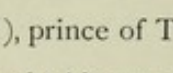
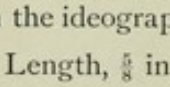
1773. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "ÀMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes." (The -sign has been corrected from  , which was first cut.) XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xciv. [No. 24165.]



1774. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is inscribed "AMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes,"  , and on the *reverse* is cut a figure of Àmen  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 12002.]

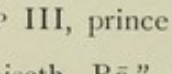
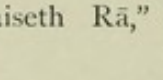
1775. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to pale blue, inscribed "ÀMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes, to whom good is given, beloved (of Àmen)" [the name of Àmen, written once, being read twice]. Back chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. 1¾ in. by 1¼ in. [No. 46683.]



1776. Blue glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed "ÀMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes,"  . On the *reverse* is cut a fish between the ideographs of "life" and "beauty,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1284.

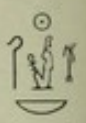


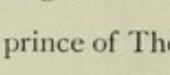
[No. 4092.]

1777. Blue faïence brick-shaped Plaque. On the *obverse* is inscribed the name of king "ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, prince of Thebes,"  . On the *reverse* "ÀMEN-ḤETEP praiseth Rā,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 41872.]



1778. Faïence Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), prince of Thebes." Worn. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1⅛ in. [No. 45741.]



1779. Blue-green glazed steatite circular Cowroid, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), prince of Thebes,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, ⅝ in. [No. 28527.]



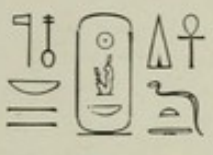
1780. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxi, 2. [No. 28314.]

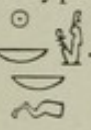


1781. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, with broad base, on which is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1231. [No. 4080.]



1782. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, chipped at sides, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), giving life for ever." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38674.]



1783. Green faïence Scarab, of type A 4, with flat back, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), lord of valour."  . Coarse style. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1½ in. [No. 42280.]

1784. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, roughly cut, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), lord of valour, beloved of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28500.]



1785. Large glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–6, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), prince of Thebes, lord of valour, beloved of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 29627.]



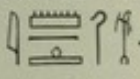
1786. Deep blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), beloved of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 37776.]



1787. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), beloved of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1245. [No. 17139.]

Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.



1788. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, inscribed on the *obverse* "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ, beloved of Àmen"; and on the *reverse* "ÀMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28127.]



1789. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-[RĀ] (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), beloved of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 48842.]

1790. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, faded to ivory-white, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), beloved of Àmen." From Tell er-Rotâba. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Naville: *Goshen*, p. 24. [No. 27458.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.



1791. Deep blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 1. On the base is inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), beloved of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 40821.]



1792. Green glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded, of type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), beloved of Àmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 46384.]



1793. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of large flat type A 4, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), beloved of Àmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 28115.]



1794. Blue faïence Scarab, of the large type A 3–4, flat, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ, beloved of Àmen-Rā." Thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.

[No. 35110.]



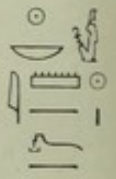
1795. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with squared base, on which is inscribed "Good god, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), beloved of Àmen-Rā, king of the Gods." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxi. 7.

[No. 32304.]



1796. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of large type A 3–4, flattened. On the base is inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), chosen of Àmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{7}{16}$ in.

[No. 35112.]



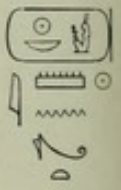
1797. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), chosen of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 28597.]



1798. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ, emanation of Àmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 42855.]



1799. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), emanation of Àmen." Uncertain period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 42709.]



1800. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, with squared base, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), emanation of Rā." Broken and re-joined. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 27016.]



1801. Deep blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), beloved of Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 40822.]

A type peculiar to the reign of Àmen-ḥetep III.



1802. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of large type A 3–6, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), beloved of Àmen, appearing as Truth." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 35111.]



1803. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is the inscription "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP III), beloved of Âmen." On the *reverse* "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ, lord of appearings." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 41869.]



1804. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP III), powerful of appearings." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 42607.]



1805. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP III), the appearance of the gods." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 42614.]



1806. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP III), appeareth thrice beautiful." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 37777.]



The *maāt*-feather conveys the idea of legitimate sovereignty, the scarab being commemorative of the king's coronation.

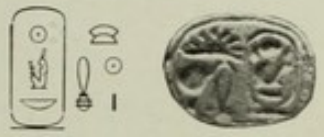
1807. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP III), *khā-neferui*" ("appearance of the Two Beauties," *i.e.*, the Two Kingdoms). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 28698.]



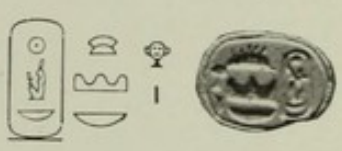
1808. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP III), *kha-neferui*." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 30588.]



1809. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3–6, with squared base, on which is inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP III), appearing like Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 28138.]



1810. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP III), rising over every land." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 37775.]



1811. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, appearing [in] every land." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xcvi. [No. 24167.]



1812. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of same type and with same inscription as **1811.** XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1237. *Phillips Collection*, 1837. [No. 4081.]



1813. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, with same inscription as **1811.** XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. *D'Athanasi Collection*, 1837. [No. 4082.]

1814. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 4–6, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP III), beloved of Ptaḥ." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 28217.]



1815. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), beloved of Menthu." Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xcv. [No. 24166.]



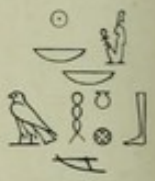
1816. Deep blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), beloved of Menth-Rā." Roughly cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 40820.]



1817. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), born of Maāt," *i.e.*, "rightfully begotten." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28579.]



1818. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of large type A 4, with flat back, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), beloved of Horus, lord of Ḥebnu." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 26990.]



1819. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), lord of the Seṭ-festival." Badly cut: the cartouche is double. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1263. [No. 16912.]



1820. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of the large type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), divine hawk." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1265. *Phillips Collection*, 1837. [No. 4093.]



1821. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), stablisher of the laws." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40273.]

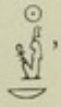


1822. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, with squared base, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (AMEN-ḤETEP III), *neb-ari-khet*." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 30587.]



1823. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MĀAT-RĀ (AMEN-ḤETEP III), [of] many possessions." Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxi, 10. [No. 32405.]



1824. Deep blue vitreous composition rectangular Plaque, inscribed on the *obverse* with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  , and on the *reverse* with the symbol  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 27169.]

1825. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "(Long) live NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 27294.]



1826. Faïence Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 6, cast in a mould. On the base is cut "May NEB-MAĀT-[RĀ] (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III) live!" XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 38579.]



1827. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with an anagrammatic arrangement of the prenomen of ÀMENḤETEP III,  , "May NEB-MAĀT(I)-RĀ live!" XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 26622.]



1828. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 1. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, in a cartouche surrounded by 14 annules. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxi, 6.

[No. 28571.]



1829. Glazed steatite brick-shaped Plaque, faded to white: originally the bezel of a bronze ring, traces of which remain in the perforation. On the *obverse* is the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, and on the *reverse* is a crowned hawk with a scourge on his back, below which is the sign . On each of the two long sides are four annules. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 48912.]

1830. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  (*sic*), protected by a hawk with outstretched wings. Chipped on one side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in.

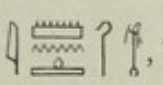
[No. 27878.]



1831. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III in a cartouche between two *neb*-signs and two *maāt*-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.

[No. 28840.]



1832. Green glazed steatite hemi-cylindrical Plaque. On the rounded side is cut the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ, in a cartouche between two *māat*-feathers,  ; on the flat side is the name of the king,  , "ÀMEN-ḤETEP, prince of Thebes." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 42007.]

1833. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III in a cartouche between two *maāt*-feathers and two *nefer*-signs. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1233.

[No. 16909.]



1834. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Beautiful is the law (*or*, right) of NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III)," between two signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 40850.]



1835. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type K 1. On the back are incised two *maāt*-feathers, and on the base is the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ, between two *maāt*-feathers and *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 38633.]



1836. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed on the base with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers, from each of which springs an *uraeus*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 28754.]

1837. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III in a cartouche from which spring two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27001.]

1838. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III in a cartouche, surmounted by the *atef* and placed above the ideograph of "gold"; from the cartouche spring two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxi, 5. [No. 32433.]



1839. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to white. On the *obverse* is cut the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, and on the *reverse* is the same name in a cartouche, from which spring three pairs of *uraei*, surmounted by the signs, , "good god." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 45315.]

1840. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base are cut the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ, in a cartouche between two *uraei*, facing inwards; and the emblem of stability,  , between two *uraei*, which face outwards. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 41880.]

1841. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ,  *sic*, between two winged *uraei* with the solar disk between their wings. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 41876.]

1842. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, in a cartouche between two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 29235.]

1843. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), son of Àmen-Rā" (the sign for "son" is of gigantic size); on the *reverse* are cut the signs  , "beauty," and  , "strength," with two *uraei* wearing horns, disk, and feathers, on the *neb*-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28009.]



1844. Blue glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends; one side being convex. On the convex side is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  ; on the other side are cut an *uraeus* and a hawk above the sign . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 38761.]

1845. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III. On the *reverse* is a badly cut rosette of four *uraei* and two dots representing petals. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28070.]



1846. Apple-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, in a cartouche above a winged scarabaeus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1214. [No. 16910.]



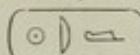
Cf. note to **1728.**

1847. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5–6, on which is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, in a cartouche, above a winged scarabaeus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



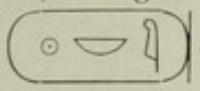
[No. 30010.]

1848. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, roughly inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, in a cartouche, above the figure  , symbolical of myriads of years. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46545.]

1849. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a bull trampling on a prostrate enemy: before him is a hawk, and above him is the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, in a cartouche,  . Brilliant glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxi, 12.

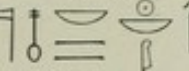


[No. 32348.]

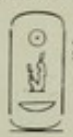
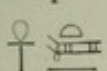
1850. Unglazed steatite hawk-headed Scarab, of type K 1. On the base are cut the figure of a lion, *passant*, the sign of "life," , and the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, in a cartouche,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

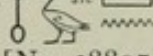


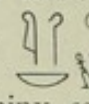
[No. 42394.]

1851. Blue glazed steatite brick-shaped Plaque, faded to ivory-white. On the *obverse* is a royal sphinx, *passant*, with the signs  , "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), prince [of Thebes]." On the *reverse* is a royal sphinx, *couchant*, holding the symbol of "life"; above, is a winged serpent. XVIIIth dynasty. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46787.]

1852. Bright green, glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut the figure of a royal sphinx, *passant*, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III (NEB-MAĀT-RĀ),  . In the field are the signs  , "[Lord] of the Two Lands," and  "prince." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 41952.]

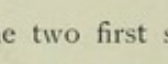
1853. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–6. On the base is cut the figure of a sphinx, *couchant*, wearing a helmet and an *uraeus*. Above his paws is a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III (MAĀT-NEB-RĀ),  ; in the field is the inscription  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38672.]

1854. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the *obverse* is cut a sphinx, *couchant*, wearing helmet and *uraeus*, with a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  , between his paws, and a winged *uraeus*,  , above him. On the *reverse* (damaged) is the inscription "Beautiful is the Son of Àmen,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 38897.]

1855. Blue faïence Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed "lawful prince, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III),"  . On the *reverse* is cut the figure of a hawk-headed sphinx, *couchant*, with an *uraeus* in front of him. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



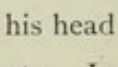
[No. 40819.]

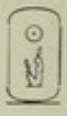
1856. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to grey. On the *obverse* (damaged) is cut a royal sphinx, *passant*, treading down a prostrate enemy; before him is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  , and in the field is  , "Good God" and  "prince (of Thebes)." On the *reverse* is inscribed "Beautiful is the Son of Àmen-Rā,"  : the two first signs are of gigantic size. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 4085.]

1857. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-4, on the base of which is cut a kriosphinx, *couchant*, wearing the *atef*-crown, and holding a figure of the god Rā (?); above is a winged *uraeus* with the solar disk between its wings. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 28535.]



1858. Blue glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is a sphinx, *couchant*, with the head of the god Àmen-Rā, holding a figure of the goddess Maāt; above is his name  . On the *reverse* is an ibis-headed sphinx, *couchant*, with a garbled form of the title of Thoth, "Lord of Khemennu," above his head, and a winged sphinx over his back. XVIIIth dynasty (reign of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 28113.]

1859. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–M 1. On the base is a royal sphinx, *couchant*, with raised human hands, holding a figure of Maāt and the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  . Above his head is an ureated disk, and behind him is a protecting *uraeus*. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46845.]

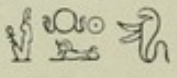
1860. Green paste Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a royal sphinx, *couchant*, holding a figure of the goddess Maāt, and a winged *uraeus* above his back; below is the royal prenomen RĀ-MAĀT-[. . .], in a cartouche between two *uraei*,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 42291.]

1861. Green faïence Scarab, of type A 5. On the base is a royal sphinx, wearing the Double Crown, *couchant*, and holding a figure of the goddess Maāt; above his back is a winged *uraeus* with the solar disk between its wings. Part of base broken off. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28486.]



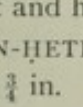
1862. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a royal sphinx, *couchant*, wearing the Double Crown, and holding a figure of the goddess Maāt (?), above whose head is the solar disk; above the sphinx is a winged *uraeus* with the disk between its wings. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 28243.]



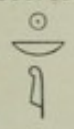
1863. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base are cut figures of the goddess Maāt, the royal sphinx, *couchant*, wearing the solar disk with *uraei*, and a winged *uraeus* with the disk in front of it,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 38678.]

1864. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is cut the figure of a king wearing the helmet and holding a crook, with the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III,  . On the *reverse* is a royal sphinx, *couchant*, and holding the  symbol of life; above is a winged *uraeus*. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28213.]



1865. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type J 1. On the wing-cases are the signs  and  , elaborately cut. On the base is a figure of a king, wearing the helmet and holding  crook and *ānkh*, standing before the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III,  . Broken and rejoined. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45855.]



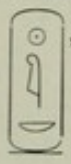
1866. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the *obverse* is a figure of a king, wearing the helmet and carrying crook and *ānkh*, standing before the inscription "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP III)." On the *reverse* is a sphinx, *passant*, between the prenomen of the king  and the signs  . XVIIIth dynasty. $\frac{11}{16}$ in. by $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 45355.]

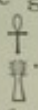


1867. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type L 2, with long base, on which is cut a figure of a king, wearing the helmet and a long robe, slaying an Asiatic whom he grasps with his left hand; above, is part of the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III,  , while below is the *neb*-sign,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1208. [No. 16916.]



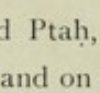
1868. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, partly discoloured, of type A 4. On the base is a figure of a king slaying a prisoner; before him is the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III, in a cartouche; behind are the signs of "protection" and "life." XVIIIth dynasty. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 48723.]

1869. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the *obverse* is cut a royal sphinx, *couchant*, wearing a helmet and *uraeus*, and holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III,  , NEB-MAĀT-RĀ; above, is a winged *uraeus*. On the *reverse* is a standing figure of Rā-Harmachis, holding the *uas*-sceptre; in the field are the signs of "beauty" and "praise,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40899.]

1870. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, *couchant*, holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III; above, is a winged *uraeus*. On the *reverse* is a figure of the god Ptaḥ, standing before the symbols of "life" and "stability,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1206. [No. 4090.]



1871. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is cut a winged *uraeus* protecting a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III. On the *reverse* is a standing figure of Ptaḥ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28632.]

1872. Glazed steatite brick-shaped Plaque, faded to white. On one side is cut a figure of the god Ptaḥ, with the inscription  , "Ptaḥ, Lord of the Two Lands"; and on the other side is the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, "prince of Thebes,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 43014.]

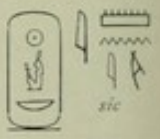


1873. Green jasper brick-shaped Ring-bezel, with remains of a silver ring in the perforation. On the two broad sides are inscribed (*a*) "king (NEB)-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), beloved of Maāt," (*b*) "Ptaḥ, Lord of Right, innumerable praises in the house of Maāt;" and on the two narrow sides (*c*) "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ, mighty lord," and (*d*) "Beautiful is Selkit." Finest style of seal engraving. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; breadth, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xcvii; Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1258.

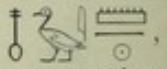


[No. 24168.]

1874. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to grey; inscribed on the *obverse* "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), beloved of Amen." On the *reverse* is cut a figure of the god Menthu-Rā, holding the *uas*-sceptre; in the field are the signs of "praise,"  , and "beauty," . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



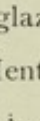
[No. 38669.]

1875. Glazed steatite brick-shaped Plaque, faded to white. On the two narrow sides are the prenomen and name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III; on one broad side is inscribed  , "Beautiful is the Son of Àmen-Rā!"; on the other is the hawk of Mentu, with a protecting winged *uraeus* behind. XVIIIth dynasty. $\frac{5}{8}$ in. by $\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 48902.]

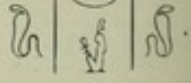
1876. Glazed faïence rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the *obverse* is a sphinx, *couchant*, holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III; above him is a protecting winged *uraeus*. On the *reverse* is rudely cut the hawk's-head of Mentu, with the symbols of "life" and "beauty." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 48904.]

1877. Light blue glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, in a cartouche, from which spring two *uraei*, beneath the winged solar disk: on the *reverse* is the hawk-head of Mentu, crowned with *uraeus* and plumes. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1202. *D'Athanasi Collection*, 1837. [No. 4087.]



1878. Blue glazed steatite Hemi-cylinder. On the flat side is cut the hawk-head of Mentu, with the signs  ; on the convex side is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, in a cartouche between two *maāt*-feathers in relief. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 27968.]



1879. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A, with high back and unusually cut legs. On the base is a Hathor-head (sistrum type) above the signs *neb-maāt* between two *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45922.] 

1880. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 2. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III. Below is a group of signs consisting of a cartouche, *Rā-kheper*  , with the sign  above it; this is placed between two Hathor-sistra with *uraei*; and below is the sign  . XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 38708.]



1881. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6, on the base of which are cut a solar disk, with *uraei*, figures of the deities Thoth (as an ape) and Maāt, and the *neb*-sign (perhaps including the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III). XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28349.]

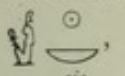


1882. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4–8, with long base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, with a figure of an ape (emblem of Thoth). XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. [No. 17376.]



1883. Light blue faïence Scaraboid. On the back is cut an ape, in high relief, seated on the *neb*-sign, and before the  , with one hand to his mouth. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  . About XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 17503.]



1884. Faïence Scaraboid, with back in the form of a negro's head in high relief, faded to pinkish white. On the base is cut the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  , a *couchant* sphinx, and the signs  , "Son of the Sun" (?). Very rough work, barbaric style. Ramesside Period (?) Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1223. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. [No. 16917.]



1885. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with legs roughly worked out. On the base is rudely cut a figure of Maāt, seated on the *neb* and holding a large *ānkh*. In front is a disk. (A rude imitation of the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III.) XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 49767.]

1886. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, coarsely cut. On the base is a very rude imitation of the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III in a cartouche, with accompanying inscription. New Kingdom. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

[No. 47320.]

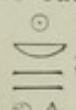
1887. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, roughly cut. On the base is a rough copy of the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46149.]



1888. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base are cut the signs "Horus NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III)," between two hawks, above and below each of which are the signs  , "Sun, Lord of the Two Lands." About XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 48682.]



Cf. **1889, 2829.**

1889. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–8. On the base are cut the signs  , in a rectangular label, on both sides of which are cut the signs,  ; apparently an imitation of the royal titles of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III (NEB-MAAT-RĀ, XVIIIth dynasty). About XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 42800.]





Cf. **1888, 2829.**

1890. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of type A 3-4. On the base is an imitation royal name, *Rā-neb* (intended for the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), in a cartouche above a *neb*, between two *maāt*-feathers, and below a winged sun. XXth-XXIst dynasty. Length, ½ in.



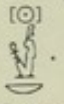
[No. 49763.]

1891. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to grey, with slightly convex sides, inscribed on one side with a modification of the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and on the other with that of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III in a cartouche, with *uraei* and other signs. XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, ⅝ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1270. [No. 16785.]

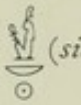


1892. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing the red crown, kneeling in adoration before the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  (he kneels on the). Chipped. Saïte Period. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1209. [No. 13386.]



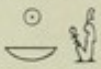
1893. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, with legs carefully cut, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  . Chipped at top. Saïte Period (?). Length, ½ in. [No. 17519.]

Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

1894. Green faïence figure of a squatting Goat, with head bent forward. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  (*sic*). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.



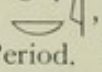
[No. 17287.]

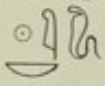
1895. Glazed steatite scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 41997.]

1896. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, inscribed  , an imitation of the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 46334.]

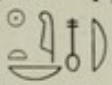
1897. Green faïence Scarab, of type A 7, clumsily cut, with the legs roughly blocked out. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 4197.]



1898. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 1, inscribed with a corruption of the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  , reading "Truth every day" (instead of "Possessor of the Right of Rā"). Saïte Period. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 38734.]

1899. Faïence Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8, inscribed with an imitation of the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 48775.]

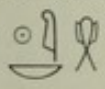
1900. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed  , an imitation of the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, with the sign  substituted for ⊙. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 17249.]

1901. Light green faïence Scarab, of type A 7, clumsily cut, inscribed "Beautiful is NEB-MAĀT-RĀ," with the *neb*-sign,  . Head broken off. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. [No. 17572.]



1902. Light blue faïence cast Scarab, of type A, cast in a mould, inscribed "Beautiful is NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP III)." Thick glaze. XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 22561.]

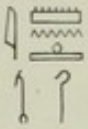


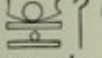
1903. Green faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÂMEN-ḤETEP III), protects,"  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1217. [No. 17214.]



Presented by B. Herz, Esq., 1851.

1904. Composition Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 5. On the base is inscribed "ÂMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes." XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45896.]



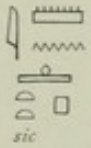
1905. Glazed steatite Scaraboid-Plaque, faded to white, inscribed "ÂMEN-ḤETEP, prince of Thebes,"  (a late form of the name of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III). XXVIth dynasty or earlier. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 43009.]

1906. Lapis-blue hard paste Scarab, of type A 7. On the base is inscribed the name of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III, in the incorrect late manner,  . XXVIth dynasty, or earlier. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45713.]

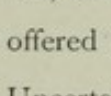
1907. Light blue composition Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed with the name of ÂMEN-ḤETEP (son of Hapu?), or of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III, as "RĀ-ÂMEN-ḤETEP,"  (the two are probably confused). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 39354.]

1908. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, inscribed with the name ÂMEN-ḤETEP (the son of Hapu, confused with ÂMEN-ḤETEP III). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 47263.]

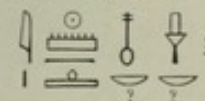
1909. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8, inscribed with the name ÂMEN-ḤETEP. Probably XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40369.]



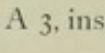


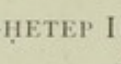
1910. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8. On the base are cut the figure of a winged *uraeus* and the inscription "offered to Âmen-(Rā),"  *sic*; a confusion with the name ÂMEN-ḤETEP. Uncertain Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40260.]



1911. Bronze rectangular Plaque, mounted on a plain bronze hoop ring, of circular section. On one side is a corrupt form of the name ÂMEN-ḤETEP, with the symbols of "beauty" and "power,"  ; and on the other is an almost illegible royal (?) name  . Much oxydized. XXVIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, 1 in.; plaque, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. by $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [Franks 274.]

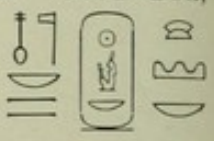
Bequeathed by the late Sir A. W. Franks, K.C.B.

1912. Green faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "May NEB-MAĀT-RĀ live!"  . Uncertain Period. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 39582.]

1913. Carnelian Cowroid, with plain back. On the hexagonal base is inscribed the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, *sic*  . Fine style. Slightly chipped. From Palestine. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 1900–5–22, 2.]



1914. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–4, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III), appearing (in) every land." From Arbân, on the Khâbûr (Mesopotamia). Birch, in Layard, *Nineveh and Babylon* (1853), p. 281, No. 3; Budge, *The Mummy*, p. 251. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 103039.]



Cf. **1556–8** (of Thothmes III, but of XVIII–XIXth dynasty date).

1915. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3–4, partly discoloured. On the base is cut the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III. From Ialysos, Rhodes (Grave No. ix). Furtwängler-Löschcke, *Mykenische Vasen* (Text), Pl. E 1, p. 75 (erroneously described as fastened to a ring of silver wire). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.; breadth, 1 in.

[No. 70–10–8, 130.]

Presented by John Ruskin, Esq., 1870.



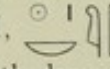


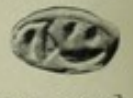
This and the other scarabs found with Mycenaean (Late Minoan III) pottery, etc., at Ialysos, are of XVIIIth dynasty date, and, with similar objects of the same date, from Mycenae (for references see Hall, *Oldest Civilization of Greece*, p. 49), and Cyprus (*e.g.*, the scarab of Tii and ring of Amenhetep IV (Khuenaten) described below, **1944** and **2678**), have played an important part in the fixing of the date of the Mycenaean (Minoan) period of Greek civilization.

1916. Pale blue faïence Scarab, of type A 8, roughly cut. On the base is inscribed an imitation of the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, with the *maāt*-feather,  . From Kameiros, Rhodes (Excavations of Salzmann and Biliotti, 1864). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 64–10–7, 798.]



For style *cf.* **1901** ff.

1917. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 8, roughly cut. On the base is inscribed a garbled version of the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  . From Kameiros (Excavations of Salzmann and Biliotti, 1864). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 64–10–7, 903.]

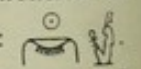


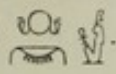
Cf. **1898**.

1918. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 8. On the base is roughly inscribed "NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP III) protects,"  . From Kameiros; as before. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 64–10–7, 907.]



Cf. **1903**.

1919. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, inscribed with a modification of the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, the symbol of gold, *nub*, being substituted for *neb*:  . Saïte Period. Length. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 32463.]

1920. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with the imitated royal prenomen  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 38775.]



1921. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base are cut the ideographs of the solar disk, "gold," "truth," and the Red Crown; the whole forming, perhaps, an imitation of a royal name. XXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 40537.]





1922. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4–5, with high rounded back and striated legs, inscribed with an imitated royal prenomen. Chipped at bottom. XXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 15704.]





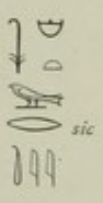
1923. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of large type A 3, on the base of which is cut a figure of Queen TII, seated on a throne; she wears the high feathers of Mut, and holds in one hand a flower, in the other the symbol of "life." Before her is the inscription "Great king's wife, TII, living,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1308 (the B.M. number is erroneously given as "16916"). [No. 16919.]



1924. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Great king's wife, TII." Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxi, 4. [No. 32351.]



1925. Blue-green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed "Great king's wife, TII." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 32385.]





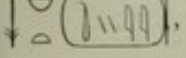
1926. Violet glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Great king's wife, TII, who liveth." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38588.]

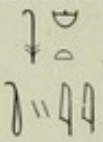


1927. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of queen TII; as before. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 41856.]

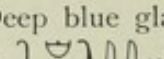


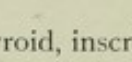


1928. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to yellow, inscribed with the name of queen TII,  , "king's wife, TII." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 42980.]

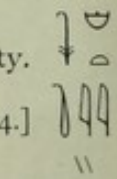
1929. Pale blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, with legs roughly indicated, inscribed with the name of queen Tii,  , "king's wife, Tii." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 16975.]

1930. Deep blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "king's wife, Tii,"  Thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40825.]

1931. Deep blue glazed steatite Cowroid, partly discoloured, inscribed with the name of queen Tii,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 42982.]

1932. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed as before,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38595.]

1933. Blue faïence Cowroid, inscribed as before,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38594.]

1934. Light green faïence Cowroid, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1287. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. [No. 16914.] 

1935. Light blue glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed as **1934**. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28831.]

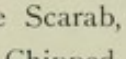
1936. Deep green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 28318.]

1937. Deep green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 30590.]

1938. Bright blue faïence (?) Cowroid, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. Loftie: *Essay*, c. [No. 24171.]

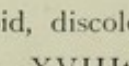


1939. Dark blue paste Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as before,  *sic*. Unusual colour and paste; finely cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxi, 17. [No. 30589.]

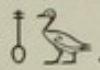
1940. Pale blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as before,  *sic*, within a double border. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1290. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. [No. 16913.]



1941. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed as before,  (*sic*) XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38714.]

1942. Vitreous paste (?) Cowroid, discoloured, inscribed  , probably intended for the name of queen Tii. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28783.]



1943. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 1, inscribed "Beautiful is the daughter of Àmen," (? Tii),  . XVIIIth dynasty (period of Àmenḥetep III). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 39240.]

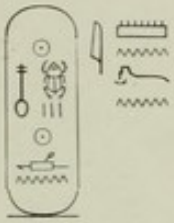
1944. Faïence Scarab, faded to white, of type J 1, roughly made. On the broad base is impressed the name of queen Tii,  . Contemporary. From Enkomi: Tomb 93 (*British Museum Excavations*). Murray, Smith and Walters, *Excavations in Cyprus*, Pl. iv, No. 608. Late XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 97–4–1, 608.]

This scarab and the ring of Khu-en-Àten (**2678**) found at Enkomi, in the same tomb (93), are important evidence of the date of the Mycenaean period in Cyprus. *Cf.* also the ring **2660** (from Tomb 66 at Enkomi), which is certainly of this date, and probably of Amenḥetep III and Tii.

1945. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 2, inscribed "Nefer-kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rā (Khu-en-Àten Àmen-ḥetep IV), chosen of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



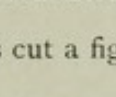
[No. 37778.]

The mention of Àmen on a scarab of Khu-en-Àten is rare, and shows that the scarab dates from the beginning of the reign. [*Cf.* the rings **2677, 2678**]

1946. Bright blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3–6, inscribed "Nefer-kheperu-Rā (Àmen-ḥetep IV), chosen of Àmen, appearing as eternity." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 29263.]



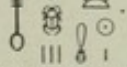
The inscription is interesting, and dates the object to the beginning of the reign of Àmen-ḥetep IV, before he had adopted the monotheistic worship of the *Àten*.

1947. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to brownish-purple. On the *obverse* is cut the prenomen of Khu-en-Àten, "Nefer-kheperu-Rā, beloved of Maāt,"  . On the *reverse* is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, *couchant*, with the name of the god "Nefer-Temu" (?)  . Nacreous glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38679.]

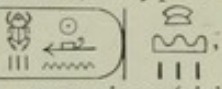


sic

The heresy of Khu-en-Àten did not go so far as absolutely to prohibit the appearance of Maāt, the goddess of Right, or of Temu, the Heliopolitan Sun-god, of whom the *Àten* was the disk.

1948. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, flat, inscribed "Nefer-kheperu-Rā (Khu-en-Àten), rising like Rā,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42960.]

For the same reason the Sun-god Rā (of whom the Heliopolitan Temu was a form) was not entirely proscribed. But the scarab is probably to be dated early in the reign.

1949. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen and titles of Khu-en-Àten  ; "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Nefer-kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rà, appearing (rising) [in] the Lands." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40280.]

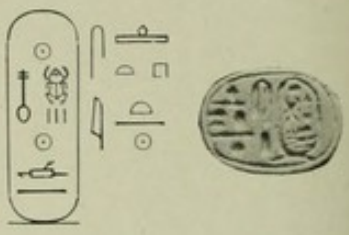
1950. Dark green faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Nefer-kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rā (Khu-en-Àten), beloved of Àten-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 28417.]

1951. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, roughly cut, inscribed "NEFER-KHEPERU-RĀ UĀ-EN-RĀ, pacifying Åten-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxi, 27.

[No. 30596.]



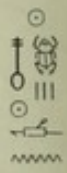
1952. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "NEFER-KHEPERU-RĀ UĀ-EN-RĀ, prince of Thebes." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1314; Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxi, 13.

[No. 4097.]



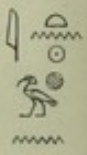
1953. Sky-blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, very thin, and with three perforations (for sewing on to cloth, etc.), inscribed with the prenomen of KHU-EN-ÅTEN. Very fine style; companion plaque to **1954.** XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in.

[No. 24758.]



1954. Sky-blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, very thin, and with three perforations (for sewing on to cloth, etc.), stamped with the name of KHU-EN-ÅTEN. Very fine style; companion plaque to **1953.** XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in.

[No. 24759.]



1955. Violet-blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed with the name and prenomen of ÅMEN-ḤETEP IV before his adoption of the *Åten*-heresy. *Obverse*,  , "ÅMEN-ḤETEP, divine prince of Thebes." *Reverse*, "NEFER-KHEPERU-RĀ UĀ-EN-RĀ,"  . Very fine style. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist.*  *Scarabs*, 1312.



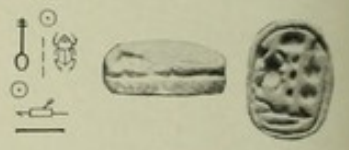
[No. 17131.]

1956. Bright blue faïence double Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed with the name and prenomen of ÅMEN-ḤETEP IV; NEFER-KHEPERU-RĀ UĀ-EN-RĀ, KHU-EN-ÅTEN. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 42998.]



1957. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type K 1. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of KHU-EN-ÅTEN. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 32403.]



1958. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed with part of the prenomen of KHU-EN-ÅTEN, NEFER-KHEPERU-RĀ,  *sic*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 42432.]

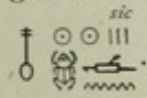
1959. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to drab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of KHU-EN-ÅTEN, NEFER-KHEPERU-RĀ UĀ-EN-RĀ,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

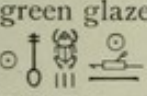
[No. 41942.]

1960. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, flat. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of KHU-EN-ÂTEN, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 30595.]

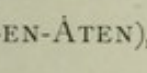
1961. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, rather clumsily cut, inscribed as **1960**. Slightly chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 32395.]

1962. Unglazed white steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as **1960**. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40387.]

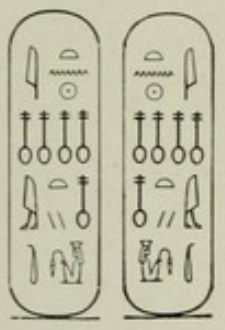
1963. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 1. On the base is cut the prenomen of KHU-EN-ÂTEN,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39218.]

1964. Light green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the prenomen of KHU-EN-ÂTEN,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1326. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 17154.]



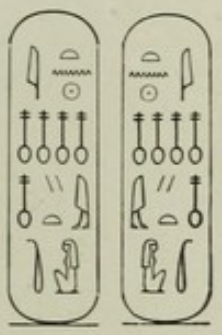
1965. Blue paste Scarab, of type D 7, inscribed with part of the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP IV (KHU-EN-ÂTEN),  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 39572.]

1966. Light blue faïence double Cartouche-Plaque, perforated through the sides, inscribed with the name of queen NEFER-NEFERU-ÂTEN-RĀ NEFERTI-ITI, wife of KHU-EN-ÂTEN. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. [No. 21937.]





1967. Blue faïence double Cartouche-Plaque of queen NEFER-NEFERU-ÂTEN NEFERTI-ITI. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 40897.]



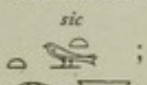


1968. White faïence Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed with the name of "TUTĀNKHAMEN, prince of Hermonthis." Broken at foot. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 17010.]

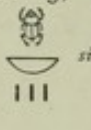




The original colour of this plaque was white. Unusual colours are characteristic of the glazes of the end of the XVIIIth dynasty. *Cf.* note to **1728**.

1969. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type L 2, on the base of which are cut the hieroglyphs,  ; these are a confused compound of the prenomens of the kings TUTĀNKHÂMEN  (NEB-KHEPERU-RĀ) and ÂI (KHEPER-KHEPERU-RĀ). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 40520.]

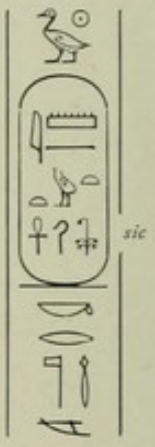
 is a mistake of the scarab cutter for  .

1970. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with part of the prenomen of TUTĀNKHÀMEN, NEB-KHEPERU-[RĀ]  *sic*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 40578.]

1971. Deep blue faïence Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed *Rā-Kheper*,  ; probably intended for a royal prenomen (? of TUTĀNKHÀMEN). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 29021.]



1972. Light blue faïence Barrel-Bead, with large perforation, inscribed "Son of the Sun, TUTĀNKHÀMEN, Prince of Hermonthis, beloved of the great god *Ker*" (*sic*; ? Seker). Much worn, the glaze is faded and discoloured. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 12737.]



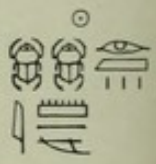
Unless  is intended for  , Seker, this deity "Ker" is otherwise unknown. If he existed, he was probably a foreign god. The provenance of this bead is uncertain, but judging from the present appearance of the glaze it may have been found in Syria or Cyprus.

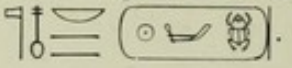
1973. Base of a light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type K, inscribed with the prenomen of AI II, KHEPER-KHEPERU-ÀRI-MAĀT-RĀ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1357. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 17146.]





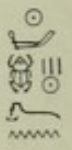
1974. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–7, inscribed with the prenomen of AI II, KHEPER-KHEPERU-ÀRI-MAĀT-RĀ MER-ÀMEN. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1359. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4098.]



1975. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 1. On the base are cut a royal sphinx, *couchant*, on the  sign, and the inscription "Good god, Lord of the Two Lands, TCHESER-KHEPER-RĀ (ḤERU-EM-ḤEB),"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40859.]

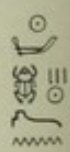


1976. Purple glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with rounded back, inscribed with the prenomen of ḤERU-EM-ḤEB, TCHESER-KHEPERU-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 42713.]





1977. Chocolate-brown glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of ḤERU-EM-ḤEB, TCHESER-KHEPERU-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 37780.]



See note to **1968.**

1978. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of ḤERU-EM-ḤEB, "beloved of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46114.]



1979. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 4, of unusual size, inscribed "Ḥeru-em-ḥeb, beloved of Âmen, making monuments in Thebes." Slightly chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 38573.]



1980. Base of a green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, very roughly inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands, good god, like [Rā], Tcheser-kheperu-Rā Setep-en-Rā (Ḥeru-em-ḥeb), prince of Heliopolis, beloved of Ptaḥ." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1380. *Hay Collection*, 1868.

[No. 17119.]



1981. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Tcheser-kheperu-Rā (Ḥeru-em-ḥeb), beloved of Sekhet." Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 42853.]



1982. Light blue paste Plaque, with rounded ends, inscribed with the prenomen and name of Ḥeru-em-ḥeb, with the additional title "rightful prince." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868.

[No. 17155.]



1983. Thin light blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, with a ring at each end for stringing, inscribed with a modification of the prenomen of Ḥeru-em-ḥeb. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868.

[No. 14762.]



1984. Glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, faded to brown, inscribed on one side with the prenomen "Good god, Tcheser-kheperu-Rā Setep-en-Rā," and on the other side with the name of Ḥeru-em-ḥeb. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1383. [No. 17120.]



1985. Lilac faïence lentoid Plaque, slightly convex, and with a dowel-shaped hollow at the back into which open the double perforations for stringing, inscribed in light blue glaze inlay "Good god, Tcheser-kheperu-Rā Setep-en-Rā (Ḥeru-em-ḥeb)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1372.

[No. 17135.]



1986. Upper half of a blue faïence Pendant, in the form of a cartouche, inscribed with the name of Ḥeru-em-ḥeb, "beloved of Âmen." From Dêr al-Baḥarî. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.

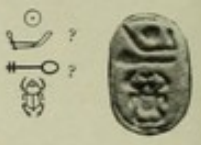
[No. 41145.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1904.



1987. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 8, with long base, inscribed "TCHESER-KHEPER-RĀ (? ḤERU-EM-ḤEB) is good" (?). From Thebes. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1364.

[No. 17151.]



1988. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to green, of type A 3. On the base are cut a royal sphinx and the name of king RAMESES (I), beloved of Âmen-Rā. XIXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in.

[No. 39918.]



1989. Blue faïence thin Cartouche-Plaque, surmounted by disk and plumes, and with a small ring for stringing at each end, inscribed with the name of "RAMESES I (?), beloved of Âmen." Imperfect originally at the top, which was broken but glazed over. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 5/16 in.

[No. 23108.]



1990. Blue faïence Scarab, of type J 1, cast in a mould, and stamped with the name of RAMESES I (?), XIXth dynasty. Length, 9/16 in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1400. [No. 17148.]

Presented by Mr. Yûsuf Ben Haim Pinto, 1853.



1991. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of RAMESES (I),  . XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 37804.]



1992. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, inscribed "May Rā-Harmachis, Lord of the Two Lands, protect RAMESES (I)." XIXth dynasty. Length, 13/16 in.

[No. 38574.]





1993. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing the helm, standing with one arm raised before the hawk's head of Menthu; in the field are the word,  , "firm," and the name RĀMESES,  , possibly of RAMESES I. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in.

[No. 28204.]



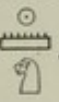
1994. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–8, inscribed with royal titles . . . . . *pehti, meri-Maāt* (? RAMESES I, MEN-PEḤTI-RĀ). XIXth dynasty (?). Length, ½ in.

[No. 42434.]



1995. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES I, MEN-PEḤTI-RĀ. XIXth dynasty. Length, ½ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*. Pl. xxxiv, 11. [No. 32445.]



1996. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES I, MEN-PEḤ-RĀ,  . XIXth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 40865.]

1997. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES I, as before. Rough work. XIXth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 42030.]

1998. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4; legs not indicated. Inscribed as the foregoing. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 37805.]

1999. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as the foregoing. XIXth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 37806.]

2000. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, with long oval base, inscribed as the foregoing. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxiv, 9. [No. 32474.]



2001. Green faïence Scaraboid-Plaque, with rounded back, inscribed as the foregoing. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 30598.]



2002. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES I. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxvi. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxiv, 10. [No. 24187.] 



2003. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, with long legs; inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES I. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1392. *Lane Collection*, 1842. [No. 17158.] 



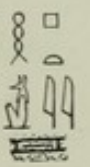
2004. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type J 2, inscribed  , possibly part of the prenomen of RAMESES I, MEN-PEḤTĪ-RĀ. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 42022.]

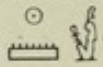
2005. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 1. On the back are carved representations of a lily and two branches, and on the base is cut the standing figure of a king wearing the *átef*-crown above his wig, and holding two fettered Asiatics by the hair. Beneath his feet is the sign  , "gold," and in the field are the prenomen of Seti I,  , and the signs  , "Lord of the (Two) Lands." XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 41609.]



2006. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 1, with broad base, inscribed with the name of SETI (I), MER-EN-PTAḤ. Thick glaze; crackled. XIXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 30599.] 



2007. Glazed faïence Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3; inscribed with the name of SETI I MER-[EN]-PTAḤ. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 39111.] *sic* 

2008. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4–6, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI I,  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxxi. [No. 24192.]



2009. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI I, MEN-MAĀT-RĀ. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 17143.]





2010. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, very roughly cut, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI I. Coarse style. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 42054.]

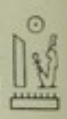


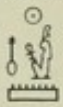
2011. Blue faïence Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, cast in a mould. On the base is the prenomen of SETI I, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46918.]

2012. Deep blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed on both sides with the prenomen of SETI I. Thick glaze. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 32314.]



2013. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI I, MEN-MAĀT-RĀ (or, "Just is MEN-MAĀT-RĀ!"). XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38762.]



2014. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Good is MEN-MAĀT-RĀ (SETI I),"  . Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45833.]

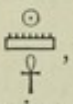


2015. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, on the base of which is inscribed "MEN-MAĀT-RĀ (SETI I), life of the Two Truths (*ānkh n Maāti*)." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxiv, 16. [No. 32406.]

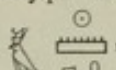


2016. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, with legs roughly blocked out, inscribed with a modification of the prenomen of SETI I. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1425. *Anastasi Collection* (II), 1857. [No. 17256.]



2017. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 3. On the base is an imitation prenomen RĀ-MEN-ĀNKH,  , in a rude cartouche above the symbol of "life," between two *maāt*-feathers: above, is the sign  . Probably of SETI I. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47047.]

2018. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with blocked-out legs. On the base is cut a crowned hawk standing on the *neb*-sign, and the inscription "Beautiful is MEN-MAĀT-RĀ (SETI I),"  , within a hatched border. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. [No. 38784.]

2019. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, with legs roughly cut. On the base is inscribed a mock prenomen (? of SETI I),  , over a *neb*. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47016.]

2020. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Horus, good god, MEN-[MAĀT?]-RĀ." Chipped. About XXth–XXIst dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 49755.] 

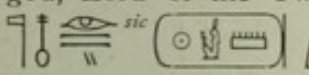
2021. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI I, and the ideographs of "beauty" and the sun. Thick glaze. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 28960.] 

2022. Glazed steatite Scaraboid, faded to white. On the back is a figure of a hippopotamus (?), *couchant*, in high relief. On the base is rudely inscribed "Good prince, MEN-MAĀT-RĀ." Rough work, head broken. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1418. [No. 17114.]  

2023. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4–6, inscribed "Good god, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-MAĀT-RĀ (SETI I)," between two *maāt*-feathers. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 27218.] 

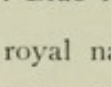
2024. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed "Good god, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-MAĀT-RĀ (SETI I)"; the cartouche is placed between two *maāt*-feathers and above the sign of "gold." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxiv, 18. [No. 30601.]  

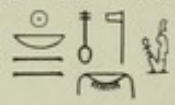
2025. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Good god, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-MAĀT-RĀ, beloved of Amen (?)." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxxii. [No. 24193.] 

2026. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed "Good god, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-MAĀT-RĀ (SETI I), giving life for ever,"  XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42816.] 

2027. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, flat, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of SETI I, MEN-MAĀT-RĀ, within a cartouche above the symbol of "gold," and below the *atef*-crown, with a *maāt*-feather on either side. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42953.]  

2028. Blue-green glazed schist Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI I, and the ideograph of "gold." Hard glaze, and signs deeply cut. Slightly chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1420. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 17113.]  

2029. Blue faïence Scarab, of type J 1, partly discoloured. On the base is cut an imitation royal name,  , *Rā-men-nub* (probably intended for MEN-MAĀT-RĀ over the symbol of "gold").  XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 49255.]
Presented anonymously, 1910.

2030. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, roughly cut. On the base is rudely inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, ... MAĀT-RĀ (? SETI I)," with the ideograph of "gold,"  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.



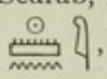
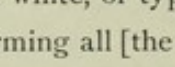
[No. 28675.]

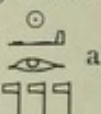
2031. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, in its original gold mount as the bezel of a ring, with design on the base of XVIIIth dynasty style, consisting of the prenomen of SETI I, in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of *uraei*, with the signs  , "Lord of the Two Lands" above, and  , "gold," below. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxiv, 17. [No. 32373.]

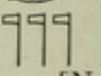
2032. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of SETI I, in a cartouche between a winged *uraeus* and a hawk, both on *neb*-signs, and with their wings protecting the cartouche. One leg broken off. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 30600.]



2033. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 4, of rude style, inscribed  , "Son of the Sun, MEN-MĀAT(?)-RĀ (SETI) MER-EN-(PTAḤ ?)"; *i.e.*, SETI I (?).
Roughly cut. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40119.]

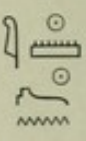
2034. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI I, MEN-MAĀT-RĀ,  , "performing all [the royal duties],"  . Rameside Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 42191.]

2035. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, rude imitation of A 3, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of SETI I,  , between garbled inscriptions,  . Rude work. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



[No. 41871.]

2036. Light green faïence Scarab, of type A 3, rather roughly inscribed with the prenomen of SETI I, in the form MEN-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28710.]

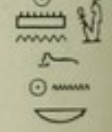


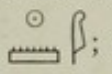


2037. Pale blue-green faïence Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed with an imitation royal prenomen (SETI I ?). Worn. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47215.]

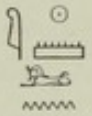
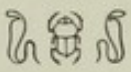


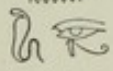
2038. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, roughly inscribed with the prenomen of SETI I, MAĀT-MEN-RĀ SETEP-EN-RA. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 39196.]



2039. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, inscribed on the *obverse*, "the beauties of MEN-MAĀT-RĀ (SETI I) appear,"  ; on the *reverse*, "Beloved of MENTU-RĀ,"  , the name of the god  being represented by a hawk-headed sphinx, *passant*. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 
Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1436. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxiv, 20. [No. 17142.]
Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

2040. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI I, and with the hawk of Khensu, or Seker, above the *neb*-sign. From Sân al-Hager (Tanis). XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.  
Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1421. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxiv, 15. [No. 17157.]

2041. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base are cut the prenomen of SETI I, MEN-MAĀT-RĀ, the figures of a sphinx, a scarabaeus, two *uraei*, and the sign . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. 
[No. 40549.] 

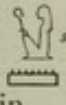
2042. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, on the base of which are cut the prenomen of SETI I (MEN-MAĀT-RĀ), a royal sphinx, *uraeus*, and *utchat*-eye. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. 
[No. 40014.] 

2043. Blue faïence Scaraboid, cast in a mould. On the back is a figure of an ape, seated before a  (?), with one hand to his mouth, in relief; on the face are inscribed the names of Âmen-Rā and Maāt,  ; possibly a play on the prenomen of SETI I. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4086.] 

2044. Dark blue composition pendant Plaque, with gable top, perforated. On the *obverse* is inscribed the name of the "God's Mother [Queen Mother] TUI (*sic*)" (the widow of SETI I), and on the other a figure in relief of the god Rā holding the *uas*-sceptre, and the sign of "life." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxxiv. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1460. [No. 24195.]  

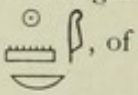
2045. Light blue vitreous paste Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of queen TUÀ, wife of SETI I,  . The head is broken off. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 
[No. 28805.]

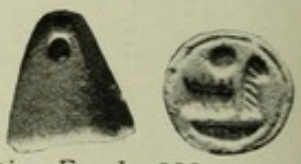
2046. Light green faïence Scarab, partly discoloured, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI I, and the symbol of "gold,"  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 46261.]

2047. Green glazed steatite Hedgehog, inscribed on the base with a portion of the prenomen of SETI I,  *sic*. The sign  has been confounded with  . XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 37826.]

2048. Green faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with a joint prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III and SETI I,  *sic*. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 42443.]

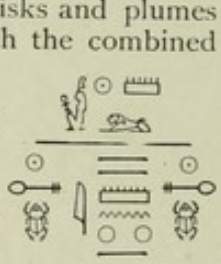
2049. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, roughly cut, inscribed with the joint prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III and SETI I. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 28716.] 

2050. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, roughly cut, inscribed with the joint prenomen,  , of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III and SETI I. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 46227.]

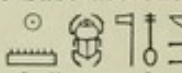
2051. Faïence conical Seal, faded to grey, inscribed with an imitation of the prenomens of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III and SETI I, confused with the name of Àmen-Rā,  . From Naukratis. XXVIth dynasty. Height and diameter, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 88-6-1, 60.] 

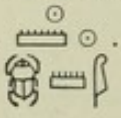
Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888.

2052. Blue-green glazed steaschist rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* are cut two cartouches surmounted by disks and plumes in relief: one is inscribed with the combined prenomens of THOTHMES III and SETI I, and the other with a corrupt form of "Àmen-Rā, Lord of the Two Lands." On the *reverse* are inscribed combinations of the prenomens of SETI I and perhaps of ÀMEN-ḤETEP IV, with the name of Àmen-Rā, etc. XIXth dynasty. 1⅛ in. by ⅞ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1452. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 16580.]






2053. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the names of THOTHMES III and SETI I. On the base are cut the figure of a royal sphinx, *couchant*, with a winged *uraeus*, and the inscription  , "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), Good God, Lord of the Two Lands"; and, below, a cartouche in which is inscribed  , "Long live the Horus, ... of seasons, MAĀT-MEN-RĀ (SETI I?)." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 39958.]

2054. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomens of THOTHMES III and SETI I,  . XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 16786.]

2055. Steatite Plaque, faded to white, with flat base, convex back, and an incised line round the sides. On the base are inscribed corrupt forms of the prenomens of THOTHMES III and SETI I. On the back is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche surmounted by plumes, within a hatched border. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, ⅞ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. [No. 16837.]



2056. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to brown, on one side is a Fish carved in high relief, and on the other are the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, and a compound prenomen of SETI I (and RAMESES II?). XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38640.]



2057. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–6. On the base are inscribed the prenomens of THOTHMES III and SETI I, as **2056.** Slightly chipped. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. *Phillips Collection*, 1837. [No. 4035.]



2058. Unglazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the prenomens of THOTHMES III and SETI I. Lower side chipped. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 22569.]



2059. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomens of THOTHMES III and SETI I, as on **2058.** Chipped. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Phillips Collection*, 1837. [No. 4033.]

2060. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomens of THOTHMES III and SETI I. Chipped at the sides. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28493.]



2061. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed as **2060.** Chipped. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 46556.]

2062. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, inscribed as **2060.** XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39214.]

2063. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of the same type and with the same inscription as **2060**, but less carefully cut. Chipped at the sides. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 16803.]

2064. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed as **2060.** XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38615.]

2065. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed as **2060.** Slightly chipped. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 16751.]

2066. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, inscribed as **2060.** XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 28230.]

2067. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–4, inscribed as **2060.** Chipped. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1445. *Millingen Collection*, 1847. [No. 4034.]

2068. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, inscribed (SETI I, RAMESES II, and THOTHMES III). XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38712.]



2069. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, inscribed as **2068.** XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38660.]

2070. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed as **2068.** XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42812.]

2071. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as **2068.** XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 45901.]

2072. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4. On the base is inscribed  (SETI I, RAMESES II, and THOTHMES III). XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 46956.]

2073. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, and a compound prenomen of SETI I and RAMESES II. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47094.]

2074. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey-green, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, and a compound prenomen of SETI I and RAMESES II. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46851.]

2075. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomens of THOTHMES III and SETI I. Slightly chipped. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28525.]



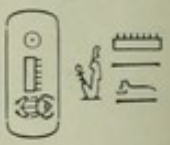
2076. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and with the combined prenomen of SETI I and RAMESES II. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38620.]



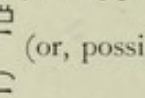
2077. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base are inaccurately cut the prenomens of THOTHMES III and SETI I. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 45809.]



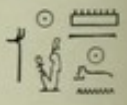
2078. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4. On the base are the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, and a compound prenomen of SETI I and RAMESES II (?). Chipped. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 46305.]



2079. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, inscribed with the combined prenomen of SETI I and RAMESES II (?),  . XIXth dynasty (or possibly XXIInd dynasty, the name being a variant of the prenomen of OSORKON II ?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38707.]

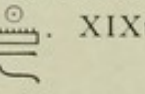
2080. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomens of SETI I and RAMESES II combined,  (or, possibly, a variant of that of OSORKON II). XIXth or XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 39280.]

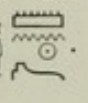
2081. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is a compound prenomen of SETI I and RAMESES II (or a variant of that of OSORKON II). Chipped. XIXth or XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45817.]



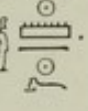
2082. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomens of SETI I and RAMESES II combined (?),  . XIXth or XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40079.]

sic

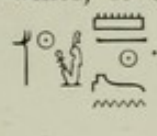
2083. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to brown, inscribed with a compound prenomen of SETI I and RAMESES II,  . XIXth or XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47193.]

2084. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the compound prenomen of SETI I and RAMESES II (?),  . XIXth or XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40416.]

2085. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is cut a compound prenomen of SETI I and RAMESES II (?),  . XIXth or XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42241.]

2086. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to light brown, of type A 3, inscribed with a compound prenomen of SETI I and RAMESES II (?),  . XIXth or XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 45824.]

2087. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with a compound prenomen of RAMESES II and SETI I (?),  . XIXth (XXIInd?) dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46332.]

2088. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the joint prenomens of SETI I and RAMESES II (?).  . Chipped. XIXth or XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 27459.] 

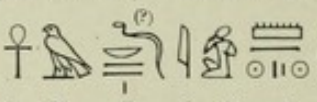
2089. Faïence Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with an imitation royal prenomen, compounded of those of RAMESES I and II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 38675.]  

2090. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, with broad base, on which are inscribed the joint prenomens of THOTHMES III and RAMESES II. Slightly chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 22474.]  

2091. Light green faïence Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed with the prenomens of THOTHMES III and RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38704.]  

2092. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, inscribed with the name of THOTHMES (III?) and the prenomen of SETI I, within ovals. Uncertain period. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 17145.]  

2093. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type L 2. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *uraei* and two *utchats*, above the prenomen of RAMESES II, in an oval or base-less cartouche, between two double-volute spirals; on each side is inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands," and below is the *neb*-sign. Chipped on one side. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxlviii. [No. 24219.] 

2094. Rectangular steatite Plaque with two incised lines round the sides. On the *obverse* are cut in relief a *maāt*-feather and a cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESES II, incised. On the *reverse* are inscribed (i) the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between a protecting hawk and a seated solar deity, behind whom is a royal sphinx, wearing the double crown, *couchant*, beneath a protecting hawk: (ii) the signs  (*sic*)





"May the Horus, Lord of the Two Lands, live for ever!", with the name of Āmen-Rā spelt in an unusual manner. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1⅛ in. [No. 17126.]

2095. Faïence Cartouche-Plaque, faded to white, inscribed on one side with the prenomen, and on the other with the nomen, of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. 1⅛ in. by $\frac{9}{16}$ in., ¼ in. thick. [No. 45369.]



2096. Pale red felspar double Cartouche-Plaque, set in a modern gold ring. The cartouches are each surmounted by the disk and plumes, roughly cut, and contain the prenomen and name of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1580. [No. 4109.]

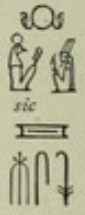




2097. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed with the cartouches of RAMESES (II), MERI-ĀMEN USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ, surmounted by plumes, with the sign of life between. Back broken off. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in. [No. 40833.]



2098. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4–6, rather roughly cut. On the base is inscribed "RA-MESSU (RAMESES II), beloved of Āmen-Rā." The *maāt*-feather in the hand of Rā gives a hint of the royal prenomen. XIXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 29242.]

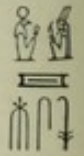




2099. Glazed steatite Scarab, of broad-based type A 4, inscribed "RA-MESSU (RAMESES II), beloved of Āmen." XIXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 32309.]



2100. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. ¾ in. by $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46542.]



2101. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of RAMESES II, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 42225.]

2102. Sard Scarab, of type B, inscribed "USER-MAĀT-RĀ RĀ-MESSU (RAMESES II), beloved of Åmen-Rā, chosen of Rā." Slightly chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxiv, 29.

[No. 30614.]



2103. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed "RAMESES (II), beloved of Åmen-Rā," with the two *maāt*-feathers. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.

[No. 32300.]





2104. Light blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, surmounted by the disk and feathers: the rings for stringing are broken off. In the cartouche is inscribed the name of "RAMESES (II), beloved of Åmen." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.

[No. 21938.]





2105. Blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, surmounted by the disk and plumes, and with a ring for stringing at each end. In the cartouche is inscribed the name of "RAMESES (II), beloved of Åmen." XIXth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.

[No. 3355.]





2106. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, in a cartouche, with a winged sun above and the signs  , "beloved of Åmen-Rā," below. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46809.]

2107. Green jasper Scarab, of type B, inscribed "USER-MAĀT-RĀ (RAMESES II), beloved of Åmen, strong lion." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. *Hamilton Collection*, 1772.

[No. 17803.]





2108. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4–M 1, with elaborately cut legs. On the base is inscribed "USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ, beloved of Åmen-Rā and Thoth." Fine work. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxiv, 28. [No. 30613.]



2109. Greenish-grey chalcedony Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ (RAMESES II), beloved of Hathor lady of Ān, lord of the Two Lands." Very fine style. For illustration see *Plate*. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxliii. [No. 24214.]



The statement that this scarab is of jade (*ibid.*, p. 43) is erroneous. This statement was responsible for many conclusions as to possible commercial relations between Egypt and China at this date, which are at any rate not supported by this scarab, now that it is known to be of chalcedony, which came from Persia or Armenia.



2110. Lapis-lazuli spherical bead, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, in a cartouche surmounted by the disk and plumes. XIXth dynasty. Diameter, ½ in. [No. 16957.]



2111. Opaque carnelian hawk-headed Sphinx, *couchant*, on a base, perforated lengthways; the front end is squared, the hinder end rounded. On the base is roughly inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands, USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ (RAMESES II)." XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxxvi. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1497 (described as of "red felspar"). For illustration see *Plate*.

[No. 24197.]



2112. Deep torquoise-blue faïence rectangular Plaque, cast in a mould, with rather uneven outline and shape. On the face is stamped "Son of the Sun, USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ (RAMESES II)." Unperforated. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1⅜ in., width, ½ in.

[No. 29363.]

2113. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2, inscribed "USER-MAĀT-RĀ (RAMESES II), Son of the Sun,"  . Rough work. XIXth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 38844.]



2114. Red jasper Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "Lord of the North and South, USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ (RAMESES II)." Slightly chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, 15/16 in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxv, 12.

[No. 29443.]



2115. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6, inscribed "(Long) live the Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, USER-MAAT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ, (RAMESES II), trampling down all lands." From Samanûd (Sebennytos). XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1562. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxv, 8.

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888.

[No. 20826.]



2116. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, inscribed "USER-MAĀT-RA SETEP-EN-RĀ (RAMESES II), appeareth in the house of Âmen-Rā." XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxv, 13.

[No. 32328.]



2117. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Lord of an eighth commemorative festival, Lord of the Two Lands, USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ (RAMESES II)." XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in.

[No. 37807.]

2118. Faïence Scarab, of uncertain type, chipped and broken, inscribed with a part of the prenomen of RAMESES II, and the title "Lord of an eighth commemorative festival." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38587.]



2119. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 6, on the base of which are inscribed: (i) the prenomen of RAMESES II, within a cartouche, between the signs of "gold" and "lordship" (reversed); and (ii) "stable is the monument-temple of Âmen (*men mennu Amen*)." Chipped at side. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 42936.]

The temple referred to as the *mennu-Amen* is that of Karnak.



2120. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 1, inscribed "May the Sun USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ (RAMESES II) prosper the spirits of every land!" Poorly cut. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1557. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4102.]

The use of the word "Sun" simply as an epithet of the king is rare, and seems only to occur on a few scarabs of this period: it may be derived from the contemporary Hittite usage. The king of Khatti was always known as "the Sun." Under the XIIIth–XIVth dynasties royal names occasionally have the word "Rā," "Sun," prefixed to them, *e.g.*, Rā-Amenemhat, Rā-Nehesi (this is quite a distinct usage from that of the word "Rā" in prenomina).



2121. Blue-green glazed steatite Plaque with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is inscribed, beneath the winged sun, "May USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ (RAMESES II), prosper the spirits of every land (?);" on the *reverse* is the same cartouche between the winged sun and a winged scarabaeus. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxiv, 31. [No. 30615.]



2122. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 6, elaborately cut, with decorated wing-cases. On the base is a garbled inscription of RĀMESES II. Genuineness doubtful. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 32266.]



2123. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type J 1, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 38697.]



2124. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of the same type and with the same inscription as **2123**. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 38728.]

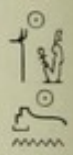


2125. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3; inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II,  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38701.]

2126. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40221.]

2127. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to drab, of type A 3, with rounded back, inscribed as before. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40286.]

2128. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed as before, XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.



[No. 41873.]

2129. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42943.]

2130. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base is deeply impressed the prenomen of RAMESES II, as before. Fine colour. XIXth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45732.]



2131. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is cut the prenomen of RAMESES II, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45768.]

2132. Glazed steatite Scarab, discoloured to black, of type A 3–G 4, roughly inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46201.]

2133. Blue faïence Scarab, of type G 4, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 46372.]

2134. Rock-crystal Scarab, of type B, roughly cut, and inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxxviii. [No. 24199.]

2135. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, with large striated legs, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1478. [No. 4100.]

2136. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with broad base, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27239.]

2137. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.



[No. 32325.]

2138. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4–6, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 30605.]

2139. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed as before. Poorly cut. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 17140.]

2140. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, in its original gold setting as the bezel of a ring, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 17562.]

2141. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4. On the base is rudely inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II (?). XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 27094.]



2142. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type M 1, with thin rounded body and large flat legs, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, within a beaded border. Slightly chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 27777.]

2143. Blue-green faïence Scarab, of type A, cast in a mould, and stamped with the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1488.

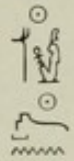


[No. 17125.]

2144. Blue faïence Plaque, of coarse style, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II. (Cast in a mould: under side flat.) XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 43003.]



2145. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3, with legs blocked out, cast in a mould. On the base is stamped the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 42336.]



2146. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type J 1 (cast in a mould, and stamped badly), with the prenomen of RAMESES II. Very coarse style. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 42289.]

2147. Opaque carnelian Cartouche-Plaque, unperforated, intended to be set as the bezel of a metal ring (?). On it is rudely engraved the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 17855.]



2148. Light green faïence Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II. The rings for threading at each end are broken off. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1491. [No. 17137.]



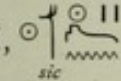
2149. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid, with a fish cut in relief on the back. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42701.]

2150. Portion of a large white faïence lentoid Bead, inscribed in light blue glaze inlay with the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1470. [No. 20822.]

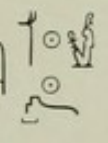


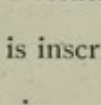
2151. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 2, with legs roughly indicated. On the base is cut part of the prenomen of RAMESES III. Chipped. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46008.]



2152. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 1. On the base is the prenomen of RAMESES II or III,  , between two papyrus-plants above and below. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46287.]

2153. Green glazed steatite circular Cowroid, with back decorated with concentric circles of beaded lines and plain bands round the conical apex. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II (?). XIXth dynasty (?). Diameter, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 32458.]



2154. Green glazed steatite circular Cowroid, with back decorated in the same manner as **2153**. On the base is inscribed part of the prenomen of RAMESES II,  *sic*. XIXth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{7}{16}$ in [No. 30616.]

2155. Light green jasper Scarab, of type A, inscribed with part of the prenomen of RAMESES II, ⊙𓇋𓊪. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 30604.]



2156. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, roughly cut, inscribed with part of the prenomen of RAMESES II, ⊙𓇋𓊪. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 28410.]



2157. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, the signs being arranged according to the order of pronunciation, USER-MAĀT-RĀ, 𓇋𓋴𓏏⊙. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38696.]



2158. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, with the signs arranged as in **2157.** XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38726.]

2159. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, as **2157.** XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 38729.]



2160. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed as **2157.** XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 46466.]

2161. Blue faïence Plaque, with rounded ends, and convex back, inscribed as **2157.** XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1464. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 4099.]



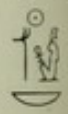
2162. Green glazed steatite Plaque, of the same type, and with the same inscription as **2161.** XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 26630.]



2163. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed ⊙𓋴𓇋, part of the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 39567.]

sic

2164. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, inscribed with part of the prenomen of RAMESES II, above the *neb*-sign. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, 1499. [No. 17118.]



2165. Green glazed steatite (?) Scarab, of type A 6, roughly cut, inscribed as **2164.** The hieroglyphs were inlaid in blue. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 17152.]

2166. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, inscribed as **2164.** XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 17144.]



2167. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, ⊙𓇋𓎛𓆑. Roughly cut. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38750.]

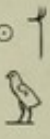


2168. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed with a portion of the prenomen of RAMESES II. Roughly cut. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 37812.]





2169. Turquoise Scarab, of type A 4. On the base is engraved *Useru-Rā*, probably a play upon the prenomen of RAMESES II. Well cut. Chipped at top. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 30710.]





A scarab made, as this is, of actual turquoise (*mafkat* of Sinai), is unusual.

2170. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–G 3, with rounded base, on which is cut the prenomen of RAMESES II, USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ. The place of the first *Rā*-sign is taken by a standing figure of the god. Above is the *neb*-sign. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42622.]



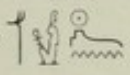
2171. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4–G 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ, the word "Rā" being formed by a standing figure of the god, by which is inscribed "Lord of Heaven,"  . Well cut. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42489.]

2172. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F 4. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II, USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ. The name of Rā in the first part of the prenomen is expressed by a standing figure of the god, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38567.]

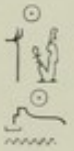
2173. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type L 2–G 2. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 37809.]

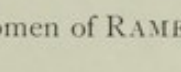




2174. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 2. On the base are cut a standing figure of the god Rā, and the prenomen of king RAMESES II,  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 39925.]

2175. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4. On the base is a figure of Rā, standing before the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45812.]



2176. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, with rounded base, on which is cut a standing figure of the god Rā, with part of the prenomen of RAMESES II,  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42934.]

2177. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of the god Rā, holding the *uas*-sceptre, standing before the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 42547.]

2178. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–M 1, with broad base, on which is cut a figure of a solar deity standing with an *uas*-sceptre in his hand; before him is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 30610.]



2179. Blue glazed steatite Plaque. On the *obverse* is the inscription "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, USER-MAĀT-RĀ . . . . (RAMESES II or III)," the cartouche being placed between two *maāt*-feathers. On the *reverse* are figures of the gods Rā and Ptaḥ. Rude work. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38882.]



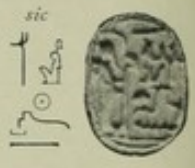




2180. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II, in a cartouche between two *māat*-feathers, before a figure of the god Ptaḥ. Above is a winged sun: below is the *neb*-sign. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 32301.]



2181. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with double lines marking the wing-cases. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II, before a standing figure of the god Ptaḥ. Thick glaze. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1540. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4101.]



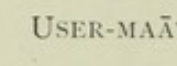
2182. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, with double lines marking the wing-cases, and broad base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II, as in **2181**, before a seated figure of Ptaḥ. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxxvii (not of Psemut, or of Psammetichus IV (!), as stated by Loftie: *ib.*, p. 57). [No. 24248.]



2183. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type J 1, inscribed with the name of the god Ptaḥ and the beginning of the prenomen of RAMESES II, USER-MAĀT,  and followed by  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 40485.]

2184. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to grey, with slightly convex back and an incised line round the sides. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II, modified, with the signs of "double beauty," twice. Instead of the figure of Maāt appears that of Bast. On the back is a roughly cut *utchat*. In the perforation is the original golden pin, with upper end twisted into a ring, to form a pendant. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxlii. [No. 24213.]



2185. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 1, faded to purple. On the base is cut a representation of the deities Ptaḥ and Sekhet, standing before two *teṭs*,  , on each of which stands a solar hawk. Above is the prenomen of RAMESES II, USER-MAĀT-[RĀ] SETEP-EN-RĀ  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 41895.]



2186. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2. On the base are cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESES II, and the cynocephalus Ape of Thoth, with the lunar disk and crescent on his head; below are the signs  ; above is the solar disk with *uraei*,  . The whole signifies "USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ, beloved of Thoth and Rā." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38709.]

2187. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, on the base of which is cut a figure of the Ape of Thoth seated before a roughly cut cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESES II. Above are the signs  , and, below,  . The whole reads as **2188**. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 4107.]



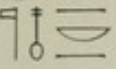
2188. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 3, flat. On the base is cut a figure of the Ape of Thoth, wearing the lunar crescent and disk, seated before a cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESES II, above which are the signs  , "Lord of the Two Lands." Below are the signs  : the whole reads, "Lord of the Two Lands, USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ, beloved of Thoth." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. *D'Athanasi Collection*, 1837. [No. 4106.]



2189. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2. On the base is cut a figure of the Ape of Thoth, wearing the lunar crescent and disk, seated before a cartouche containing the name of RAMESES (II), MERI-AMEN, above the *neb*-sign. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 30609.]

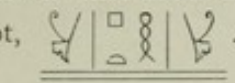




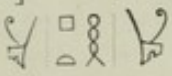
2190. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is a figure of Maāt, kneeling, and holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESES II; above are the signs  (*sic*), and below is the exergual  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 48796.]

2191. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 2, with broad base, on which are inscribed: (i) above, the names of Maāt and Ptaḥ,  , within a rectangular border, with pattern derived from the forms of the Red Crown and *utchat*; (ii) below, the prenomen of RAMESES II, in a cartouche, between two *uraei*, above which is the winged sun. The glaze has disappeared. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1554. [No. 4103.]



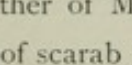
2192. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESES II, between two *uraei*, and beneath the winged solar disk, above which is inscribed the name of the god Ptaḥ, between two crowns of Lower Egypt,  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38570.]



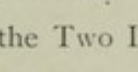
Cf. **1254-1258**, which have the name of Thothmes III, and show well the degeneration of the  into meaningless lines.

2193. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2. On the back is cut the name of RAMESES II. On the base (much damaged) is a figure of the king (?) offering to the god Ptaḥ (?). XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 39907.]



2194. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-M. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing an *uraeus*, and dressed in a voluminous robe, offering to the god Ptaḥ; between the two figures is the feather of Maāt  , and above is the prenomen of RAMESES II,  . Head of scarab broken off. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 37808.]

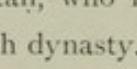


2195. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2. On the base is cut a representation of a king, wearing the royal helmet with *uraeus*, and dressed in a voluminous robe, offering to the god Ptaḥ. Above is the inscription "USER-MAĀT-RĀ (RAMESES II), Lord of the Two Lands,"  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 38592.]



2196. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-M 1, on the base of which is cut a figure of a king, wearing the royal helm and long robe, offering to Ptaḥ. Above him is the prenomen of RAMESES II,  ; between them is the vase  ; below is the *neb*-sign. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 29995.]



2197. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is a figure of a king, as before, offering to Ptaḥ, who is seated on a throne. Above is the prenomen of RAMESES II,  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46024.]

2198. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 1. On the base is cut a representation of RAMESES II, offering to the god Ptaḥ. Above are the signs  , "USER-MAĀT-[RĀ], Lord of the Two Lands"; and between the figures is the *maāt*-feather. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 42802.]

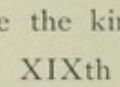
2199. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a king, as before, adoring the god Ptaḥ. Above are the signs  (for , "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands" [RAMESES II]). XIXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 39002.]

2200. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type D 1, with legs blocked out. On the base is cut a figure of a king, as before, worshipping Ptaḥ and Anubis. Above is part of the prenomen of RAMESES II,  . XIXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 38917.]

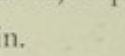


2201. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with broad base, on which is roughly cut a representation of a king, as before, adoring Ptaḥ and a disked *uraeus*, symbolizing a goddess. Above are the prenomen of RAMESES II,  , and the names of Ptaḥ and Maāt, corrupted,  . XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in. [No. 32571.]

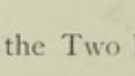


2202. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of elaborate type D 1. On the base is represented a king, as before, offering two vases to a disked *uraeus*, representing a goddess, behind which is the sign  , "beautiful." Above the king is the prenomen of RAMESES II,  (*sic*). Slightly chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 32339.]



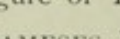
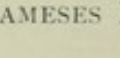
2203. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 1, on the base of which is cut a figure of a king, as before, adoring a disked *uraeus*. Above, is part of the prenomen of RAMESES II,  . XIXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 28164.]

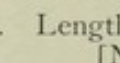


2204. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type D 1–M1, with broad base, on which is cut a representation of a king, as before, offering a figure of Maāt to Thoth, ibis-headed, and wearing the lunar crescent and disk, and seated on a throne. Above is inscribed  , ... "Thoth the high lord"; by the side of the king  , "Good god, Lord of the Two Lands." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. [No. 17226.]

Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.



2205. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a king kneeling on the sign  in adoration before a figure of Thoth in the form of an ape. Above is the sign  , indicating the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 41958.]

2206. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type D 1. On the base is a figure of a king, kneeling, and offering two vases to a cynocephalus with the lunar-disk over his head. Above is the beginning of the prenomen of RAMESES II,  , and below is the  , "beloved" (of Thoth). XIXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 46458.]



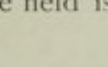


2207. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with broad base, on which is cut a figure of a king, wearing the helmet, offering two vases to an Ape of Thoth, wearing the lunar crescent and disk. Above is the prenomen of RAMESES II,  (*sic*); below are the signs  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1536. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4105.]

2208. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, on the base is a king kneeling in adoration before the cynocephalus, and above are the signs  , for the prenomen of RAMESES II. Below is the sign  . Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46970.]



2209. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a representation of a king, wearing a short wig and the *atef* horns and feathers, kneeling in adoration before a seated figure of Âmen. Above are the name of the god and the prenomen of RAMESES II in a cartouche. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 29240.]

2210. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type D 1; on one of the wing-cases is cut a branch. On the base is the figure of a king being led into the presence of the god Khonsu by a solar deity; in the field is the prenomen of RAMESES II,  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39988.]



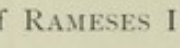
2211. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6. On the base is cut a representation of a king, wearing the helmet and *uraeus*, slaying an enemy with a scimitar (*khepesh*) in the presence of Rā, who holds a similar scimitar. Above is the  , "god," below is the prenomen of RAMESES II in a cartouche. Fine work. Chipped on one side of the base. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1532. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 17124.]

2212. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2. On the base is a figure of a king, wearing the Red Crown, seizing a captive by the hair, and slaying him with an axe. In the field are the *maāt*-feather  , and part of the prenomen of RAMESES II, USER-MAĀT-RĀ,  . Good work. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 42476.]

2213. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type D 1–A 4. On the base is cut the figure of a king slaying an enemy. In the field are the sign of the goddess Maāt, signifying the prenomen of RAMESES II, and an indeterminate object. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 42742.]

2214. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a king slaying a prisoner. In the field are the signs ⊙ and  , parts of the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42565.]

2215. Green glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to brown, of type D 1. On the base is cut a figure of a king slaying a prisoner whom he holds by the hair. In the field are the signs ⊙ and  , probably intended to be parts of the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38865.]

2216. Unglazed dark steatite rectangular Plaque, inscribed on the *obverse* with the prenomen of RAMESES II, USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ,  . On the *reverse* is cut a figure of a king slaying an animal, and in the field is a cartouche (?). Rough work. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 43016.]



2217. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the figure of a king slaying an animal. In the field are the signs  and  , perhaps parts of the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 40248.]



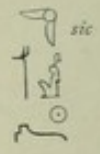
2218. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with broad base, on which is cut a representation of a king wearing the helmet and carrying flail and crook, being carried in a palanquin by two Set-headed figures. In the field is part of the prenomen of RAMESES II,  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxiv, 32. [No. 32303.]



2219. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with broad base, on which is inscribed part of the prenomen of RAMESES II,  , before a figure of a king wearing the helmet, carrying the flail and crook, and seated on a cross-legged throne. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 32302.]



2220. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, roughly cut. On the base is cut a figure of a king, standing, wearing helmet with *uraeus* and holding the crook  . Before him is the prenomen of RAMESES II, XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 41930.]





2221. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is cut a standing figure of a king, holding the crook and mace, with the prenomen of RAMESES II, , before him. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40306.]

2222. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 2. On the base is cut a figure of a king, standing, wearing the royal helm, and holding a flail; before him is the prenomen of RAMESES II, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40055.]

2223. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, flat. On the base is a figure of a king standing, and holding the crook, before the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38590.]



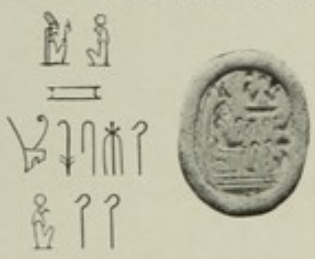


Here, though the figure is that of the king, not that of the god Rā, the symbol of Rā has been omitted from the royal prenomen, as though it were the figure of Rā that is present (as in **2170** ff. *q.v.*). This is a curious instance of confusion.

2224. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base are cut a figure of a king and the prenomen of RAMESES II, as in **2223**. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38591.]



2225. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, in original mount as the swivel-bezel of a massive gold ring, ⊃-shaped, of semicircular section. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing the double crown above the *klaft*, and seated on a throne. Before him is the inscription "RĀMESSU (RAMESES II), beloved of Āmen-Rā, prince of princes." XIXth dynasty. Scarab, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $\frac{5}{8}$ in.; diameter of ring, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.



[Franks 94.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, K.C.B., 1897.

2226. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with convex back, on which is cut in relief a cartouche, containing part of the prenomen of RAMESES II,  , incised, between two *maāt*-feathers in relief; above and below is a beaded border. On the flat face are rudely cut a seated figure of Rā and a royal sphinx, *passant*. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 28361.]

2227. Sky-blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, on the base of which is inscribed "USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-[RĀ], beloved of Āmen-Rā"; the name of the god is determined by a *couchant* figure of a ram-headed sphinx wearing the feathers of Āmen. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxiv, 27.



[No. 29239.]

2228. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II, before a *couchant* figure of a ram-headed sphinx, wearing the *atef*-crown. Above is the name of Āmen-Rā. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 30612.]

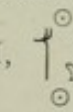
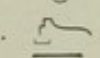


2229. Blue glazed steaschist Scarab, of type A 3–M 1, on the base of which is an inscription and design like that of **2228**. Centre of base chipped out. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 27938.]

2230. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 5. On the base are cut a ram-headed sphinx and the *neb*-sign above a cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESES II, placed between two *maāt*-feathers. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[No. 27132.]

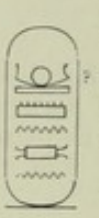
2231. Pale green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to yellow. On the base is roughly cut a royal sphinx, wearing the wig and with an uraeated disk over his head; above his forepaws is the prenomen of RAMESES II,  , and over his back is the name of Āmen-Rā,  . XIXth dynasty.  Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.



[No. 45738.]

2232. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the figure of a royal sphinx, wearing a helmet and an uraeus, with an imitation of the prenomen of RAMESES II before him, and the sign  , and a winged uraeus above. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38578.]

2233. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type D 1. On the base is cut a figure of a king, apparently the young RAMESES II, wearing the sidelock and a long gauffred gown with cape, and seated on a low seat with a footstool. In one hand he holds a large ☥, and holds the other to his mouth as a sign of his youth. Above his head is an uraeated disk, with a smaller simple disk above the ☥. Before him is a cartouche containing a mock royal name below which is inscribed  , "beloved of the Lord of the Two Lands." Above is a *neb*-sign. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 29446.]





2234. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of conventional archaïzing type (imitating E); the legs are represented by a herringbone band. On the long base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II, with the symbols of "gold" and "double life"; below, and on each side, are ideographs (*shen*, *ren*, *men*) copied from scarabs of the Hyksos period. Back worn. Probably from the Delta. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28412.]





An interesting example of imitation of an antique type. The revival of Hyksos designs under the XIXth dynasty is significant, in view of the probable connection of the Ramessid dynasty with the ancient rulers of the Delta, and the deliberate Ramesside revival of the worship of Set.

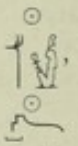
2235. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to grey, with convex back, on which are cut a cartouche, containing the  prenomen of RAMESES II, and a *maāt*-feather, in relief. On the base are cut the signs , *etc.*, repeated three times. From the Delta? XIXth dynasty. $\frac{15}{16}$ in. by $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 46789.]

2236. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of XIIth dynasty type (E 2). On the base is inscribed "USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ, *beloved* of Āmen-Rā." XIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28694.]





This scarab has perhaps been reused and inscribed under the XIXth dynasty, but is more probably a remarkable example, either of survival of a Middle Kingdom type up to the time of the XIXth dynasty, probably in the Delta, or of deliberate revival of a type associated with the Hyksos (by no means an impossibility under this dynasty).

2237. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 3 (nicks have become longitudinal cuts in the back), inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II,  , within a border of twelve annules. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 41620.]

The border of annules is very characteristic of this reign, and is probably to be ascribed either to a survival in the Delta of Middle Kingdom designs, or to a deliberate revival in the Delta under the XIXth dynasty kings of artistic traditions belonging to the period of the Late Middle Kingdom and the Hyksos.

2238. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 3 (as **2237**). On the base is cut the prenomen of RAMESES II, within a border of eleven annules. Thick glaze. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 42525.]



2239. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, within a border of annules, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39291.]

2240. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 5. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II, surrounded by nine annules. XIXth dynasty. Length, ½ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1487. *Hay Collection*, 1868.

[No. 17149.]



2241. Bright blue glazed steaschist Scarab, of type L 2. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II, in a cartouche, placed above a *neb*-sign, and surmounted by the papyrus plant; on each side are three annules. Back rubbed. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 28517.]



2242. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, in a cartouche, surrounded by a border of nine broken flat volutes. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 48827.]

The volute decoration (another survival or revival of Middle Kingdom designs) is less common on scarabs of Rameses II than is that of annules. Another example, very much in the best style of the Middle Kingdom, is illustrated by Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxiv, 24.



2243. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3–8, inscribed with the sign and a part of the prenomen of RAMESES II, *i.e.*, "USER-MAĀT-RĀ is good." XIXth dynasty. Length ½ in. [No. 40084.]

2244. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II (USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ), with a disked *uraeus*, above the *neb*-sign. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 41857.]



2245. Glazed faïence Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2. On the base is an *uraeus*, with disk above, and before it a cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESES II. Beneath is the sign  . XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in.

[No. 45751.]



2246. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2–M 1, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II, in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of *uraei*, the uppermost with disks above the heads; the cartouche is surmounted by plumes. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in.

[No. 30608.]



2247. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4. On the base is roughly cut the prenomen of RAMESES II, in a cartouche, between a winged sun and the symbol of stability, from which spring two *uraei*. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 30607.]



2248. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, elongated, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, in a cartouche, between two blundered forms of the name of Āmen-Rā. Much worn. XIXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1559. *Andrews Collection*, 1848.

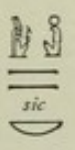
[No. 4108.]





2249. Deep lapis-blue glass Scarab, of elongated type A 4. On the base is cut an imitation of the name of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in.

[No. 30617.]





2250. Part of a lapis-blue glass Scarab, of type A 6, roughly cut. On the base are engraved figures of Âmen and Rā, being part of an imitation of the name of RAMESES II (?), . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 12514.]

2251. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, , on the sign (the sign is confused with). Probably XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 40103.]



2252. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, inscribed with an imitation of the prenomen of RAMESES II, . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 48671.]

2253. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded back, faded to white. On the back is the prenomen of RAMESES II, USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ, ; and on the flat base are the symbols , "Firm is the Lord of the Two Lands." From Hala Sultan Tekke, Cyprus (*British Museum Excavations*). XIXth dynnsty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



[No. 98–12–1, 201.]

2254. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II. From Enkomi (Cyprus); precise locality uncertain. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Murray, Smith and Walters: *Excavations in Cyprus*, Pl. iv, p. 41.



[No. 97–4–1, 760.]

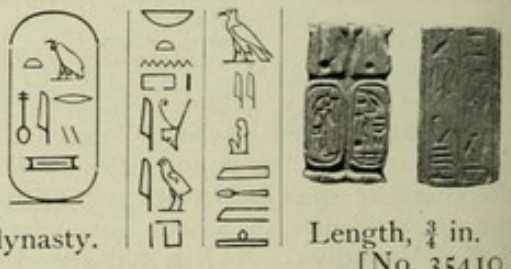
2255. Light grey-blue faïence flat rectangular Plaque, with two lines round the sides. On the *obverse* are cut the obelisk, symbol of Âmen, and the signs "I am the servant of Bast." On the *reverse* is an imitation of the cartouche of RAMESES II, with the feathers above it. Roughly cut. From Naukratis. XXVIth dynasty. $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 1 in.



[No. 88–6–1, 51.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888.

2256. Lapis lazuli double cartouche plaque, with each cartouche surmounted by the disk and plumes. In one is cut a figure of the goddess Sekhet, standing; in the other is the name of queen NEFERTARI MERI-MUT, the wife of RAMESES II. On the back is inscribed the name of the owner, the "lady of the house, Ânâuhai, deceased in peace." Perforated twice across, at top and bottom. XIXth dynasty.



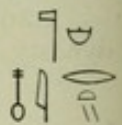
Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

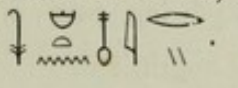
[No. 35410.]

2257. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the name of queen "NEFERTÂRI, beloved of Mut," (the wife of Rameses II). XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 41926.]

2258. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 6, inscribed with the name of queen NEFERTÂRI, wife of RAMESES II; "king's wife, NEFERTÂRI." Chipped at side. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 40867.]



2259. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3–6, inscribed with the name of queen NEFERTÀRI, as before:  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.

[No. 38989.]

2260. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 6, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.

[No. 32453.] 

2261. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, faded to brown, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 48673.] 

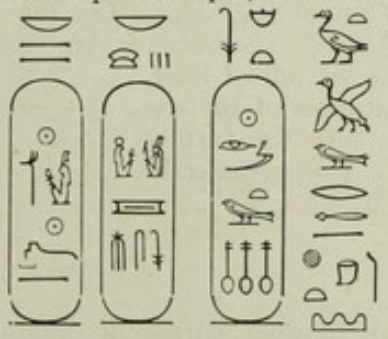
2262. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, inscribed with a garbled version of the name of queen NEFERTÀRI, wife of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 48767.]

2263. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white of type G 4, inscribed with the name of queen NEFERTÀRI, garbled. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42751.] 

2264. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the name of queen NEFERTÀRI. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 40773.] 

2265. Glazed steatite rectangular brick-shaped Plaque, faded to white. On the *obverse* are the names and titles of RAMESES II, "Lord of the Two Lands, USER-MAÀT-RÀ SETEP-EN-RÀ, Lord of Risings, RÀ-MESSU MERI-ÀMEN." On the *reverse* is inscribed a record of his marriage to a daughter of Khattusil, king of Kheta: "King's wife, URT-MAA-NEFERU-RÀ, daughter of the great Prince of Kheta." Very good work. From Tell el-Yahûdîya. XIXth dynasty. $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. by $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1603. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. XXXV, 15.





[No. 20821.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888.

2266. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to white, as **2265**. On the *obverse* are the names and titles of RAMESES II. On the *reverse* is the name of queen URT-MAA-NEFERU-RÀ, "king's wife, daughter of the Great Prince of Kheta," as before. From the Delta (no doubt Tell el-Yahûdîya). XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 88–2–8, 173.]



Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888.

Urt-maa-neferu-Rā ("Great one who sees the beauties of Rā") was the Egyptian name given to the daughter of Khattusil, the king of Kheta, whom Rameses II espoused after the conclusion of the formal treaty which closed the long wars between Egypt and the Hittites.

2267. Red jasper Cowroid, inscribed "Great Royal Wife." XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 40895.] 

2268. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 3–4, cast in a mould, and stamped with the name of MERENPTAḤ. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 27003.]



2269. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed , probably an imitation of the prenomen of king MERENPTAḤ, . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 40376.]

2270. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed , "The Soul of the Sun liveth," or "Living Soul of the Sun," possibly intended for king BA-EN-RA, , (MERENPTAḤ). XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 40529.]

2271. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed *Ānkh-en-Ptaḥ Rā-meru*, , possibly a play upon the name of MERENPTAḤ. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1614. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 17150.]



2272. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "ÀMEN-MESES, beloved of Àmen." Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46238.]



2273. Blue composition Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the name of ÀMEN-MESES and the symbol of "right," . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 28363.]



2274. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, carefully cut, inscribed "AMEN-MESES, rightful prince, beloved of Àmen." The name of Àmen is indicated by a single figure of the god, wearing his plumes, walking to the right with his left hand raised towards the royal name, , and a palm branch, symbolic of "many years" in his right hand. Un- usual type. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxvi, 24. [No. 29241.]



Assigned by Newberry (*l.c.*) to RAMESES IV, who bore the title *ḥeq maāt*, "rightful prince"; but this attribution seems very questionable. The figure is Àmen, not Rā.

2275. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, fine colour, inscribed with the prenomen of SA-PTAḤ, KHU-EN-RĀ SETEP-EN-Rā. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. [No. 40828.]



2276. White faïence Plaque, in the form of a plate of scale armour, gabled at the top, with a central ridge, and three perforations at each end imitating those for the fastening of a scale to the leather jerkin beneath, inscribed with the name of queen TAUSRET, in a cartouche, surmounted by plumes. XIXth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.

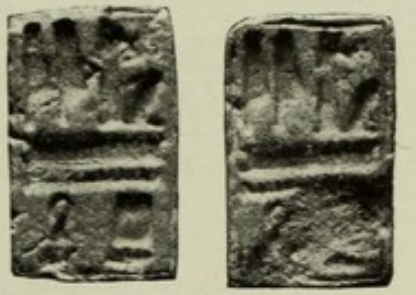
[No. 14788.]



2277. Faïence Scarab of large clumsy type A, with high back. On the base are inscribed the names of SETI (II) MERENPTAḤ, USER-KHEPER-RĀ MERI-AMEN. Discoloured and glaze mostly worn off. XIXth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 42213.]



2278. Blue-green faïence brick-shaped Plaque, probably from a foundation-deposit; unperforated, inscribed on both sides with the name of SETI (II), MERENPTAḤ. Chipped on one side. XIXth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxvii. [No. 24188.]



2279. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 7, on which is inscribed the prenomen of SETI II, USER-KHEPER-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxxxv. [No. 24206.]



2280. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, coarsely cut, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 32346.]



2281. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–7, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI II, as before. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 49771.]

2282. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 1, roughly cut, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI II, as before. Legs striated. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 41993.]



2283. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 40842.]



2284. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed as **2283**. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 38724.]



2285. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed as **2283.** XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42748.]

2286. Light blue composition Scarab, of type A 5–7, inscribed as **2283.** XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 42449.]

2287. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed as **2283.** XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 41972.]

2288. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed as **2283.** Chipped at sides. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38563.]

2289. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 39826.]

2290. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 5–7, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 38739.]

2291. Pale blue-green faïence Scarab, of type A 5. On the base is inscribed part of the prenomen of SETI II, USER-KHEPER-RĀ SETEP-[EN]-RĀ. Chipped at side. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 42370.]

2292. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI II. Chipped on one side. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 32430.]

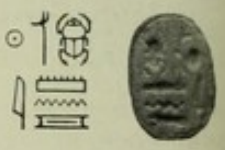


2293. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of SETI II, as **2292.** XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1626. [No. 4116.]

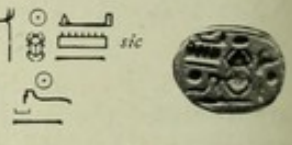


2294. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI II, as **2292.** XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxxxiv. [No. 24205.]

2295. Glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to brown, of type A 4, inscribed "USER-KHEPER-RĀ (SETI II), beloved of Åmen." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 32400.]



2296. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed "USER-KHEPER-RĀ, Chosen of Rā, Given by Åmen-Rā." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxxxiii. [No. 24204.]



2297. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with long base, inscribed "USER-KHEPER-RĀ (SETI II), Lord of Thebes, Lord of the Two Lands." The inscription is corrupt, the  being confused with  , and the name of Åpet (Thebes) with that of the Uaset Nome (the Thebaïd). Well cut. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 26621.]

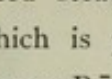




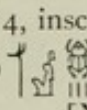
2298. Light green faïence Scarab, of type A 5, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI II (USER-KHEPER-RĀ-SETEP-[EN-RĀ]), between a winged sun and the *neb*-sign, with the figure of the goddess Maāt. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 37865.]





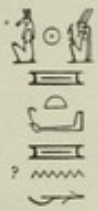
2299. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, roughly cut, inscribed  , which is probably a corrupt form of the name and prenomen of "[USER]-KHEPER-RĀ SET[I] (II), Lord of the [Two] Lands." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 16994.]



2300. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–G 4, inscribed with a combination of the prenomens of RAMESES II and SETI II,  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42634.]



2301. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 3, inscribed with the name of SETNEKHT MERI-ÀMEN-RĀ. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 42274.]

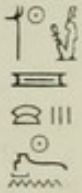


2302. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type D 2, inscribed with the prenomen of SETNEKHT, USER-KHĀ-RĀ MERI-ÀMEN SETEP-EN-RĀ. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38576.]



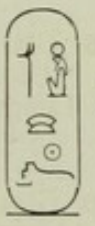


2303. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 2, inscribed with another form of the prenomen of SETNEKHT, USER-KHĀU-RĀ MERI-MAĀT SETEP-EN-RĀ. Chipped back. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 42872.]



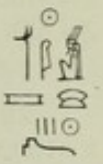
2304. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 3, inscribed with the prenomen of SETNEKHT, as **2303.** Chipped back. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 42873.]

2305. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a seated figure of a king holding the crook,  , above a lion, *couchant*,  . By the side of the king is a cartouche containing the prenomen of SETNEKHT, USER-KHĀ-RĀ SETEP-[EN]-RĀ. Rough work. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38580.]





2306. Faïence Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, with long base, on which are inscribed the joint prenomens of SETNEKHT and RAMESES III, USER-KHĀU-RĀ and USER-MAĀT-RĀ, MERI-AMEN SETEP-[EN]-RĀ. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 17134.]



2307. Coarse blue faïence Plaque, inscribed on one side with the name of RAMESES III, and on the other with his prenomen. Both are accompanied by the ideograph of "many years" on each side of the cartouches, which read "Lord of the Two Lands, USER-MAĀT-RĀ MERI-ÀMEN," "Lord of Coronations, RĀMESES ḤEQ-ÀN (Prince of Heliopolis)." XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 40896.]





2308. Blue glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed on the *obverse* with the prenomen, and on the *reverse* with the name of RAMESES III. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1653. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 4110.]



2309. Light green faïence Plaque, of coarse style, inscribed with the name of RAMESES (III), "Prince of Heliopolis." (Cast in a mould, under-side flat.) XXth dynasty. Length, 1 in.

[No. 42999.]



2310. Light green faïence Plaque, of coarse style, inscribed with the name of RAMESES III, as **2309**. XXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 43000.]

2311. Light green faïence Plaque, of coarse style, inscribed with the name of RAMESES III, as **2309**. XXth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. [No. 43001.]

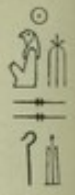
2312. Dark blue faïence rectangular Plaque, inscribed on both sides with the name of "RAMESES (III), Prince of Heliopolis." XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1657. *Lane Collection*, 1842.

[No. 4112.]



2313. Green glazed steatite Scarab, discoloured, of type D 2, inscribed with the name of RAMESES III. Chipped. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 46331.]



2314. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type L 1, cast, and stamped with the name of RAMESES III. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 28227.]



2315. Green jasper Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed with the name of RAMESES III. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 28613.]



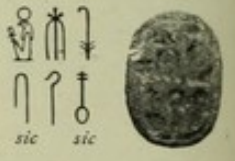
2316. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, inscribed with the name of RAMESES III. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 24209.]



2317. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, roughly inscribed with the name of RAMESES III, "RAMSESU (*sic*) Prince of Heliopolis." (is given for). XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, CXXXVII.

[No. 24208.]



2318. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed with the name of RAMESES III, above the *neb*-sign. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, CXV.

[No. 24186.]





2319. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to ivory white, inscribed "RAMESES (III?), beloved of Âmen-Ra, treading down all lands." Chipped on one side. XXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxxxvi.

[No. 24207.]



2320. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7. On the base is cut a figure of a king, holding the crook, standing between the two cartouches of RAMESES III. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 32322.]



2321. Glazed steatite Scaraboid, faded to brown, with a figure of a hippopotamus, lying on its side, cut in high relief on the back. On the base is cut a figure of a king standing before a cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESES III. Upper part chipped off, XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1648 (back not given). [No. 17136.]



2322. Blue faïence cartouche Plaque, roughly cast, and stamped on one side with the prenomen of RAMESES III. From Tell el-Yaḥûdiya. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 18137.]



2323. Light blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, cast, and stamped on one side with the prenomen of RAMESES III. From Tell el-Yaḥûdiya. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1643.

[No. 17132.]



2324. Light blue faïence thin rectangular Plaque, of very coarse ware and glaze, stamped with the prenomen of RAMESES III. Chipped at lower corners. From Tell el-Yaḥûdiya. XXth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.; width, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

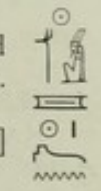
[No. 18082.]

2325. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 1, very flat, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES III, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38737.]



2326. Blue paste Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed as before. Head broken off. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1642. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxvi, 20.

[No. 17123.]



2327. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 2, inscribed with the throne name of RAMESES III, with other illegible signs. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 39406.]

2328. Blue faïence Scarab, of type L 1, cast in a mould, stamped with the prenomen of RAMESES III, USER-MAĀT-RĀ MERI-ÀMEN. Thick glaze. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 27277.]

2329. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES III. Slightly chipped. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46456.]

2330. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, roughly cut. On the broad base is cut a figure of a solar deity, with the prenomen of RAMESES III. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



[No. 30611.]

2331. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–4, inscribed , USER-MAĀT-RĀ (RAMESES III?), with part of the name of Àmen-Rā. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46090.]

2332. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, roughly cut. On the base is part of the prenomen of RAMESES III, or a later king. Chipped. XXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46457.]

2333. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of RAMESES III. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 48841.]

2334. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 4, with flat back and long base, on which is inscribed , a play on the prenomen of RAMESES III (?). XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28267.]

2335. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, chipped at sides. On the base are cut two scenes, divided by the sign , elongated. In the upper scene RAMESES III is represented being led by the gods Rā and Àmen: behind the latter are the signs , "Divine Prince of Heliopolis," referring to the king: above is the winged solar disk. In the lower scene is a royal sphinx, wearing the *atef*-crown, trampling upon the prostrate figure of an enemy; above his back are the signs , "Good God." On one side is the royal scimitar, , on the other the club, : below is the sign . XXth dynasty. Length, 1½ in.



[No. 38788.]

2336. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, chipped on one side. On the base is cut a figure of the god Àmen-Rā, standing before the prenomen of RAMESES III, USER-MAĀT-RĀ MERI-ÀMEN. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.



[No. 39066.]

2337. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey-green, of type A 3. Chipped. On the base is cut a figure of the god Ptaḥ, seated on a throne before a cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESES III, USER-MAĀT-RĀ MERI-ÀMEN. Above is the flying vulture, emblem of the goddess Mut or Nekhebit. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 39070.]

2338. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with part of the prenomen of RAMESES III (?), between two *maāt*-feathers, beneath the "Ptaḥ border." XXth dynasty. Length, ½ in. *Cf.* **1254–1258** and **2191–2192.**



[No. 48773.]

2339. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES III, in a cartouche, before a disked cynocephalus, holding a *maāt*-feather, beneath an uncertain object (winged sun?). Worn. XXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 48713.]

2340. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of RAMESES III, USER-MAĀT-[RĀ] MERI-ÀMEN, in a cartouche surrounded by four uraei and surmounted by the plumes of Maāt. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 38735.]

2341. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, roughly cut, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES III, in a cartouche, which is surmounted by plumes, and from which spring two uraei, one wearing the White Crown and the other the Red Crown. Chipped at the top. XXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1645. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxvi, 19.



[No. 17130.]

2342. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 1. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by plumes, between two Nile-gods kneeling in adoration. Above are two solar disks and the winged sun. Below is the prenomen of RAMESES III inscribed in a transverse cartouche. Chipped on one side. XXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1652. *Hay Collection*, 1868.



[No. 17138.]

The style of this scarab is important as dating several with the name of THOTHMES III alone, *e.g.* **1463**, *q.v.*

2343. Faïence Scarab, of type L 1, faded to white. On the base is impressed the prenomen of RAMESES III. Much decayed. From Enkomi, tomb 24 (*British Museum Excavations*). XXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. Murray, Smith, and Walters: *Excavations in Cyprus*, Pl. iv, p. 41. [No. 97–4–1, 29.]



2344. Light blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, stamped on one side with a modification of the prenomen of RAMESES IV. The figure of Àmen holds the scimitar, *khepesh*. XXth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in.



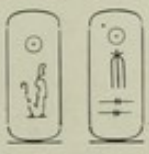
[No. 22811.]

2345. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–L 1, inscribed "RAMESES (IV), ḤEQ-MAĀT, MERI-ÀMEN-RĀ." Finely cut. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1675.

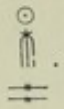


[No. 4113.]

2346. Blue-green faïence Cartouche-Plaque, roughly inscribed on one side with the prenomen, and on the other with the name, of ḤEQ-MAĀT-RĀ RAMESES (IV). From Thebes. XXth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs* 1673.



[No. 17128.]

2347. Light blue faïence rectangular Plaque, inscribed on one side with the prenomen, on the other with the name of RAMESES IV,  and  . XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1674. *Belmore Collection*, 1843. [No. 4111.]

2348. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of RAMESES III or IV: the two *maāt*-feathers perhaps indicate the latter. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxxxix. [No. 24210.]



2349. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, faded to ivory white. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES IV, ḤEQ-MAĀT-RĀ SA-ÀMEN. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxvi, 23. [No. 17147.]

Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.



2350. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES IV, ḤEQ-MAĀT-RĀ,  . XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38702.]

2351. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed with part of the prenomen of RAMESES IV,  . XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 48859.]

2352. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES IV. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46069.]

2353. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES IV,  , ḤEQ-MAĀT-RĀ. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 40403.]

2354. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES IV, ḤEQ-MAĀT-RĀ. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 38677.]



2355. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, of clumsy form, on the base of which is cut part of the prenomen of RAMESES III, ḤEQ-MAĀT-RĀ, in which the words *heq-maāt* are represented by a standing figure of the goddess Maāt, holding a *heq*-sceptre  . XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42653.]



2356. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type J 2, inscribed with part of the prenomen of RAMESES IV,  . XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxl. [No. 24211.]

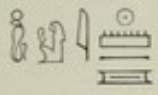
2357. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, with fiddle-back, inscribed  , probably a play upon the prenomens of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III and RAMESES IV. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28933.]

2358. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the modification of the prenomen of RAMESES IV,  . XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1725. *Burton Collection*, 1837. [No. 4146.]



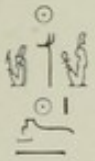
2359. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, inscribed with the modification of the prenomen of RAMESES IV,  . XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxli. [No. 24212.]



2360. Light green glazed Scarab, of type L 2, with high back and long base, on which is inscribed a play upon the prenomen of RAMESES III or IV (?),  XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 17156.]



2361. Green jasper Scarab, of type B, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES IV, USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-ÀMEN-RĀ. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1661. [No. 17129.]





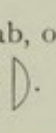
2362. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with a modification of the prenomen of RAMESES IV, the signs  and being omitted. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38711.]



2363. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, with broad flat back, inscribed with a play upon the prenomen of RAMESES IV (?). XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 30622.]

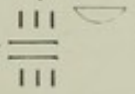




2364. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with a play upon the prenomen of RAMESES IV,  . Slightly chipped. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 17116.]

Bequeathed by the Hon. Sir W. Temple, 1856.



2365. Sard (?) brick-shaped Plaque, inscribed on two sides with modifications of the prenomen of RAMESES IV (?),  "Lord of the Two Lands,"  "beloved of Khensu,"  who is represented by the  lunar ape. XXth  dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 17755.]





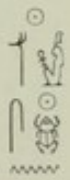
2366. Glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, faded to white, inscribed on both sides with the prenomen of RAMESES V, USER-MAĀT-RĀ SE-KHEPER-EN-RĀ. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 42997.]





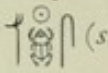


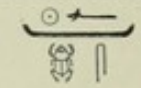
2367. Composition Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES V. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45898.]



2368. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3-4, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES V, USER-MAĀT-RĀ SE-KHEPER-RĀ. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38730.]



2369. Blue paste Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with a portion of the prenomen of RAMESES V,  (*sic*). XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42856.]

2370. Green faïence Scarab, of type J 1, inscribed with part of the prenomen of RAMESES V,  , USER-[MAĀT]-RĀ, SE-KHEPER-[EN-RĀ]. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28558.]



2371. Bronze Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of an unknown king (perhaps a variant of that of RAMESES VI), NEB . . . . . PTAḤ (?), MER-(?)TAḤUTI. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 30701.]



2372. Faïence Plaque, faded to white, with rounded ends, inscribed on one side with the prenomen and on the other with the name of RAMESES VIII, USER-MAĀT-RĀ ÀKHU-EN-PTAḤ, [À]MEN-RĀ-MESSU MERI-SET. Well cut. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 30619.]



2373. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 6, roughly shaped. On the base is inscribed  , probably part of the prenomen of RAMESES VIII. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 17206.]



2374. Blue glazed faïence Scarab, of type L 2, partly faded to white, inscribed with a modification of the prenomen of RAMESES VIII. Fine work. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1702. [No. 17261.]



2375. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES X, KHEPER-MAĀT-RĀ,  , above the sign . XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 40595.]

2376. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES X, confused with that of THOTHMES III, the sign is cut over  , which is an error for  . XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 48847.]



2377. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, rudely inscribed with a modification of the prenomen of RAMESES X (?), the signs  , and a seated figure of a deity, holding what may be intended for the symbol of "life." XXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 4361.]

2378. Green glazed faïence Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, rudely inscribed with an imitation of the prenomen of RAMESES X (?)  . XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42428.]

This king used to be numbered Rameses XI.

2379. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6, on the base of which is inscribed the name of a king "RAMESES, beloved of Àmen and Ptaḥ, ... beloved ones (?) like Rā." Chipped on one side. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 42482.]



2380. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with a corrupt prenomen of a Ramesside king. XXth dynasty. Length, ½ in.



[No. 42382.]

2381. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the name of SA-ÀMEN (ḤERḤERU) MERI-RĀ. XXIst (Theban) dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.



[No. 32333.]

2382. Pale blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7. On the base is poorly inscribed "King of Upper and Lower Egypt, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ" (THOTHMES III or the priest-king MEN-KHEPER-RĀ). XXIst (Theban) dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 16769.]

2383. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of THOTHMES III or MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (?): ⊙ 𓇋𓇋 𓆑 (confused with the name of Amen-Rā 𓇋𓇋 ⊙ 𓇋). XXIst (Theban) dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 27097.]

2384. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the broad base is inscribed 𓇋 𓇋 𓅓 𓇋 ⊙, "Rising of the Star (a reference to the royal name PASBÀNKHĀ), Àmen-Rā." XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 45697.]

2385. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, faded to brown, inscribed with the name of SA-TUM MERI-TUM (SA-ÀMEN). XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.



[No. 30620.]



The name of this king, which usually appears as "Sa-Àmen (Siamon) meri-Àmen" on the monuments, is clearly Sa-Temu, or Sa-Tum (Situm) meri-Tum, on the scarabs. Probably his real name was Sa-Tum, but soon after the beginning of his reign it was altered to Sa-Amen, as more fitting for a king who claimed to rule South as well as North, and was recognized as king at Thebes (see inscriptions, *Recueil de Travaux*, xxii, 53, 61). As "Sa-Àmen" he is to be distinguished from Sa-Amen Ḥerḥeru (**2381**), who lived a century before.

2386. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of the same type, and with the same inscription as **2385**. XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 32382.]

2387. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of the same type, and with the same inscription as **2385**. XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, ¾ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxlv. [No. 24216.]

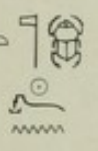
2388. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed as **2385**. Chipped. XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, ¾ in.



[No. 45868.]

2389. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed as **2385**, with the sign 𓏏 corrupted to ⊙. XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 40139.]

2390. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of SA-TUM (SA-ÀMEN), NETER-KHEPER-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ. XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, ½ in.



[No. 38722.]



2391. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 7, with rear end raised. On the base, which is unusually square in shape, is inscribed the prenomen of SA-TUM (SA-ÀMEN), as **2390**. XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 26624.]



2392. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of SA-TUM (SA-ÀMEN), NETER-KHEPER-RĀ SETEP-EN-ÀMEN. XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

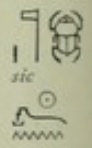
[No. 38732.]



2393. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type M, on which is inscribed the prenomen of SA-TUM (SA-ÀMEN), NETER-KHEPER-RĀ SETEP-EN-ÀMEN-RĀ, "good god." XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42214.]



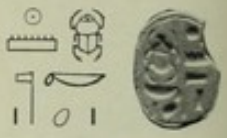
2394. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of SA-TUM (SA-ÀMEN), NETER-KHEPER-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ; the sign has been confused with . XXIst dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42944.]



2395. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to grey, with broad base, inscribed with a compound prenomen of THOTHMES III (MEN-KHEPER-RĀ) and SA-TUM (NETER-KHEPER-RĀ). XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 40637.]



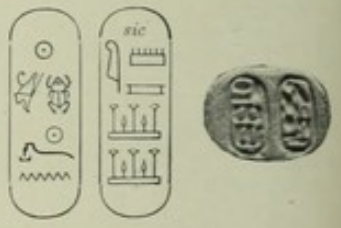
2396. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with an imitation royal prenomen composed of those of THOTHMES III and SA-TUM, or, "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, thy god is RĀ," reading ⊙ I for ○ I. XXIst dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 37758.]



2397. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, inscribed , a corrupt form of the name of king NETER-KHEPER-RĀ (SA-TUM or SA-ÀMEN). XXIst dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39358.]

2398. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 6, inscribed with the cartouches of SEKHEMT (*sic*) -KHEPER-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ SHASH[ANQ] (I), MERI-ÀMEN. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 40860.]



2399. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7. On the base are the names and titles of SHESHENQ I, "king HETCH-KHEPER-RĀ, SETEP-EN-RĀ, Divine Prince of On, Lord of the Two Lands, MERI-ÀMEN SHASHANQ"; below is the symbol of "gold." Well cut. Chipped on one side. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in.

[No. 45792.]



2400. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6, inscribed "king of Upper and Lower Egypt MERI-ÀMEN SHASH[ANQ], HETCH-KHEPER-[RĀ] SETEP-EN-RĀ; gold." Chipped at sides. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 42592.]



2401. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, in original gold setting as the bezel of a finger-ring of semicircular section, with wire attachment. On the side of the setting is a chased bead-wreath ornament. On the base of the scarab are inscribed the cartouches of SHASHANQ I. Poor style. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; diameter of ring, 1 in.

[No. 14345.]



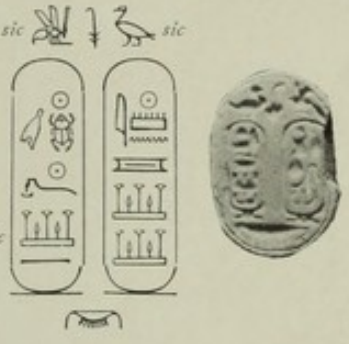
2402. Glazed steatite Scaraboid Plaque, faded to dark brown, inscribed with the prenomen and name of SHASH[ANQ] I, in two cartouches, side by side. Well cut. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 21932.]



2403. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with the name and prenomen of SHASH[ANQ] I, arranged and spelt as in **2402.** XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cl. [No. 24221.]

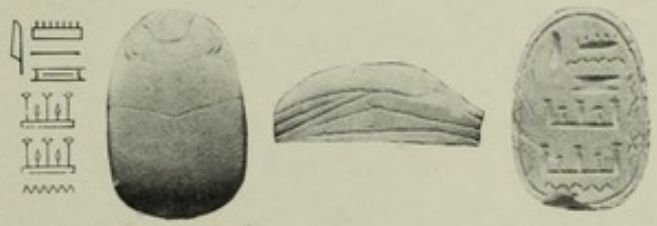
2404. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to pinkish-white, of type A 6, roughly and inaccurately inscribed with the names of SHASH[ANQ] I, above the symbol of "gold." XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1773.

[No. 17167.]



2405. Obsidian Scarab, of type D 2, with the legs merely indicated at the sides. On the base is rudely inscribed the name of SHASHAN[Q] (I?) MERI-ÀMEN, with scallops on each side. There is little doubt that the scarab itself is of the late Middle Kingdom, and that the inscription was added later. Carefully cut. XIIth–XIIIth dynasty (inscr. XXIInd dynasty). Length, 1 in.

[No. 30625.]



2406. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 5, inscribed "SHASH[ANQ] (I?), beloved of Àmen and Bast, appearing [like] Rā." XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, clvii.

[No. 24228.]

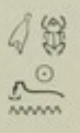


2407. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of SHASHANQ I, in a cartouche, accompanied by a protecting hawk and the ape of Thoth, above the *neb*-sign. The first sign of the cartouche is placed above it. Well cut. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cli.

[No. 24222.]



2408. Glazed steatite Scarab, with raised body, faded to white, of type A 5. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of SHASHANQ I, ḤETCH-KHEPER-[RĀ] SETEP-EN-RĀ. Chipped. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42847.]



2409. Glazed steatite Scaraboid Plaque, faded to brown, inscribed on one side with the prenomen of SHASHANQ I, in a cartouche. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cliv. [No. 24225.]



2410. Blue-green faïence Scarab, of type A 4, with a broad base, rudely inscribed with the prenomen of SHASHANQ I. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28515.]



2411. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, flat, inscribed with the prenomen of SHASHANQ I. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$. [No. 32347.]



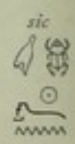
2412. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed as before. Chipped. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45964.]

2413. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed as before. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42233.]

2414. Faïence Scaraboid Plaque, faded to brown, inscribed with the prenomen of SHASHANQ I. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1758. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4114.]



2415. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of SHASHANQ I. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 30624.]



2416. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of SHASHANQ I, as on **2415**. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 29989.]



2417. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4, inscribed as **2415**. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 32355.]

2418. Glazed steatite Scarab, of the same type and with the same inscription as **2415**. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, clii. [No. 24224.]

2419. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of the same type as **2415**, but with the back more rounded; the inscription is the same. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie, *Essay*, cliii. [No. 24223.]



2420. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of the same type and with the same inscription as **2415**. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 32330.]

2421. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, faded to purple, inscribed as **2415**. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 40862.]



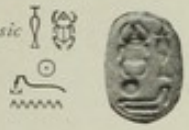
2422. Light green faïence Scarab, of type J 2, roughly inscribed with the prenomen of SHASHANQ I. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 32369.]



2423. Composition Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–8, inscribed with the prenomen of SHASHANQ I, garbled. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39998.]



2424. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6, exaggerated, the legs are flat and broad. On the base is inscribed a modification of the prenomen of SHASHANQ I, in the form ḤES(*sic*)-KHEPER-[RĀ] SETEP-EN-RĀ. XXIInd dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 4115.]



2425. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with an imitation of the prenomen of SHASHANQ I. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 38776.]



2426. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–6, inscribed with part of the prenomen of SHASHANQ I (or THEKELETH II), "emanation of Âmen." XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38699.]



2427. Pale blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with elaborately cut head and wingcases and elongated base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of SHASHANQ I (or THEKELETH II). Fine glaze. From Rhodes. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Biliotti Collection*, 1885. [No. 85–12–13, 59.]



2428. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 6, roughly inscribed with the prenomens of SHASHANQ I and OSORKON I, above the ideograph of "gold." XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxlix. [No. 24220.]



Mr. Loftie's identification of the prenomen with that of Seti II, reading  for  , is incorrect: the sign is  , roughly cut. The conclusion drawn by Mr. Loftie from the supposed conjunction of Seti II's name with that of Shashanq I therefore falls to the ground.

2429. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of THEKELETH I, USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ. XIXth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 30606.]



Distinguished, like the scarabs of OSORKON II, by its style from scarabs of RAMESES II, who bore the same prenomen, spelt differently.

2430. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with part of the prenomen of THEKELETH I (or OSORKON II?),  . XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47147.]

More probably of THEKELETH I than of OSORKON II, as Thekeleth commonly bore the name USER-MAĀT-RĀ simply, without other names (*cf.* inscription on a statuette in the British Museum, No. 37326, published by the Egypt Exploration Fund: *Abydos*, iii. pl. xxiv. 2).

2431. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the name of OSORKON II, MERI-ÂMEN SA-BAST. XXIInd dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 38857.]



2432. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with the prenomen of OSORKON II, USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-ÂMEN. XXIInd dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 32424.]



2433. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, inscribed with the prenomen of OSORKON II. Chipped. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46170.]



2434. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–5, inscribed with the prenomen of OSORKON II, as **2432.** XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
[No. 30602.]



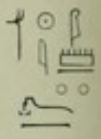
2435. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, with legs coarsely cut, inscribed with the prenomen of OSORKON II. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, clv.
[No. 24226.]



2436. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–5, inscribed with the prenomen of OSORKON II, as in **2435.** Cut at sides for the original metal setting. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1787.
[No. 17122.]



2437. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 2–4, flat, with triple line dividing the wing-cases. On the base is cut the prenomen of OSORKON II. The treatment of the back is archaïstic. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 46255.]



2438. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2–C 2, archaïstic. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of OSORKON II. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 47180.]



2439. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomen of OSORKON II. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 42390.]



2440. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed the compound prenomen of OSORKON II, as **2439.** XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 42433.]

2441. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of OSORKON II, as **2439.** XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxxx.
[No. 24201.]

2442. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of the same type, and with the same inscription as **2439.** XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 30603.]



2443. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of OSORKON II, as **2439.** XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 38757.]



2444. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of OSORKON II. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
[No. 45915.]



2445. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to light brown, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of OSORKON II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Loftie: *sic* *Essay*, cxxvii (erroneously described as "the bezel of a ring").
[No. 24200.]



2446. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of OSORKON II. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38866.]



2447. Faïence Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with triple line between wing-cases. On the base is cut the prenomen of OSORKON II, incorrectly written. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46048.]



2448. Light blue paste Scarab, of type A 6, with long base, on which is rather rudely inscribed the prenomen of OSORKON II. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 29243.]



2449. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type between A 4 and G 3, inscribed with a form of the prenomen of OSORKON II (?), (*sic*). XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 27149.]



2450. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, with strongly marked wing-cases, rudely inscribed with a modification of the prenomen of OSORKON II (?), together with the Red Crown and the symbol of "gold." . Chipped. XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28274.]



2451. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4–6, inscribed with the names and titles of THEKELETH (TAKELOTHI) II: "Lord of the Two Lands, Good God, ḤETCH-KHEPER-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ, NETER-ḤEQ-UAS, Son of the Sun, MERI-ÀMEN-RĀ THEKELETH MERI-ÀSET," over the symbol of "gold." Thin and scratchy style. Chipped on one side. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 30626.]





2452. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 2, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of SHASHANQ III or PAMAI, ideographs of "life," etc. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 40146.]



2453. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed containing a play on the name of king PAMAI . XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 37856.]

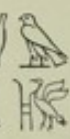


The scarabs with this peculiar inscription are certainly of about the period of the XXIInd dynasty, and the inscription is probably a play on the name of Pamai, with the royal hawk and the crown of Upper Egypt (*ḥetchet*) which plays a considerable part in the prenomina of kings of this dynasty.

2454. Pale green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4–6, inscribed , which, like **2453**, may be intended as a play upon the name of king PAMAI ( ). XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 32378.]

2455. Pale blue paste Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed as **2453.** Fine work. XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 26595.]

2456. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed as **2453.** XXIst–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 40140.]

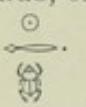
2457. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, faded to brown, inscribed  . XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 32390.]

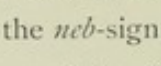
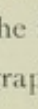
2458. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed as **2457.** XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40349.]

2459. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4–8. On the base are inscribed the signs,  , possibly a play upon the name of the king PAMAI (?). XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, 1 in. [No. 46548.]

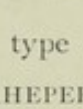
2460. Dark green jasper Scaraboid, inscribed with a modification of the inscription on **2454.** XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 32412.] 

2461. Light blue paste Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the prenomen of SHASHANQ IV, ĀA-KHEPER-RĀ,  . Cracked. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, clviii. [No. 24230.] 

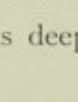
2462. Light green faïence Scarab, of type A 3, finely shaped. On the base is the prenomen of SHASHANQ IV,  . Good glaze. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46432.] 

2463. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6. On the base is inscribed the royal prenomen ĀA-KHEPER-RĀ (SHASHANQ IV?) in a cartouche,  . Above the *neb*-sign, in the field are a lizard  , emblem of "multitude"; an Asiatic sphinx; and the ideograph of "beauty,"  . Rough work. XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 16569.] 

Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

2464. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 4–G 3, inscribed  , perhaps intended for the prenomen of SHASHANQ IV, [ĀA-]KHEPER-RĀ. XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 28388.]

2465. Light green paste Scarab, of type A 5, inscribed with the prenomen of SHASHANQ IV (?),  . Hieroglyphs deeply cut. Slightly chipped. XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 27280.]

2466. Blue-green faïence Scarab, of type L 1. On the base is inscribed  , perhaps the prenomen of SHASHANQ IV (?). XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxxxiii. [No. 24254.]

2467. Faïence Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, inscribed  , the prenomen of SHASHANQ IV (?). XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 39327.]

2468. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with one side slightly convex. On the *obverse* is cut, in relief, the figure of a lioness-headed goddess (Bast ?), holding a lily-stalk, above which is the cartouche . On the *reverse* are cut a design (altered) of an *uraeus* and a *maāt*-feather, with the inscription "Beautiful is *Rā-Kheper*," , SHASHANK IV(?). Faded to yellow. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 37755.]

The inscription cannot be the prenomen of Khu-en-Àten, as the plaque is of later date than the XVIIIth dynasty.

2469. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed "*Rā-Kheper*, Son of the Sun." Late New Kingdom. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 46308.]

2470. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with rudely cut hieroglyphs which may contain the name of a prince, and the royal name *Rā-Kheper*. Late New Kingdom. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 37830.]

2471. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, with wing-cases elaborately marked. On the base is inscribed , perhaps intended for the prenomen of SHASHANQ IV. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Tanis* ii, Pl. xli, 55. [No. 18520.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

2472. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type H 2, very flat. On the base are cut the signs, , perhaps intended for the prenomen of SHASHANQ IV (?). From Amathus: tomb 198 (*British Museum Excavations*). XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Murray, Smith, and Walters, *Excavations in Cyprus*: Fig. 147; 11. [No. 94–11–1, 348.]

2473. Blue paste Scarab, of type H 1. On the base is inscribed , From Amathus: tomb 286 (*British Museum Excavations*). XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Murray, Smith, and Walters: *op. cit.*, Fig. 147; 39. [No. 94–11–1, 404.]

2474. Carnelian Scaraboid, inscribed with the name of PEṬĀBASTET, . XXIIIrd dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 2016. [No. 17595.]

2475. Composition Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, inscribed with the royal (?) name PEṬĀBASTET. XXIIIrd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45764.]

2476. Green faïence Scarab, of type A 4–7, with triple line dividing the wing-cases, inscribed with the name of PEṬĀBASTET. XXIIIrd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 2014. [No. 23111.]

2477. Faïence Scarab, faded to purple, of type A 3, with blocked-out legs, inscribed with the royal (?) name PEṬĀBASTET. XXIIIrd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38719.]

2478. Faïence Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8, inscribed with the name PEṬĀBASTET, as **2477.** XXIIIrd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 46428.]

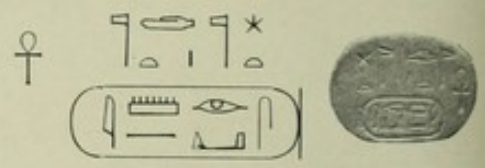
2479. Light blue paste Scarab, of type A 8. On the base is cut part of the prenomen of [PIĀNKHI] SENEFER[EF]-RĀ (?),  . XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 40571.]

2480. Blue-green glazed steatite (?) Scarab, of type A 4, with long base, on which is inscribed "The Praiser of the God, ÀMENÀRṬĀS; KASHTA the King's Son." XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1826. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 17164.]



The term "Praiser of the God" denotes a special priestly office in the service of Àmen at Thebes which was assumed by queens and princesses at this period.

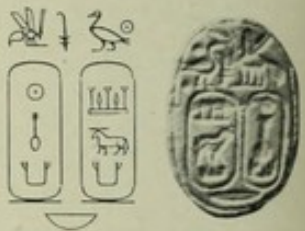
2481. Lapis lazuli Scarab, of type A 5, exaggerated and badly cut. On the base is carefully engraved "Long live the Praiser of the God (*bis*), ÀMENÀRṬĀS." XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1829. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxvii, 21. [No. 20855.]



2482. Green felspar (amazon-stone) Scarab, of type A, flat and roughly cut, inscribed with the name of queen ÀMENERṬAS (*sic*). XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 40834.]



2483. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 2–3, with elaborately cut head, and legs roughly blocked out. On the base is inscribed "King of Upper and Lower Egypt, NEFER-KA-RĀ, Son of the Sun, SHABAKA," above the *neb*-sign. Back chipped. XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1883. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxviii, 6. [No. 17168.]



The treatment of the bee-sign is peculiar, and the style of the scarab archaïstic.

2484. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 3, inscribed with the prenomen of SHABAKA (?), NEFER-KA-RĀ, in a cartouche, surrounded by the ideographs of "life" and "fertility," hawks, scarabaei, the word *gen*, "mighty," etc., symmetrically arranged in archaïstic style. Back worn. XXVth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 102. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 16419.]



Ordinarily, one would ascribe this scarab to the XVIIth dynasty, but no king Neferkarā of that dynasty is known.

2485. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–6, inscribed "King of Upper and Lower Egypt, NEFERKARĀ (SHABAKA), with the *neb*-sign. XXVth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. [No. 28221.]



2486. Light blue glazed steatite (?) Scarab, of type D 5, inscribed NEFER-KA-RĀ,  , the prenomen of SHABAKA. Very fine work. XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 16412.]



2487. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of SHABAKA, . XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 30689.]



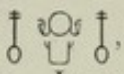
2488. Pale blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the royal prenomen NEFER-KA-RĀ (SHABAKA),  . XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 46494.]

2489. Blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, surmounted by the disk and plumes, and backed by a plinth pierced with two transverse perforations. In the cartouche is inscribed the prenomen of SHABAKA, NEFER-KA-RĀ. XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxiii. [No. 24234.]



2490. Blue-green faïence Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of SHABAKA, between two *maāt*-feathers and two *neb*-signs. XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45800.]



2491. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed  , an elaborate form of the prenomen of SHABAKA, NEFER-KA-RĀ. XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46566.]

2492. Faïence Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, inscribed "Praise the Scarabaeus, NEFER-KA-RĀ (SHABAKA)". Head chipped. XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 48675.] 

2493. Blue faïence lentoid Plaque, faded to brown, with one perforation, inscribed with the prenomen of SHABAKA, "ÂMEN-MERI NEFER-KA-RĀ, living for ever." Good work. XXVth dynasty. Length, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. [No. 32274.]



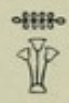


2494. Light blue-green faïence lentoid Plaque, with a single perforation, inscribed "Son of the Sun, SHABAKA, living for ever," XXVth dynasty. Length, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 32595.]





2495. Faïence lentoid Plaque, faded to brown, with one perforation, inscribed with the name of SHABAKA, as **2494.** XXVth dynasty. Length, 2¼ in. [No. 32596.]

2496. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type D 3, very finely cut. On the base is cut a scene of a king, wearing the Red Crown, pacing with oar and *ḥap* before a figure of a goddess, crowned with papyrus-plants, emblematic of the North. Above is  , "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands." Between the figures is a cartouche containing the royal name  , for NEFER-[KA]-RĀ, SHABAKA (?), and behind the king are the signs  , "protection [and life] are around [him]." XXVth dynasty (?). Length, ¾ in. [No. 32310.]



2497. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 2, with wing-cases and legs not marked, re-inscribed with the prenomen of SHABATAKA, ṬAṬ-KA-RĀ,  . Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1890. Ramesside Period; inscription XXVth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 16405.]



2498. Faïence Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7 (clumsy form). On the squared base is inscribed  , part of the prenomen of ṬAṬ-[KA]-RĀ, SHABATAKA. XXVth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xv. [No. 22957.]



2499. Pale blue paste Scarab, of archaïstic type, imitating A 2. On the base is cut a modification of the prenomen of SHABATAKA,  . Very finely cut. XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46211.]

2500. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 5, inscribed which may be read "Praise to RĀ-ṬAṬ" (SHABATAKA?). XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xvi. [No. 22958.]





2501. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4–8. On the base is inscribed "The Lord ṬAṬ," possibly a reference to the throne-name of SHABAKA, ṬAṬ-KA-RĀ. XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46150.]

2502. Lower part of a sky-blue faïence lentoid Plaque, with double perforation at the ends and a hollow at the back, inscribed in black glaze with the name of TAHARQA (TIRHAKAH). XXVth dynasty. Length, 1¼ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1892. [No. 17160.]





2503. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 4, with long base, on which is inscribed the name of queen SHEP-EN-ÂPET. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 30691.]





2504. Green faïence rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is inscribed the name of queen SHEP-EN-ÂPET. On the *reverse* is cut an *utchat*-eye. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 41866.]



sic

2505. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, with elongated base, inscribed with the Horus-name of PSEMTEK (PSAMMETICHOS) I, ĀA-ÀB,  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxvi. [No. 24237.]



2506. Green faïence Scarab, of type A 8, with high back and legs blocked out, inscribed with the prenomen of PSEMTEK I,  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.

[No. 46327.]

2507. Faïence Scarab, discoloured, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of PSEMTEK (PSAMMETICHOS) I, or the name of UAḤ-ÀB-RĀ,  . From Naukratis. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Petrie: *Naukratis*, I, Pl. xxxviii, 185. [No. 27570.]



Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1885.

2508. Light green paste Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed as before. Well cut. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxxiii. [No. 24244.]

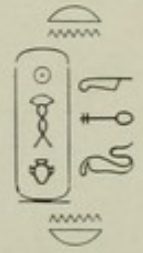


2509. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed as before, above the symbol of "stability,"  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1908. [No. 17163.]



2510. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type L 1, inscribed with the prenomen of PSEMTEK I, or of UAḤ-ÀB-RĀ (APRIES), with ideograms of "truth," "beauty," "royalty," etc. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 38630.]



2511. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–5, on the base of which is cut a figure of Ptaḥ, seated before a cartouche containing the prenomen of PSEMTEK I, behind which is a *neb*-sign. In front of the god is the sign  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1903. *Millingen Collection*, 1847.



[No. 4121.]

2512. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to white, with rounded ends, and one side convex, on which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two *maāt*-feathers, and surrounded by a hatched border. On the other side is inscribed the name of PSEMTEK I, in a cartouche, surmounted by two plumes, placed between two *maāt*-feathers and two *neb*-signs. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1932. *Hay Collection*, 1868.

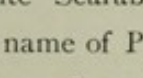
[No. 16796.]



sic





2513. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, on the base of which is cut in relief the name of PSEMTEK I,  , surrounded by a cable border. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxiv. [No. 24236.]



2514. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, inscribed with the name of PSEMTEK I, incised, surrounded by a cable border in relief. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxv. [No. 24235.]



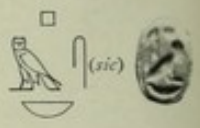
2515. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of king PSEMTEK (PSAMMETICHOS),  (*sic*). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
[No. 42969.]

2516. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 8, inscribed with the name of PSEMTEK (PSAMMETICHOS), as **2515**. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 40591.]

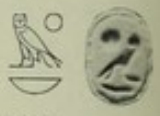
2517. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as **2515**. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 42640.]

2518. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed with the name of PSEMTEK I. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 46298.] 

2519. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, inscribed with a cartouche containing the name of PSEMTEK (PSAMMETICHOS I), between *maāt*-feathers, surmounted by a lion, *couchant*, and solar disk; below is the *neb*-sign. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
[No. 40863.] 

2520. Green faïence Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with the name of PSEMTEK I. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxx.
[No. 24241.] 

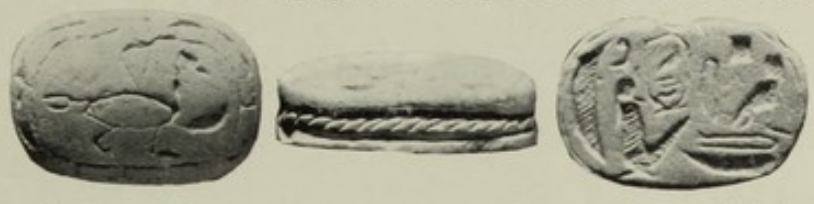
2521. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, roughly cut, inscribed as **2520**. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46366.]

2522. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name of PSEMTEK I or II. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Tanis*, ii, Pl. xli, 60. [No. 18629.] 
Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

2523. Blue composition Scarab, of type A 8, flat, inscribed with a corrupt form of the royal name PSEMTEK. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
[No. 42509.] 

2524. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8. On the base of which is inscribed the name of king PSEMTEK, in a cartouche, by the side of which is the *maāt*-feather. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.
[No. 42831.] 

2525. Light green glazed steatite Cowroid, with beaded border round the back. In an oval label on the back is inscribed  . On the base is rudely cut the name of PSEMTEK I, in a corrupt form,  . XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. *Phillips Collection*, 1837.
[No. 4125.] 

2526. Light blue paste Scaraboid, with two incised lines at the side (like type G): the space between has a rope pattern. On the back is roughly cut the goose of Âmen-Rā with a *maāt*-feather (?) before him. On the base is rudely incised the name of PSEMTEK (I or II)  before a squatting figure of a god with the *maāt*-feather on his head,  who is represented holding a cartouche containing the symbols *Ḥeru (?)-maāt-taui*,  . Beyond is a large *neb*. From Naukratis. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1¼ in. Petrie: *Naukratis*, I, Pl. xxxvii, 79; *Hist. Scarabs*, 1925.

[No. 86–4–1, 1651.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1886.

2527. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 4–8. On the base is cut a sphinx, *couchant* wearing the double crown, and holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of PSEMTEK I, UAḤ-ÀB-RĀ,  . Above, is the name of Âmen-Rā,  . From Rhodes. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1½ in. 

[No. 61–11–11, 13.]

This scarab was found in a tomb with gold and other objects described in Marshall, *Catalogue of Ancient Jewellery in the British Museum*, Nos. 1103, 1128–30, 1154–5, 1190, 1209: and a gold ring (of the same type as Nos. 2724–7 of this volume, *antea*), Marshall, *Catalogue of Rings*, No. 15.

2528. Glazed steatite Scaraboid, faded to white, with ring-perforation on back. On the back is a sow with young, in relief. On the base is part of the prenomen of PSEMTEK I,  . From Tharros, Sardinia. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. 

Barbetti Collection, 1856. [No. 56–12–23, 1173.]

2529. Pale green glazed steatite Scarab, of archaïstic type, imitating E 2. On the base are the prenomen of THOTHMES III and the name of NECHO side by side. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in.  

[No. 45721.]

This scarab is interesting as showing the erroneous archaïsm of the Saïte scarab-maker, who has combined the name of Thothmes III with a scarab-type of the Middle Kingdom.

2530. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 7, with squared base, on which is inscribed a modification of the Horus-name of PSEMTEK II,  . Fine work. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. *Loftie Collection.* 

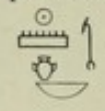
[No. 24264.]

2531. Light blue faïence Scarab, inscribed with an imitation of the Horus-name of PSEMTEK II,  (*sic*). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. 

[No. 42583.]

2532. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 5, inscribed with a modification of the Horus-name of PSEMTEK II (MENKH-ÀB),  . Back broken off. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. PETRIE: *Hist. Scarabs*, 2125. 

[No. 3935.]

2533. Light green faïence Cowroid, with a lozenged design and a hatched border on the back. On the base is inscribed the modified Horus-name of PSEMTEK II, confused with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with the *uas*-sceptre and the *neb*-sign,  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 26606.]



2534. Light green faïence Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed as No. 2537. Worn at sides from insertion in a metal setting. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 2124. [No. 13385.]



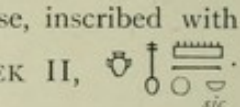
2535. Paste Negro-head Scaraboid, of fine type, well modelled, faded to brown. On the base is inscribed,  , (a confused form of the Horus-name and prenomen of PSEMTEK II), within a border of eight connected scallops, beyond each of which is an ellipse,  . Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. [No. 45777.]



2536. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 7, with inscription combining the Horus-name and prenomen of PSEMTEK II,  , MENKH-ÀB NEFER-ÀB-RĀ. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxviii. [No. 24239.]

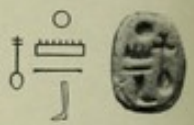


2537. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8, roughly cut, inscribed with a confusion of the Horus-name and prenomen of PSEMTEK II,  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 40099.]

2538. Green composition Scarab, of type A 7, with long base, inscribed with a combination of the Horus-name and prenomen of PSEMTEK II,  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Phillips Collection*, 1837. [No. 4288.]



2539. Pale blue glazed Scaraboid, partly faded to brown, inscribed with the combined Horus-name and prenomen of PSEMTEK II, MENKH-ÀB NEFER-ÀB-RĀ. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 17244.]

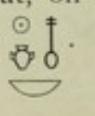


Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879.

It will be noted that the sign ○ here represents both ⊙ and ◍, and  is represented "alphabetically" by  , in the style of the (later) stele of Naukratis (GRÉBAUT, *Musée Égyptien*, i, p. 40; Pl. xlv).

2540. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 7, roughly inscribed with the prenomen of PSEMTEK II, in which the sign has been altered to (?). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 4193.]



2541. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, clumsily cut, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of PSEMTEK II, above the *neb*-sign:  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 28321.]

2542. Light green glazed faïence Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as **2541**. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxix. [No. 24240.]

2543. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 7, inscribed as **2541**. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 30692.]

2544. Unglazed grey steatite Scarab, of type A 8. On the base is cut a figure of Àmen-Rā, squatting, with the signs ⊙ 𓂋 on one side of him and 𓋴 on the other, forming the prenomen of PSEMTEK II. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 47286.]

2545. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–5. On the base is cut the figure of a bull, *passant*, with the signs 𓇋⊙ above him (for ⊙𓋴𓂋, the prenomen of PSEMTEK II), and a figure of Harpokrates seated upon the lotus. The wing-cases and prothorax are hollowed out for inlaying. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 37820.]



2546. Pale blue faïence Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8; on the base is a figure of a child (Harpokrates?) seated on a throne with the prenomen of PSAMTEK II before him. Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 46948.]

2547. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, with roughly cut legs. On the base is inscribed a modification of the prenomen of PSEMTEK II, 𓂋 before a figure of Harpokrates standing on the *neb*-sign. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 4337.] 𓋴,



2548. Paste Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8. On the base is a modification of the prenomen of PSEMTEK II, ⊙𓋴, with a figure of Nefer-Temu, holding an *uas*-sceptre. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 46212.]

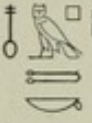
2549. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8, coarsely cut, inscribed with part of the prenomen of PSEMTEK II. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 46259.]



2550. Bright green glazed steatite Scarab, inscribed 𓅓⊙𓋴, either part of the prenomen of king PSEMTEK II or, simply, "Rā-Harmachis is good (beautiful)." XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 39825.]

2551. Paste Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8, with high back. On the base are the signs 𓆑⊙𓇋, "Just and good is Rā!" (compounded with part of the prenomen of PSEMTEK II or ÀMENHETEP III?). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 46314.]

2552. Green faïence Scarab, faded and worn, of type A 8, flat, inscribed with the name of PSEMTEK (II?), and the sign *nefer*. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 39132.]



2553. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the beginning of the Horus-name of PSEMTEK II, 𓅓, between two *uraei*. From Amrît (Phoenicia). XXVIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 48238.]

2554. Blue paste Seal Amulet, in the form of a ram's head or protome, resembling a rhyton; perforated through the neck. On the base is cut the figure of a winged and crowned sphinx, *couchant*, above the name of UAḤ-ÀB-RĀ (APRIES) ⊙𓁹𓂋. Fine work. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diameter of base, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxxii. [No. 24243.]



2555. Green faïence Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name of UAḤ-ÀB-RA (or prenomen of PSEMTEK I), ⊙ 𓋴 𓂋 𓏏. Fine work. Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 4177.]

2556. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen (garbled) of ÀĀḤMES (AMASIS) II, with the sign "good," 𓋴 𓅓 𓏏 𓆑. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 39337.]

IMITATION ROYAL NAMES.

2557. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type E 2, inscribed with ideographs symbolical of Upper and Lower Egypt, the scarabaeus, and an imitation royal prenomen "NEB-KA-RĀ." Middle Kingdom. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 39503.]

2558. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, inscribed with an imitation (?) cartouche, surrounded by ideograms of "kingship," "life," "good luck," etc. Middle Kingdom. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 37662.]



2559. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 2–F. On the base is what may be a misunderstood form of the prenomen of KHENTCHER (?), surrounded by the symbols of "life," "goodness," the *ka*, and two flowers. Late Middle Kingdom (Hyksos period). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



[No. 46725.]

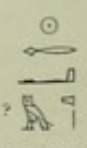
2560. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, faded to white. On the back are incised two rope-strands, crossing each other. On the base is inscribed an imitation royal name, possibly corrupted from that of KHIAN, with the Red Crown, emblem of the Lower Egyptian Kingdom, and the ideograph of "feast." Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 42239.]



2561. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the name of a Hyksos king (?) RĀ-ĀA-M-NETER (?), followed by the sign 𓊹, between two winged sun-disks. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 40739.]



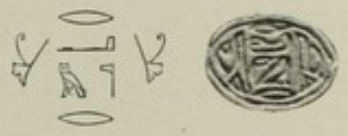
Whether these scarabs are of a king named Rā-āa-m-neter ("Rā is great as a god," or more probably "Great-as-a-god" with the name of the Sun-god prefixed) is doubtful: the inscription may refer to the god alone, and not to any king. The Hyksos date is certain. (The sign 𓅱 is confused with 𓃀.)

2562. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to white, with a beaded border round the back, inscribed with the royal name (?) [RĀ]-ĀA-M-NETER, in a cartouche, without the base or seal-end, between two winged solar disks. Brilliant glaze. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.



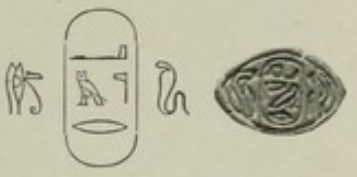
[No. 32334.]

2563. Glazed steatite Cowroid, with beaded border round the back, inscribed RĀ-[ĀA]-EM-NETER, between two Red Crowns. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 30556.]



2564. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, with beaded border round the back, and raised ends, inscribed ĀA-EM-NETER, in a cartouche without the seal-end, between an *uraeus* and an *utchat*. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 32442.]



2565. Glazed steatite triple Scarab, faded to brown, of type J 1, inscribed with the name of king (?) RĀ-ĀA-EM-NETER (?), as before, between two seated human figures, facing inwards, each holding one hand to its head. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38772.]



2566. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2, inscribed with the name of king (?) [RĀ]-ĀA-M-NETER, followed by the sign . Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38796.]



2567. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to brown, with rope border round the back, and raised ends to the perforation. On the base is inscribed the name of a Hyksos king (?) RĀ-ĀA-EM-NETER (?), over the *neb*. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42993.]



2568. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to pinkish-white, with a beaded border on the back, inscribed on the base with an imitation royal name RĀ-ĀA-EM-[NETER], in a cartouche, between two hawks and two *utchats*. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 42985.]



The legs of the sign are cut off, as often in Middle Kingdom inscriptions.

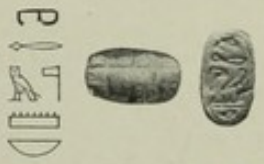
2569. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to white, with rope border. On the base are cut the symbols  (a royal name of the Hyksos period?). *Cf.* the preceding. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45516.]

2570. Glazed steatite Scarab, inscribed  (for  or  , the royal name ĀA-NETER-[RĀ], with a rudely cut  above. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 39763.]

2571. Green glazed steatite quadruple Scarab, of type J, inscribed with the royal name (?) ĀA-NETER-(MEN)-RĀ (*sic*). Hyksos Period (?). Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 38774.]



2572. Light blue glazed steatite Cowroid, with beaded border, set in a gold mount as the bezel of a ring. On the base is inscribed a modification of the royal appellation (?) "(Rā is) stable as a god" (MEN-EM-NETER). Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 17868.]

Hay Collection, 1868.



2573. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type E 2–F 2, inscribed with the royal name (?) RĀ-MEN-EM-NETER, with signs of "kingship," "goodness," and "gold." Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 40740.]



2574. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, with a beaded border round the back, inscribed with the royal appellation (?) HETEP-MEN-EM-NETER, in a cartouche without the seal-end, between two Red Crowns. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 27956.]

A variant of the imitation (?) royal name or appellation, *Āa-em-neter*.



2575. Glazed steatite Scarab, inscribed "The god Horus riseth," commemorating a royal coronation. (*Cf.* Scarabs of king (?) ĀA-NETER). Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 38706.]

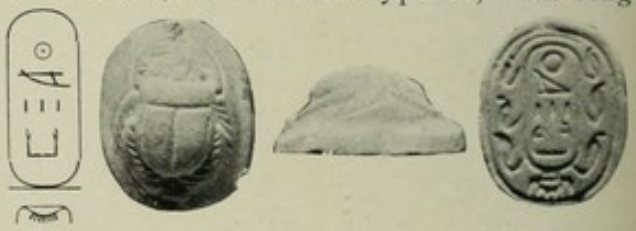


2576. Glazed steatite Scarab, with wing-cases not marked, on the base of which is cut the royal name (?)  within a twisted cable border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 42789.]

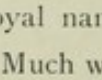
2577. Pale green faïence Scarab, cast in a mould, of modified type M, with long extended legs, striated, on a broad base. On the base is cut a cartouche mounted on the symbol of "gold," and containing the royal name MERU-KA-RĀ; from the cartouche spring three pairs of *uraei*. Uncertain period; probably Saïte. $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 45412.]



The inscription may be a modern addition, as the scarab does not seem to be as old as the Early Middle Kingdom (IXth dynasty), to which the name *Meru-ka-Rā* should belong.

2578. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type C 2–L 2; on the base is an imitation prenomen, NEB-KHEPER-RĀ, between two groups of the signs  (*sic*), above a winged scarabaeus, rudely cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.  [No. 48699.]

2579. Turquoise blue opaque glass Scarab, of type L 1. On the base is cut a figure of the god SUTEKH, wearing a high cap, with pendent tassel or pigtail behind, and two horns in front; he carries a sword, which makes him look as if he were holding one hand to his mouth in the manner of Harpokrates. In the field is the corrupt royal name  (for , ĀA-PEḤTI-RĀ NUBTI; of the Hyksos Period). Much worn. XIXth dynasty; probably from Tanis. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.



[No. 42480.]

The issue of this scarab may well be brought into connection with the Tanite commemoration of Hyksos kings under Rameses II, which is exemplified in the use of the era of king ĀA-PEHTI-SET (*sic*) NUBTI on the "Stele of 400 years." (For an actual contemporary scarab of Nubti, see **301.**)

2580. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to brown, with hatched ornament on the back and the signs  , between lilies, on the base. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47252.]

sic

The signs  here are an instance of the curiously unmeaning copying of fragments of royal names on scarabs. Here *Setep-n-Rā*, part of the prenomen of RAMESES II and other kings, is combined with the names of Horus (king and god) and Rā, as a talisman.

2581. Unglazed grey steatite Scaraboid with rounded back. On the base is very rudely cut  , in imitation of a royal prenomen. Native work: from Palestine. Uncertain period. Length, 1 in. [No. 48269.]

2582. Blue composition Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with an imitation prenomen, RĀ-NUB-NEFER, between two *maāt*-feathers. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 48720.] 

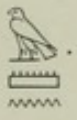
2583. Glazed steatite Plaque with rounded ends, faded to white. On the *obverse* is an imitation prenomen, RĀ-MEN-NUB,  ; on the *reverse* is inscribed  (*sic*). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 48901.]

2584. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, roughly cut. On the base are inscribed symbols of majesty, "Throne of Rā-Horus, beautiful god," and an imitation royal name RĀ-MEN-ḤERU-RĀ (a confused form of the Horus-name of PSEMTEK II ?), between two flowers. From Naukratis. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Naukratis*, i, Pl. xxxviii, 180.  [No. 86-4-1, 1697.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1886.

2585. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 7, inscribed "Stable is Horus," or the first signs of the Horus-name of PSEMTEK II (?). Slightly chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47071.]  

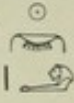
2586. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4; inscribed as before. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Acquired 1886. [No. 16995.] 

2587. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed  . XXVIth dynasty, or earlier. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 27718.]

2588. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 5, inscribed "Praise ḤERU-MEN- . . . .!"  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42643.]

2589. Blue faïence negro-head Scaraboid, discoloured to dark purple. On the base is the imitation royal name RĀ-MEN-ḤĀ,  . From Kameiros. XXVIth dynasty (Naukratite style). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 61-4-25.15.]

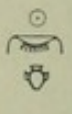
This imitation name may possibly be derived from a confusion of the Horus-name and throne-name of PSEMTEK II: the  being originally , and  being confused with  or  (see **2539**, **2540**; in the latter the resemblance of the to is very noticeable).

2590. Paste Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 8. On the base is cut an imitation royal prenomen  , RĀ-NUB-ḤĀ. Worn. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45982.]

2591. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, roughly cut, inscribed with the imitation royal prenomen "RĀ-MAĀ-ÀB,"  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28390.] 

2592. Light blue faïence Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with the imitation royal prenomen "RĀ-NEB-ÀB," in a cartouche between two *maāt*-feathers. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xxxii; Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, No. 164. [No. 24103.]  

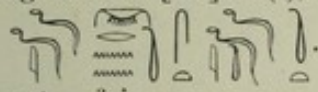
This scarab was erroneously regarded by Loftie (*Essay*, p. 12) and Petrie (*loc. cit.* and *Hist. Eg.*, i (VIth ed., 1907), p. 138, fig. 86) as belonging to Neb-"kher" [*i.e.*, ḥapet]-Rā Mentu-ḥetep, of the XIth dynasty.

2593. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2–8 (archaïstic); inscribed with an imitation royal prenomen, RĀ-NUB-ÀB. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42437.]  

2594. Unglazed dark steatite Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed with an imitation royal prenomen RĀ-ÀRI-ÀB. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 40624.]  

II.

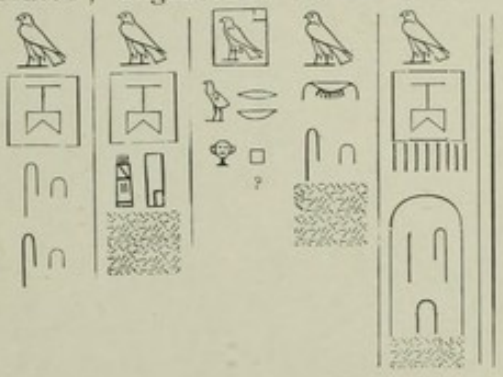
CYLINDER-SEALS.

2595. Wooden Cylinder-Seal, on which is cut the name of king TCHA A[TE]TH (?), with the words "golden name" (?),  . Ist dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 36462.]



2596. Calcareous limestone Cylinder-Seal, unperforated; engraved with the Horus-name of a previously unknown king "Horus UTCHĀ" ("He who maketh right"), with an illegible name in a cartouche, and inscriptions referring to the goddess Hathor, the king's palace, etc. At each blind end is a *serekh* square, one containing the Horus-name  , the other  . Much chipped and worn; unglazed. Old Kingdom (Vth dynasty (?)). Length, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.





[No. 48987.]

2597. Ivory Cylinder-Seal, with wide perforation, inscribed "USERKAF, beloved of the gods, beloved of Hathor." From Ṣaḳḳâra. Vth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 37; Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. v, 8.



[No. 16774.]

The wide perforation is characteristic of cylinders of the Old Kingdom.

2598. Dark steatite Cylinder-Seal, unglazed, inscribed "the Horus NEB-KHĀU, SAḤURĀ, ... , the Horus NEB-KHĀU, Beloved of the gods, the strong (?) prince (?)







of Hathor." Vth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 39; Loftie: *Essay*, xi. [No. 22953.]

With this unusual title may be compared the contemporary Babylonian custom of describing a king as "the warrior of Enlil" or the "shepherd of Nidaba."

2599. Half of a glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, irregularly broken lengthways, and faded to buff. Engraved with the names and titles of SAḤURĀ. (Probably



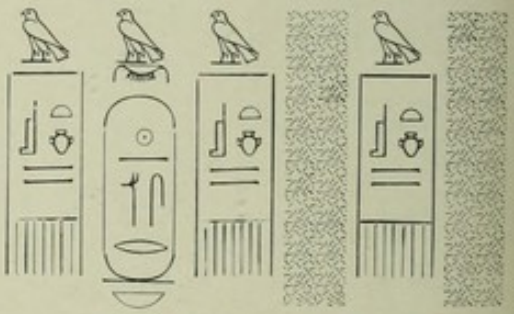




the seal of an official, the "assistant . . . . . " of the king.) Below is the throne-name of NE-USER-RĀ, ÀSET-ÀB-TAUI, the successor of Saḥurā. Vth dynasty. Length, $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.; diameter, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. [No. 48023.]

2600. Grey stone Cylinder-Seal, blackened, unperforated. Engraved with the name and titles of NE-USER-RĀ I, Horus ÀSET-ÀB-TAUI, with other illegible inscriptions. Vth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

[No. 48988.]

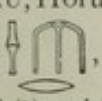










2601. Black granite Cylinder-Seal, unfinished, with perforation only begun. Engraved with the Horus-name of MEN-KAU-ḤERU, Horus MEN-KHĀU, and the signs  , "Overseer of the Pillar-hall" (?), with other illegible signs. Vth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 48989.]





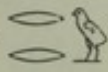
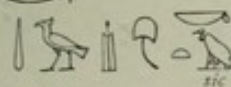


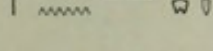
2602. Unglazed dark steatite Cylinder-Seal, with large perforation; inscribed: "He who is on the king's throne, , (*i.e.*, the royal favourite or regent), doing what pleaseth his god, the Horus MERI-TAUI MERI-RĀ (PEPI I), king of Upper and Lower Egypt, MERI-RĀ, giving life for ever." VIth dynasty. Length, $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 25422.]



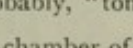




2603. Hard blue paste Cylinder-Seal, with wide perforation, inscribed with the titles of PEPI I, MERIRA, and those of RERU,  , "Favourite of Pharaoh,"  , who filled several priestly and civil offices, notably those of "Priest of the Dweller-in-the-house-of-Burial (*Khenti-qerset* = Seker), Carver of the *keṭet* (wood)-shrine[1] of Seker at the Festival,[2] Carver upon it,"  . He bore also the titles 

and  . VIth dynasty. Length, 3 in.; diameter, 1 in. (of perforation, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.). [No. 47460.]

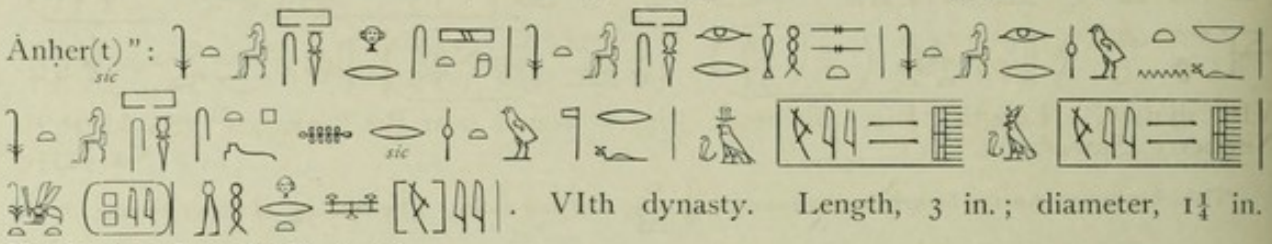


[1] Or, less probably, "tomb-shrine," (being confused with , and the word  spelt 

).

[2] Or, "tomb-chamber of Sekeremḥeb," a private person; but this seems an improbable rendering.

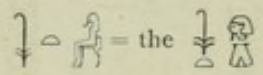
[3] This sign is cut over an erasure.

2604. Soft blue paste Cylinder-Seal, with wide perforation, inscribed with the titles of "the Regent (or Favourite), Comptroller of the Palace, and Chief of the Secrets, the Regent and Comptroller of the Palace, doing what is pleasing (to the king); the Regent, doing what is commanded by his lord; the Regent, Comptroller of the Palace and (Commander) of the Chosen Guard, (?) doing what is commanded by his god, the Horus of the South MERI-TAUI, the Horus of the North MERI-TAUI; the king of Upper and Lower Egypt, PEPI, beloved of Ânḥer(t) *sic*":  . VIth dynasty. Length, 3 in.; diameter, 1¼ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. v, 10.



[No. 29061.]

Presented by J. Tylor, Esq., 1897.

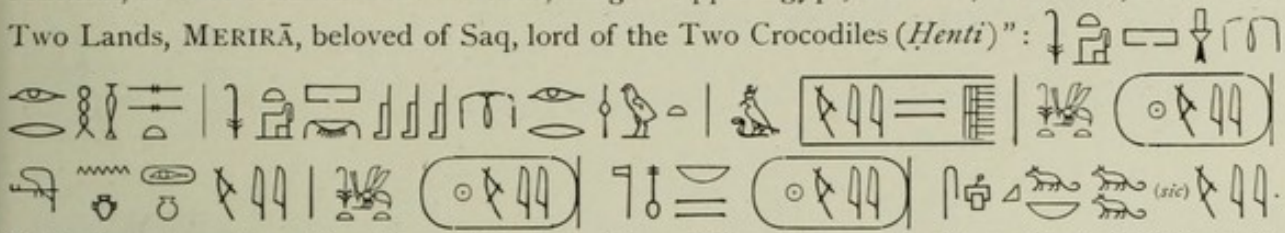
 = the of **2602, 2603**: "He who sitteth on Pharaoh's throne."

2605. Hollow bronze Cylinder-Seal, engraved with the titles of "the Regent and Regulator of the Palace Festivals, doing what is pleasing (to the king), the Regent and

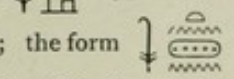
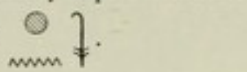


Regulator of the Festivals of the Palace *Nub-âsut* ('Golden Thrones'), doing what is

commanded" by the king, PEPI I, "Horus MERI-TAUI, king of Upper and Lower Egypt, MERIRĀ, beloved of Khensu the merciful; king of Upper Egypt, MERIRĀ, Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MERIRĀ, beloved of Saq, lord of the Two Crocodiles (*Ḥenti*)":



VIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. "Found near the Pyramids" (Ṣaḳḳârah?). Newberry, *Scarabs*, Pl. v, 11. [No. 5495.]

The title *ṯep-nest-suten* is here written simply  , (*ṯep*)-*âst-suten*. The reading of the god-name  is shown by the Pyramid-inscription *Unas*, *l.* 588; the form  in the XXIInd dynasty representations at Bubastis (Naville, *Festival Hall of Osorkon*, Pl. ix, 6) looks very like a corrupt form of  .

2606. Black basalt Cylinder-Seal, inscribed with the name of a king SENUSERT (USERTSEN), possibly SENUSERT I. XIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in.; diameter, $\frac{1}{4}$ in.



[No. 32294.]

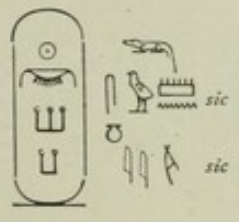
This and the succeeding cylinder-seals of the XIIth dynasty have small perforations.

2607. Blue-green glazed steaschist Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "NUB-KAU-RĀ (ÂMENEMḤĀT II), beloved of Sebek, lord of Ref-sam." XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 215; Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. vi, 2. [No. 16408.]





2608. Green glazed schist Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "NUB-KAU-RĀ (ÂMENEMḤĀT II), beloved of Sebek, (lord) of Smennu (Khmennu?)." XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 15698.]





If "Khmennu" is the correct transliteration, it would appear that Sebek was, at this time, specially worshipped at Khmennu (Hermopolis Magna, Eshmûnên), a fact of which we have no other evidence. "Smennu" is therefore probably the correct form.

2609. Glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, faded to white, with the prenomen of ÂMENEMḤĀT II, "NUB-KAU-RĀ, beloved of Sebek, lord of Smennu (or Khmennu?)," as before. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 40680.]



2610. Light blue glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "KHA-KHEPER-RĀ (SENUSERT II), beloved of Sebek, lord of Smennu (or Khmennu?)." Fine work. XIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 231; Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. vi, 7. [No. 3928.]





2611. Glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, faded to white; small perforation. Inscribed "USERTSEN (II or III), beloved of Sebek, lord of the Seshem-lake" (?). XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

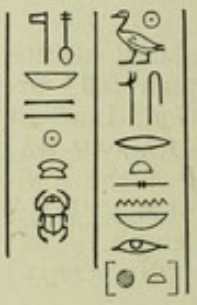
[No. 40679.]

 , "the Seshem-lake," was probably in the Fayyûm.



2612. Blue-green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, KHĀ-KHEPER-RĀ, Son of the Sun, SENUSERT (USERTSEN) (II), the lord maker of things." XIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 230.

[No. 15699.]







2613. Green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, with the prenomen of SENUSERT (USERTSEN) II, KHĀ-KHEPER-RĀ, repeated, with a roughly striated border separating the two cartouches. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 29464.]



2614. Glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN II, KHĀ-KHEPER-RĀ, placed above two triangles  . XIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lii.

[No. 24123.]



2615. Blue glazed schist Cylinder-Seal, inscribed with the prenomen of SENUSERT (USERTSEN) III, in a cartouche, above two triangles. XIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 253. *Salt Collection*, 1835.

[No. 3929.]



2616. Green glazed schist Cylinder-Seal, with the prenomen of USERTSEN III, KHĀ-KAU-RĀ, in a cartouche, above two triangles. XIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 254.

[No. 16409.]



2617. Green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, with the names of USERTSEN III. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

[No. 37653.]

2618. Glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, faded to grey, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name and the prenomen of USERTSEN III. XIIth dynasty, Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, liii.

[No. 24124.]

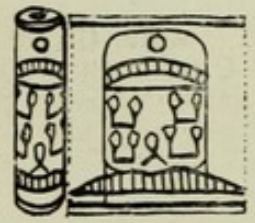


2619. Blue glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, quatrefoil, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, KHĀ-KAU-RĀ; Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, USERTSEN (III)." XIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 32293.]



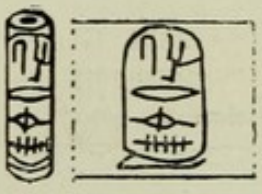
2620. Blue-green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "May KHĀKAURĀ (USERTSEN III) protect!" in a cartouche. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. *Loftie Collection.* [No. 24268.]

The ∪ being four times repeated is a curious occasional characteristic of the prenomen of Usertsen III on these cylinders.



2621. Green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, with a garbled form of the name of an USERTSEN (III?). XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

[No. 30558.]



2622. Blue-green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, with the cartouches of USERTSEN III and ÂMENEMḤĀT III, "givers of life," within a plain border. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

[No. 25580.]



2623. Green glazed steaschist Cylinder-Seal with conical ends, engraved with the name of SENUSERT or USERTSEN III (in the form USERT) and the prenomen of ÂMENEMḤĀT III, "giving life," in one line, and with the prenomen of ÂMENEMḤĀT III twice, "giving life," in another, antipodal to the first. Uneven surface; glaze much vitrified. XIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 271; Newberry, *Scarabs*, Pl. vi, 10. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839.

[No. 16747.]



2624. Blue glazed steatite Cylinder, with the prenomen of ÂMENEMḤĀT III, repeated. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

[No. 37654.]



2625. Lower portion of a green glazed steaschist Cylinder-Seal, with the prenomen of AMENEMḤĀT III, NE-MAĀT-RĀ, repeated; below is a striated border. XIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. Loftie: *Essay*, lvi.
[No. 24127.]



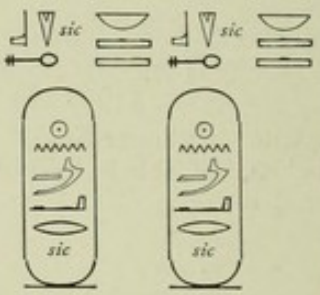
2626. Green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NE-MAĀT-RĀ (AMENEMḤĀT III)." XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
[No. 25583.]



2627. Glazed steatite (?) Cylinder-Seal, faded to white, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NE-MAĀT-RĀ (AMENEMḤĀT III)." XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. *Loftie Collection.*
[No. 24274.]



2628. Glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, faded to yellow, roughly inscribed "Good God, giving (life), Lord of the Two Lands, NE-MAĀT-RĀ AMENEMḤĀT III)," twice. XIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
[No. 27729.]





2629. Blue glazed steatite quatrefoil Cylinder-Seal, which was used as a pendant, or bead; inscribed, "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, giving life, NE-MAĀT-RĀ (AMENEMḤĀT III)." At the ends of each hemi-cylinder are imitation perforation marks. XIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
[No. 40683.]



2630. Glazed steatite quatrefoil Cylinder-Seal, "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, giving life, NE-MAĀT-RĀ (AMENEMḤĀT III)," within a double-line border. Coarse work. Chipped. XIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 269; Newberry, *Scarabs*, Pl. vi, 12.
[No. 16746.]



2631. Lower part of a green glazed steaschist Cylinder-Seal, with the Horus-name, prenomen, and name of ÀMENEMḤĀT III. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 15697.]





2632. Blue-green glazed schist Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "Son of the Sun, of his body, ÀMENEMḤĀ[T] (III) . . . . ." The lower portion is broken off. XIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.

[No. 43031.]



2633. Glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, faded to white; with the name of ÀMENEMḤĀ[T] (III?). XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 40681.]



2634. Green glazed schist Cylinder-Seal, with the name of an ÀMENEMḤĀT (III?). XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

[No. 16971.]



2635. Glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, faded to grey; inscribed "ÀMENEMḤĀT (III), beloved of Sebek, lord of Smennu." XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

[No. 40682.]



2636. Blue glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "ÀMENEMḤĀT (III?), beloved of Sebek, lord of Ḥent." XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

[No. 16972.]



2637. Glazed steaschist Cylinder-Seal, faded to white, with large perforation, surrounded by an incised line at each end; inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NE-MAĀT-RĀ, beloved of Sebek, great one of Sheṭet, Son of the Sun, of his body, ÀMENEMḤĀT (III)." XIIth dynasty. Length, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 36463.]

Sheṭet (or Sheṭeti, see **2638, 2639**) is the modern Medînet el-Fayyûm.





2638. Blue glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "King of Upper and Lower Egypt, NE-MAĀT-RĀ (ĀMENEMḤAT III), beloved of Sebek of Sheṭeti." XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in; diameter, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

[No. 30559.]

The dual form Sheṭeti,  (=  , see **2639**), occurs here.

2639. Light blue glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "The (female) Hawk, beloved of RĀ, mistress of the South and the North, Daughter of the Powerful One, Lady of the Two Lands, Golden Hawk, Stable of Appearing, King (*sic*) of Upper and Lower Egypt, SEBEK-(SHEṬETI)-NEFERU, she who liveth, beloved of Sebek of Sheṭeti" (). Finest style, lightly cut. XIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Petrie, *Hist. Scarabs.*, 277; Newberry, *Scarabs*, Pl. vi, 21.

[No. 16581.]





The sign  , a bucranium fixed on the top of a chest or coffer (no doubt a sacred chest containing relics of Sebek), appears, in the duplicate form as on this cylinder, as the ideograph of the town-name  , Sheṭet, in the inscription of Āmenemḥāt III from Hawara, in the British Museum, No. 1072 (Gallery No. 171). Here also the king bears the unusual Horus-name, *Her-ȧb-Sheṭet*, "He who is in Sheṭet," in which Sheṭet is expressed by the same sign, the coffer only being lower and broader. The duplication in the inscription and on this cylinder signifies the dual form Sheṭeti, which often occurs (*e.g.*, **2638**).



2640. Blue glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "Son of the Sun, SEBEK-ḤETEP, beloved of Sebek, lord of Nubit (Ombos)." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Petrie, *Hist. Scarabs*, 280 (cartouche only given.)

[No. 15701.]





2641. Light blue glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal (with portion of original string in position), inscribed "SEKHEM-KHU-TAUI-RĀ (SEBEK-ḤETEP I), beloved of Sebek, lord of *Ref-sam*." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

[No. 17029.]

Presented by the Rev. Greville J. Chester, 1886.

2642. Blue glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "Good God, SEKHEM-KHU-TAUI-RĀ (SEBEK-ḤETEP I), beloved of Sebek, lord of *Su-uatch* (?)." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

[No. 28867.]



sic

2643. Light green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "Good God, SEKHEM-KHU-TAUI-RĀ (SEBEK-ḤETEP I), beloved of Sebek, lord of Su . . . ." XIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 279.

[No. 16752.]





2644. Green glazed steaschist Cylinder-Seal, inscribed with the name and title of "King NUB-KHEPER-RA" (ANTEF), with the symbols of "gold," "beauty," "increase," "power," "lordship," "stability," etc.; the first three also form a continuous border above and below the central design. In the midst of the hieroglyphics are a figure of the king, wearing a *shenti* tunic and full wig, holding an *uraeus* in his hand, and one of the god Sebek, smelling a lily, and holding in one hand the symbol of years,  , and in the other a plant spray. XIIIth–XVIIth dynasty. Length 1½ in.; diameter, ½ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. vii, 12.

[No. 30772.]





2645. Green glazed steaschist Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "Good God, TCHESER-KA-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP I), giving life," within a cartouche. The inscription is very lightly incised. Lower portion broken off. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1⅜ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 827; Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. viii, 2.

[No. 16579.]

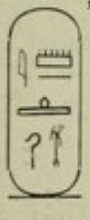




2646. Green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed with the prenomens of THOTHMES III (MEN-KHEPER-RĀ), and ÀMEN-ḤETEP I, (TCHESER-KA-RĀ) "beloved of Àmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in.; diameter, ⅛ in.

[No. 37763.]



2647. Blue glazed steaschist Bar, perforated like a cylinder, with two crocodiles, in high relief, on the two broader sides, and the inscriptions "[King of Upper and Lower Egypt], NEB-MAĀT-RĀ, beloved of Sebek, lord of Smen," and "Son of the Sun,  , ÀMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes, beloved of Sebek, lord of Smen,"  , on the two narrower sides. (See Plate). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1½ in.

[No. 29630.]

The tradition of the style of the Sebek cylinders of the XIIth dynasty distinctly survives in this object.

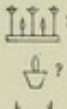


2648. Light-blue faïence Cylinder-Seal, with the prenomen of SHABAKA (?), NEFER-KA-RĀ,  , and a rosette, cut on two panels, separated by dividing lines. XXVth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. Loftie: *Essay*, XXX.

[No. 24101.]





2649. Light blue faïence pendant Cylinder, with suspension ring at the upper end, rudely inscribed  , SHABAKA, or,  , MEN-KA-[RĀ], in a rectangular label. XXVth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{7}{16}$ in.

[No. 17237.]



2650. Glazed steatite Seal-Cylinder, faded to white, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KA-RĀ" (IVth dynasty), with two *uraei*. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 30557.]

2651. Blue-green faïence Cylinder-Seal, inscribed with the name and titles of a supposititious king, "MEN-ÂB-RĀ," with symbols of "life," "truth," and "beauty," and the sentence, "May Ptaḥ-of-the-Beautiful-Face give life and stability!" XXVth–XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 2122. [No. 16834.]







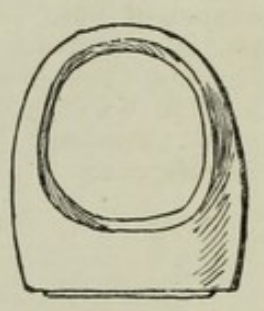
"Men-âb-Rā" is probably intended for PSEMTEK II (see **2532–2534**).

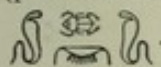
III.

SIGNET-RINGS AND STAMPS.

[It should be noted that the faïence Finger-Rings were too delicate to be used as actual signets, and were intended as funerary amulets only.]

(I). RINGS.



2652. Bronze Finger-Ring of elliptical section with massive bezel, in which is inserted a green glazed steatite Scaraboid, with the signs *kheper-nub* (part of the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ĀNTEF ?), between two *uraei*:  . XVIIth dynasty. Ring, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. by 1 in; bezel $\frac{15}{16}$ in. [No. 43425.]



2653. Pale gold Finger-Ring of rounded section, with flat cartouche-shaped bezel, on which is cut a cartouche containing the name RĀNEFERU, probably that of the daughter of Ḥatshepsut. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 36467.]



2654. Light blue faïence Finger-Ring, with a cartouche containing part of the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  , stamped upon the bezel. From Ṣaḳḳârah. Broken. XXVIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 13411.]

2655. Gold Finger-Ring, thin and flat, with similar bezel, enlarged and convex, on which is engraved the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with two *maāt*-feathers,  , between two figures kneeling in adoration, facing inwards. XXVIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.; length of bezel, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [Franks 277.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.



2656. Silver Finger-Ring, of circular section, with large 𓊹-shaped bezel, on which is poorly engraved the royal inscription of a THOTHMES (XVIIIth dynasty), "THOTHMES, beloved of Ḥeru-khuti, given life for ever!" Late XXVIth dynasty (VIth century). Diameter of ring, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.; bezel, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

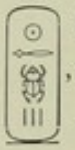


[Franks 53.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

The date is evident from the form of the ring, which is typically Saïte (see note to **2736**).



2657. Gold Finger-Ring, with rectangular bezel, and thin flat sides tapering down to the lower portion of the hoop, which is elliptical in section. Down the sides is a slight midrib. On the bezel are two Nile-gods, each kneeling on the symbol 𓈙, facing each other and holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II,  , below which is the sign 𓋴. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.; bezel, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. by $\frac{7}{16}$ in.



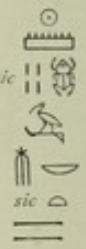
[Franks 314.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

This ring is obviously, from the form, contemporary.



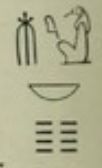
2658. Faïence funerary Ring, faded to white, with long bezel, on which is cut "MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ THOTHMES, Lord of the Two Lands." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. *Loftie Collection.*



[No. 24265.]



2659. Bronze Finger-Ring, of semicircular section, with scaraboid bezel, on which is engraved "Child of Thoth (THOTHMES IV?), lord of Khemennu (Hermopolis)." The figure of Thoth holds the feather of Maāt, emblem of law and right. Below is an exergual *neb*. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring and length of bezel, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

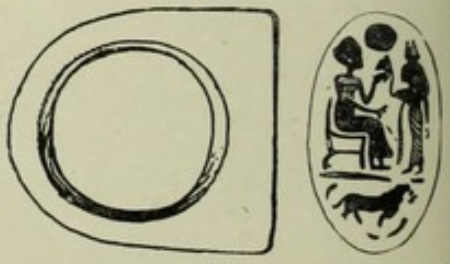


[Franks 40.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

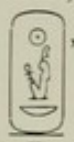
Judging by the style of the ring, the attribution to Thothmes IV is most probable.

2660. Massive electrum Hoop-Ring, of circular section, with flat scaraboid bezel, on which is a representation of a queen, wearing the modius and feathers of Mut, standing before a king, who wears the long robe and the helm, and is seated on a throne with lion's legs; the queen is offering him a lily, which he takes with the left hand, the right resting on his knee. Above, is a solar disk, and below, a lion, *passant*. The monarchs represented are probably ÀMEN-ḤETEP III and TII. From Enkomi, found on surface near Tomb 66 (*British Museum Excavations*). Late XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.; length of bezel, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.



[No. 97-4-1, 741.]

Murray, Smith, and Walters: *Excavations in Cyprus*, Pl. IV, 741; pp. 18, 39; Marshall: *British Museum Catalogue of Rings*, No. 3. p. 2. The attribution to the reign of Àmenḥetep III seems extremely probable; the date is certain. (*Cf.* **2678**, of Khu-en-Aten, and the scarab of Tii, **1944**, both from Enkomi.)

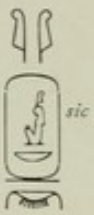
2661. Blue faïence Ring, of flat section, tapering from the flat bezel, which is in the form of a cartouche, containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  , protected by a crowned *uraeus*, in open work, on one side. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, $\frac{15}{16}$ in.; bezel, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [Franks 280.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2662. Rectangular bezel and upper part of a silver Finger-Ring, with hoop, tapering from the bezel downwards. On the bezel is engraved a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, between two hawk-heads of Rā, each with the *uraeus* and disk, and placed upon a *neb*. In the two upper corners are the signs  and  , "loving Thebes." Rather rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. $\frac{11}{16}$ in. by $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [Franks 72.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2663. Bronze Finger-Ring, of elliptical section, with scaraboid bezel, on which is roughly cut the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, in a cartouche surmounted by plumes, above the symbol of "gold." From the cartouche spring two plumed *uraei*, each with the symbol of "life" slung round its neck. At either end of the bezel is a protecting hawk, with disks, above the symbol of "gold." XVIIIth dynasty. Outer diameter of ring, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.; inner, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.; length of bezel, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [Franks 62.]

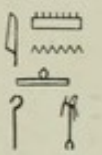


Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2664. Bright blue faïence Ring, partially faded to green, of semicircular section, with hoop tapering from the bezel, on which is the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring and length of bezel, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [Franks 2.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

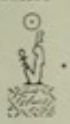
2665. Pale gold hoop Finger-Ring, of flat semicircular section, with scaraboid bezel, on which is engraved the name of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III; "ÀMEN-ḤETEP, prince of Thebes." Much worn. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxi, 15. [No. 30446.]



Bequeathed by Ernest Hart, Esq., 1899.

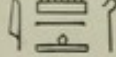
2666. Blue-green faïence Finger-Ring, with rectangular bezel, on which is the name of "ÀMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes." XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 17826.]

2667. Light blue faïence Finger-Ring, with oval bezel, on which is the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. [No. 17877.]

2668. Upper half of the bezel of a bright blue faïence Ring, with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 17863.]

2669. Dull green glazed steatite bezel of a Ring, with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, cut in open work, in an unusual form,  , within a double border. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1178. [No. 17846.]



2670. Light blue faïence Finger-Ring, with round-ended bezel, on which is "ÀMEN-ḤETEP (III), prince of Thebes,"  . XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 3026.]

2671. Bronze Finger-Ring, with elliptical bezel, slightly raised, on which is engraved the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, in a cartouche, between two winged *uraei* mounted on *neb*-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, 1 in.; Length of bezel, ⅝ in. [No. 22596.]

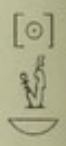


2672. Bronze Finger-Ring, of simple type, with oval bezel, slightly raised, on which is roughly cut the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, 1 in. [No. 36469.]



2673. Portion of a deep blue faïence Finger-Ring, with bezel, on which is the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III. From Dêr al-Baḥarî. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 41730.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.



2674. Blue-green faïence double Finger-Ring; on each cartouche bezel is the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Diameter, ⅝ in. [Franks 55.]

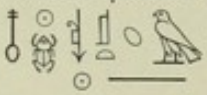
Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.



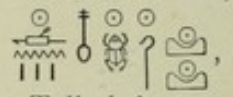
2675. Apple-green glazed faïence Ring, with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III on the bezel. Rare colour. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, ¾ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 3025.]



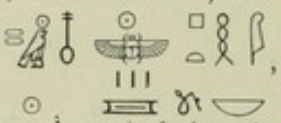
For the unusual colours characteristic of the glazes of this period, see **1728**.

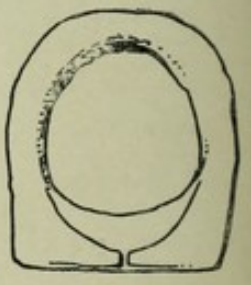
2676. Massive silver Hoop-Ring with scaraboid bezel, on which is engraved the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP IV (KHU-EN-ÀTEN), "NEFER-KHEPER (*sic*)-RĀ UĀ-N-RĀ, Horus son of Isis,"  . Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, 1 in. [No. 29436.]

The mention of Horus and Isis shows that this ring was made at the beginning of the reign (see **1945–1948**).

2677. Bronze Finger-Ring, of circular section, with scaraboid bezel, on which is engraved the prenomen of AMEN-ḤETEP IV (KHU-EN-ÀTEN),  , "UĀ-N-RĀ NEFER-KHEPERU-RĀ, prince of the two horizons of Rā." From Tell el-Amarna. XVIIIth dynasty. Outer diameter of ring, 1¼ in.; inner, ⅞ in.; length of bezel, 1 in. [Franks 282.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2678. Massive silver Finger-Ring, of circular section, with scaraboid bezel, below which, on either side, is a semi-circular depression. On the bezel is engraved  , "NEFER-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÀMEN-ḤETEP IV, KHU-EN-ÀTEN), beloved of Rā, of Rā-Ḥeru-khuti, and of Ptaḥ, lord of vigour and truth!" From Enkomi, tomb 93 (*British Museum Excavations*). XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, 1¼ in.; length of bezel, 1 in.; breadth, ⅝ in. [No. 97–4–1, 617.]





Murray, Smith and Walters, *Excavations in Cyprus*, Pl. IV, 6, 7; pp. 17, 36. Marshall, *British Museum Catalogue of Rings*, No. 997, p. 160. Made at the beginning of the reign, before Àmen-ḥetep IV (Khu-en-Àten) had discarded the worship of the gods and adopted that of the Àten (sun-disk) exclusively. This ring and the scarab of Tîi (**1944**), found in the same tomb at Enkomi, are important evidence of the date of the Mycenean period in Cyprus (*cf.* also **2660**).

2679. Upper portion of a bronze Finger-Ring with scaraboid bezel, on which is rudely engraved a corrupt form of the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP IV (KHU-EN-ÀTEN),  , "NEFER-KHEPERU-RĀ . . . ., beloved (?) of Àten-Rā (the Disk)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [Franks 70.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2680. Gold Finger-Ring, of elliptical form with flat scaraboid base, on which is engraved "NEFER-KHEPERU-RĀ UĀ-N-RĀ (KHU-EN-ÀTEN), Lord of Mankind." The bird  , *rekh*, signifying "mankind," is so placed as to appear adoring the sun-sign, ⊙, with which the royal name begins. Late XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, 1 in.; bezel, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 37644.]



2681. Bronze Finger-Ring, with oval bezel, on which is engraved the prenomen of KHU-EN-ÀTEN. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, 1 in. Length of bezel, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 32727.]



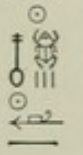


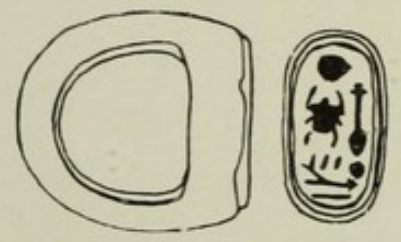
2682. Upper part of the bezel of a light blue faïence Finger-Ring, on which is deeply cut the prenomen of KHU-EN-ÀTEN. Fine work; the inscription is cut in a style imitating that of the inscriptions on the gold rings of similar form. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cii. [No. 24173.]





2683. Ivory Finger-Ring, of semi-circular section, roughly cut, with scaraboid bezel of blue faïence inlaid, on which is the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP IV (KHU-EN-ÀTEN). XVIIIth dynasty. Outer diameter of ring, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.; inner, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; bezel, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. long. [Franks 48.]





Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2684. Bezel of a faïence Finger-Ring, on which is roughly cut the prenomen of KHU-EN-ÀTEN (ÀMEN-ḤETEP IV). The glaze has totally disappeared. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. [No. 45376.]

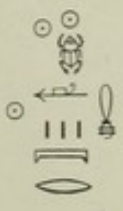


2685. Part of a sky-blue faïence Finger-Ring, with straight oval bezel, on which is the prenomen of KHU-EN-ÀTEN (?). XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.; length of bezel, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. *D'Athanasi Collection*, 1837. [No. 2972.]

2686. Oval bezel of a blue faïence Finger-Ring, on which is the name of KHU-EN-ÀTEN. Thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, ciii. [No. 24174.]



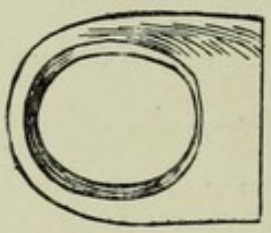
2687. Upper part of a bronze Finger-Ring with scaraboid bezel, on which is engraved a corrupt royal prenomen, UĀ-KHEPERU-RĀ ḤER-MÀ-RĀ (?), imitated from the prenomen of KHU-EN-ÀTEN. Late XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter and length of bezel, 1 in. [Franks 101.]



Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

These corrupt imitated names are not uncommon on rings of this period.

2688. Massive pale gold Finger-Ring, of semi-circular section, with flat scaraboid bezel, on which is deeply cut a figure of King KHU-EN-ÂTEN (ÂMEN-ḤETEP IV) squatting and holding the emblem of "truth,"  , in his outstretched hands. He wears a gauffred robe, the *klaft* and *uraeus:* the portrait is unmistakeable. Behind him is the fan,  , and before him the symbol of "life,"  ; above his head is the *uraeated* solar disk,  , and below him are the signs  , "Lord of the Two lands." End of the XVIIIth dynasty. 1 in. by $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 32723.]


RING.


SEAL.


IMPRESSION.

The attribution to Khu-en-Âten seems probable also from the style.

2689. Bronze Finger-Ring, of semi-circular section, with scaraboid bezel, on which is engraved "Palace of ÂNKH-KHEPERU-RĀ (SMENKHKARĀ, or SĀAKARĀ)." Probably from Tell el-Amarna. Late XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [Franks 46.]



Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2690. Bezel of a blue faïence Finger-Ring, with the prenomen of SMENKHKARĀ or SĀAKARĀ, ÂNKH-KHEPERU-RĀ MERI-UĀ-N-RĀ ("beloved of UĀ-N-RĀ," *i.e.*, Khuenâten). Thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



[No. 23251.]

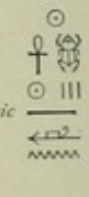


2691. Scaraboid bezel and upper part of an obsidian Finger-Ring, roughly engraved with the prenomen of SMENKHKARĀ (SĀAKARĀ). Ring of fine workmanship. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [Franks 75.]



Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

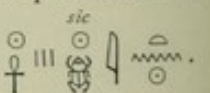
2692. Bezel of a blue faïence Finger-Ring, with the prenomen of SMENKHKARĀ (SĀAKARĀ), ÂNKH-KHEPERU-N-RĀ UĀ-N-RĀ (*sic*). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cvii.



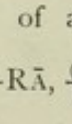
[No. 24178.]



2693. Bronze Finger-Ring, with long oval bezel, on which is engraved the prenomen of SMENKHKARĀ (SĀAKARĀ), "ÂNKH-KHEPERU-RĀ, [beloved of] Âten-Rā,"

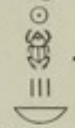


XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.; diameter of ring, 1 in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 17921.]

2694. Bezel of a light blue faïence Finger-Ring, with the prenomen of ÂNKH-KHEPERU-RĀ,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



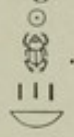
[No. 15727.]

2695. Chocolate-brown glazed faïence Finger-Ring, with straight oval bezel, inscribed with the prenomen of TUT-ĀNKH-ÂMEN, NEB-KHEPERU-RĀ,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring and length of bezel, ¾ in. [No. 3027.]

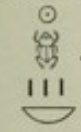
Presented by the Trustees of the Christy Collection, 1865.

For the colour see note to **1728.**

2696. Light blue faïence Finger-Ring, with oval bezel, on which is the prenomen of TUT-ĀNKH-ÂMEN  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. *Salt Collection*, 1835. [No. 3028.]

2697. Bezel of a sky-blue faïence Finger-Ring, inscribed with the prenomen of TUT-ĀNKH-ÂMEN, NEB-KHEPERU-RĀ,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 23252.]



2698. Blue faïence Finger-Ring, with straight oval bezel, on which is the prenomen of TUT-ĀNKH-ÂMEN,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxi. [No. 24182.]

2699. Green faïence Finger-Ring, almost semicircular, with oval bezel, inscribed "Good God, NEB-KHEPERU-RĀ" (TUT-ĀNKH-ÂMEN). XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, ¾ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1344. [No. 3029.]



2700. Bezel of a pale green faïence Finger-Ring, inscribed "NEB-KHEPERU-RĀ (TUT-ĀNKH-ÂMEN), prince of [Southern] Ân" (Hermonthis). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 17876.]

Presented by the Trustees of the Christy Collection, 1865.

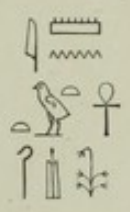




2701. Bronze Finger-Ring, with oval bezel, on which is engraved, "NEB-KHEPERU-RĀ (TUT-ĀNKH-ÂMEN), prince of [Southern] Ân (Hermonthis), [beloved?] of Âmen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.; diameter of ring, 1 in. *Hay Collection*, 1868. [No. 17935.]



2702. Blue-green faïence Finger-Ring, with straight long oval base, on which is the name of "TUT-ĀNKH-ÂMEN, prince of Southern Ân" (Hermonthis). XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. *Phillips Collection*, 1837. [No. 3030.]

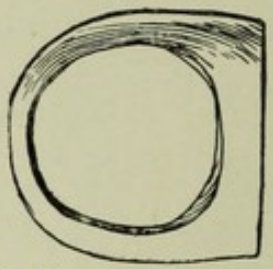




2703. Light blue faïence Finger-Ring, with oval bezel, inscribed as **2702.** XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, $\frac{15}{16}$ in.; length of bezel, ¾ in. [No. 12759.]

2704. Chocolate-brown faïence Finger-Ring, faded to green in parts, with long oval bezel, inscribed as **2702.** Careless work. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring and length of bezel, ¾ in. [No. 3031.]

2705. Sky-blue faïence Finger-Ring, with long oval bezel, on which is the inscription "TUT-ĀNKH-ÁMEN, chief of Hermonthis." XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. *Blacas Collection*, 1867. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1352. [No. 19897.]





The spelling of the name, which means "Living image of Ámen," with the syllable *Tut*, "image," expressed ideographically (*sic*), is unusual. Petrie, *l.c.*, ascribes the ring to Queen Ānkhs-n-Ámen, by an oversight: the reading is obvious. The king's name was originally Tutānkhâten or Tutānkhpaâten ("Living image of the Âten"): see **2706.**

2706. Part of a lilac faïence Finger-Ring, with oval bezel, on which is the name of Queen ĀNKHS-N-PA-ÁMEN-RĀ (*sic*): (ĀNKHS-N-PA-ÂTEN), wife of Tutānkh-Ámen. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 26382.]



The queen's name, originally Ānkhs-n-pa-Âten ("Her life belongs to the Âten"), was changed, shortly after Tutānkhámen's accession and the religious counter-revolution and suppression of Âtenism, to Ānkhs-n-Ámen ("Her life belongs to Ámen"): this ring shows a confused transition form, Ānkhs-n-pa-Ámen-Rā ("Her life belongs to the (*sic*) Ámen-Rā"). Her husband's name was similarly changed (see **2705**).

2707. Bronze Finger-Ring, with hoop of elliptical section, broadening to the flat rectangular bezel, on which is rudely engraved ?, "Ámen-Rā maketh to live," or "Ámen-Rā is her life" (or possibly a corrupt form ? of Ānkhs-n-Ámen, the name of the queen of Tutānkhámen). XVIIIth dynasty (?, more probably later). Diameter of ring, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.; length of bezel, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [Franks 82.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2708. Light green faïence Finger-Ring, with oval scaraboid bezel, on which is the name of Âi II: "The Father of the god, Âi, divine prince of Thebes." XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [Franks 3.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2709. Blue-green faïence Finger-Ring, with oval bezel, inscribed as **2708.** Good work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 23271.]



2710. Green faïence Finger-Ring, inscribed as **2708.** XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring and length of bezel, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cix. [No. 24180.]

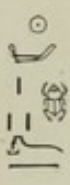
2711. Yellow faïence Finger-Ring, faded to white, with long oval bezel, on which is the prenomen of Âi II, KHEPER-KHEPERU-ÁRI-MAĀT-RĀ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1356. [No. 3032.]



Presented by the Rt. Hon. the Marquess of Northampton, 1846.

2712. Light blue faïence Finger-Ring, with long oval base, on which is the prenomen of Âi II. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.; length of bezel, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cx; Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1354. [No. 24181.]

2713. Blue faïence Finger-Ring, with oval bezel, on which is the prenomen of ḤERU-EM-ḤEB, TCHESER-KHEPERU-RĀ SETEP-N-RĀ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxiv; Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1370.





[No. 24185.]

2714. Green faïence Finger-Ring, with straight oval bezel, on which is the prenomen of ḤERU-EM-ḤEB, TCHESER-KHEPERU-RĀ SETEP-N-RĀ, as **2713**. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.; length of bezel, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxiii; Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1369.

[No. 24184.]

2715. Long oval bezel of a turquoise-blue faïence Finger-Ring, on which is the prenomen of ḤERU-EM-ḤEB, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



[No. 15726.]

2716. Chocolate-brown faïence Finger-Ring, with squared hoop and thin oval bezel, on which is the prenomen of ḤERU-EM-ḤEB, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.; length of bezel, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 12763.]

2717. Turquoise-blue faïence Finger-Ring, with long oval base, on which is the name of "ḤERU-EM-ḤEB, beloved of Âmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.





[No. 26380.]

2718. Long oval bezel of a sky-blue faïence Finger-Ring, on which is the name of ḤERU-EM-ḤEB, as on **2717** but reading from right to left. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. *Hay Collection*, 1868.



[No. 17601.]

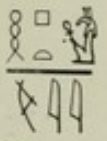
2719. Sky-blue faïence Finger-Ring, of square section, with scaraboid bezel, on which is impressed the name of ḤERU-EM-ḤEB. Late XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.; length of bezel, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



[Franks 33.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2720. Chocolate-brown faïence Finger-Ring, with squared hoop and small long oval bezel, on which is moulded the name of SETI (I), "beloved of Ptaḥ," in relief. XIXth dynasty. Length of bezel, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.; diameter of ring, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxviii; Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1453. [No. 24189.]





The relief decoration on this ring is very unusual. For the colour *cf.* **2695**, **2704**.

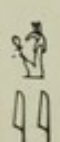
2721. Green faïence Finger-Ring, with squared hoop and small long oval bezel, on which is the name of SETI (I), "beloved of Ptaḥ." XIXth dynasty. Length of bezel, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.; diameter of ring, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, ccix; Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1454. [No. 24190.]

sic





2722. Light blue faïence Finger-Ring, with squared hoop and small oval bezel, on which is the name of SETI (I). XIXth dynasty. Length of bezel, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.; diameter of ring, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 12522.]



Presented by the Rev. W. T. Loftie, 1883.

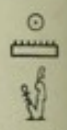
2723. Oval bezel of a green faïence Finger-Ring, on which is the name of SETI I. Cracked. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 23267.]



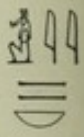
The form of the name with) is very unusual, and looks like some confusion with the name of Queen Tii, if this is possible.

2724. Light green faïence Finger-Ring, with squared hoop, and small oval bezel, on which is the prenomen of SETI I. XIXth dynasty. Length of bezel, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.; diameter of hoop, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxx; Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1403. [No. 24191.]



2725. Upper half, with bezel, of a carnelian Finger-Ring of semi-circular section. On the scaraboid bezel is roughly cut an imitation of the name of SETI I or II (?), "SETI, Lord of the Two Lands." XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

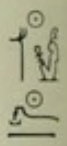
[No. 17749.]



After breakage, this part of the ring was perforated through the broken ends, to be strung as a bead.

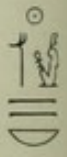
2726. Sky-blue faïence Finger-Ring of squared section, with flat scaraboid bezel, on which is impressed the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Diameter of ring, $\frac{15}{16}$ in., length of bezel, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [Franks 104.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

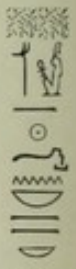


2727. Bronze Finger-Ring, with hoop of semi-circular section and scaraboid bezel, on which is engraved "USER-MAĀT-RĀ (RAMESES II), Lord of the Two Lands." XIXth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [Franks 2127.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.



2728. Oval bezel of a blue faïence Finger-Ring, with the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. *Loftie Collection.* [No. 24198.]

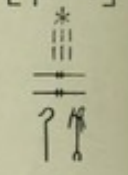


2729. Light blue faïence Finger-Ring, with long bezel, on which is a corrupt form of the prenomen of RAMESES II, "Lord of the Two Lands." XIXth dynasty or later. Diameter of ring, 1 in.; length of bezel, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 17830.]

2730. Part of a blue faïence Finger-Ring, with long cartouche bezel, on which is the name of "[ÂMEN]-MESES, prince of Thebes." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

[No. 17939.]



2731. Upper half of a bronze Finger-Ring, with long oval bezel, on which is engraved the prenomen of RAMESES VI (?). XXth dynasty. Length of bezel, 1 in.

[No. 17926.]



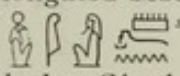
2732. Bronze Finger-Ring, with long oval bezel, engraved with the prenomen of an unknown king (perhaps a variant of that of RAMESES VI), NEB . . . . RĀ, MER-TAḤUTI. XXth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, $\frac{15}{16}$ in. *D'Athanasi Collection*, 1837. [No. 2950.]



2733. Bronze Finger-Ring, of semi-circular section, with long oval bezel, on which is engraved an imitation royal prenomen, "Beloved of Rā, Thoth, and Maāt," above a *neb*. XXth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [Franks 42.]



Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2734. Gold Finger-Ring, for a child, with elongated bezel, on which is engraved a royal name imitated from those of the XXth dynasty,  *sic.* XXth dynasty. Diameter of ring and length of bezel, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [Franks 276.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

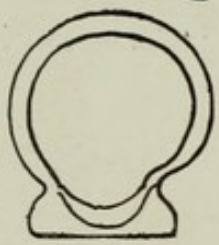
2735. Part of a light blue faïence Finger-Ring, with cartouche-bezel, on which is cut the name of a king PA[SEBKHANNU], PI[NETCHEM], or PA[MAI] MER-ÀMEN. Rough work. XXIst or XXIInd dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1793.



[No. 17161.]



2736. Silver Finger-Ring of semi-circular section with  -shaped bezel, on which is engraved "PSEMTEK (I), lord of eternity,"  (Funerary; made after the king's death and consequent identification with Osiris, "lord of eternity.") XXVIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, $\frac{15}{16}$ in.; length of bezel, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [Franks 39.]



Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

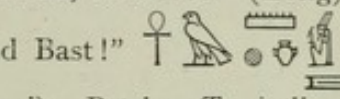


For this type of ring, which is typical of the Saïte Period, *cf.* Marshall, *Cat. of Rings*, type B vii (p. xxxix), No. 15, and other references there given.

2737. Bezel,  -shaped, of a silver Finger-Ring, roughly inscribed "May King PSEMTEK, son of Neith, protect!"  . Thickly patinated. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Tanis*, ii, p. 76; Pl. xli, 34; *Hist. Scarabs*, 2027. [No. 23853.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

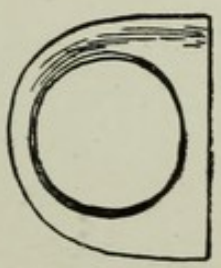
The king is invoked as a protecting deity, whose name was lucky. *Cf.* **2791.**

2738. Silver bezel of a Finger-Ring, of the same type as **2736**, inscribed "(Long) live the Horus MENKH-ÀB (PSEMTEK II), beloved of Àmen-Rā and Bast!"  . XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). Petrie: *Tanis*, ii, p. 76, pl. xli, 33; *Hist. Scarabs*, 2029. [No. 23857.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

2739. Massive gold Finger-Ring of semi-circular section, with long flat bezel, on which is cut the name of PTOLEMY (III, EUERGETES?), "Son of the Sun, PTOLEMY, living for ever, beloved of Ptaḥ." Ptolemaïc Period. Length of bezel, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.; inside diameter of ring, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 36468.]





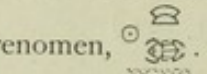


(II). STAMPS.

2740. Drab pottery Stamp, of conical form, with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, roughly incised upon its base. XVIIIth dynasty. Height, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.; length of base, 1 in.

[No. 33905.]

Presented by Mrs. Hawker, 1901.

2741. Roughly baked Stamp, of grey clay, in the form of a squat cartouche, surmounted by the *atef*-feathers, inscribed with an imitation of a royal prenomen,  . From Naukratis. XXVIth dynasty. $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. by $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 88-6-1, 77.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888.





2742. Bronze official Seal-Stamp, ○, with ring-handle for stamping the name of ÀĀḤMES-SA-NIT (AMASIS), on jar sealings, etc. Well cut. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXVIth dynasty. Dimensions of the seal, $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 1 in.; diameter of the ring, 1 in. Petrie: *Tanis*, ii, p. 77; Pl. xli, 76.

[No. 23903.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.







2743. Bronze Stamp, in the form of a cartouche, with disk and feathers, bearing the name of AMASIS, "ÀĀḤMES-SA-NIT, Lord of the Two Lands." XXVIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.

[No. 43033.]



2744. Bronze Stamp, in the shape of a cartouche, with disk and *atef*-plumes, containing the name of DARIUS I, HYSTASPIS. Handle broken off. From the Oasis of al-Khârgah. XXVIIth dynasty. 3 in. long.

[No. 48929.]

2745. Bronze Seal-Stamp, with Ω-shaped handle at back. On the base are roughly cut the signs,  "Festival of Horus," within a plumed cartouche; possibly intended for the name of NEKHT-ḤERU-ḤEB (?). XXXth dynasty (?). Length, $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
[No. 48931.]

2746. Bronze Stamp, in the form of a cartouche, with disk and feathers, with ring at back, bearing the prenomen of ALEXANDER THE GREAT, QĀ-ÀB-RĀ. Ptolemaïc Period. Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. [No. 38333.]
Anastasi Collection (II), 1857.



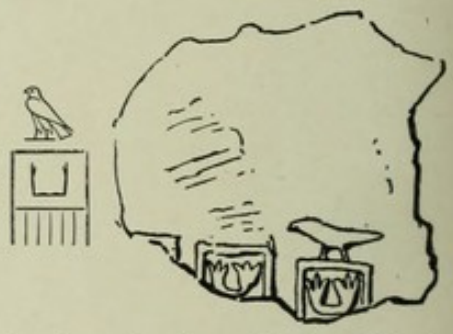


2747. Part of a fine limestone Seal, ⌀, with rectangular Plaque and Ring-handle, inscribed with the names and titles of PTOLEMY VII (PHILOMETOR I) and KLEOPATRA II, "beloved of Aset-urt, princess and mistress of the Two Lands." XXXIIIrd dynasty (Ptolemaïc). 2 in. by $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.; diameter of ring, 1 in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxxviii. [No. 24249.]

IV.

ANCIENT IMPRESSIONS, ETC.

[These impressions, whether on clay or wax, are all ancient, and the majority are probably of the same date as the seals with which they were made. With regard to the sealings of the early dynasties (2748-2769), this is certain.]



2748. Impression on a small dark clay Sealing. On the cylinder was cut the Horus-name of a king (?), KA, or, more probably, the symbol of the "double" of a dead king in the royal Horus-standard. From Abydos. Beginning of the Ist dynasty. Apparent length uncertain. [No. 35509.]

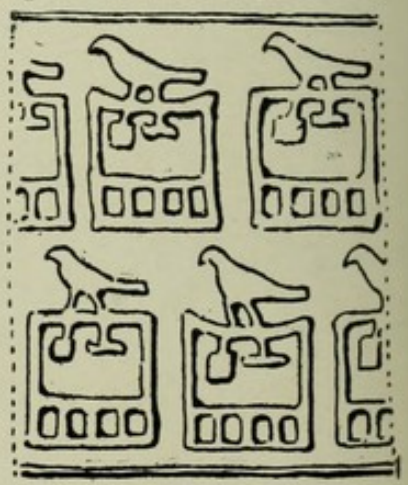
Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

2749. Impression of a Cylinder-Seal on a Jar-sealing of red sandy clay, mixed with hair. On the cylinder was cut a confused repetition of the sign  , sometimes with the royal hawk,  , above it, and grasping it. This has been thought to be the name of a king, "Re," but the fact is very uncertain ; it may be the symbol of an official, "the king's mouth" (?). From Abydos. Beginning of the Ist dynasty. Apparent length uncertain. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, ii, Pl. xiii, 96. [No. 35510.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

2750. Similar impression on a large conical Jar-sealing. On the cylinder was cut a series of Horus-names of NĀR(-MER), in two rows (of uncertain number), with a row of  -signs between them. From Abydos. Ist dynasty. Apparent length, 2½ in. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, ii, Pl. xiii, 91. [No. 35522.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.



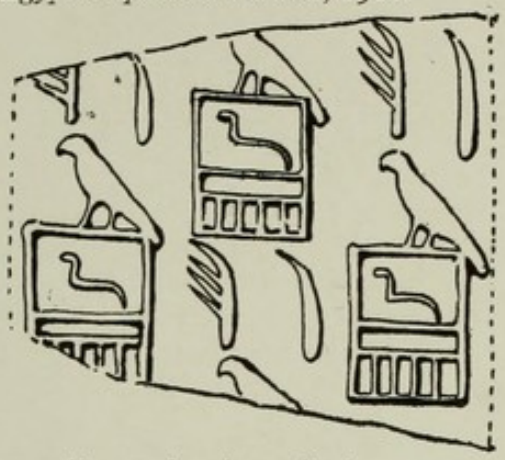
2751. Similar impression on a large conical Jar-sealing. On the cylinder was cut a series of Horus-names of ĀḤĀ, uncertain in number, in two rows, arranged *en échelon*. The cylinder was almost certainly wooden. From Abydos. Ist dynasty. Apparent length, 2½ in. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, ii, Pl. xiv, 97. [No. 35521.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

2752. Impression of a coarsely cut Cylinder-Seal, on a dark clay Jar-sealing. On the cylinder was cut the Horus-name ĀḤĀ, with the signs  between each recurrence of the name. From Abydos. Ist dynasty. Probable length, 1 in. Petrie, *Royal Tombs*, ii, Pl. xiv, 99.

[No. 35520.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.



2753. Similar impression on a yellow clay conical Jar-sealing. On the cylinder were cut the name (?) and Horus-name of TCHA ÀTH, in two rows, alternating. From Abydos. Ist dynasty. Apparent length, 2 in. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, i, Pl. xviii, 2.

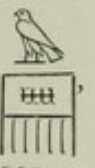
[No. 32642.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1900.

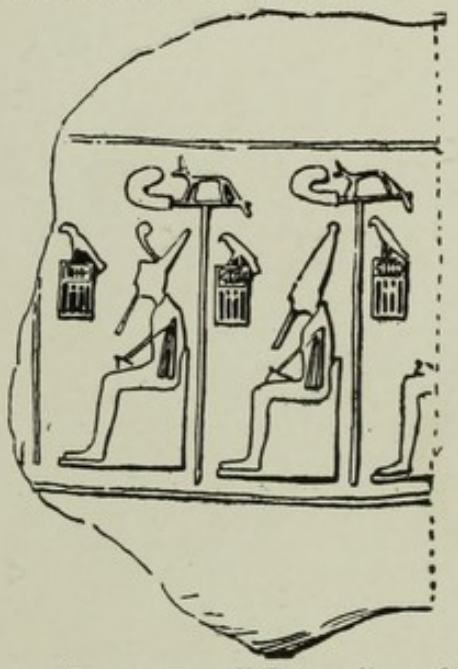
2754. Similar impression on a red clay conical Jar-sealing. On the cylinder was cut the Horus-name TCHA, several times in two rows; the names in the lower row are not directly under those of the upper row. From Abydos. Ist dynasty. Apparent length, 2½ in. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, i, Pl. xviii, 1. [No. 35610.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

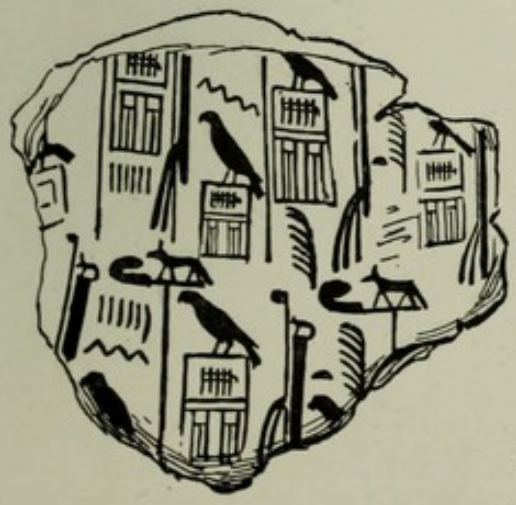
2755. Impression of a delicately-cut Cylinder-Seal, on a coarse reddish-clay Jar-sealing. On the cylinder were two figures of a king as Osiris, seated, and carrying the flail. One figure wears the crown of Upper Egypt, the other that of Lower Egypt. Before the king is his Horus-name, KHENT (?), and behind him is the standard of Apuatu with his fetish-object in front of the figure of the god. From Abydos. Ist dynasty. Probable length, 1½ in. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, ii, Pl. xv, 108.



Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.



The sign  or  of this name was originally read as  , "Zer" (Tcher), by Petrie; Budge (*Hist. Eg.*, i, p. 172) read it "Khent,"  or  , and this reading has now been adopted by E. Meyer (*Gesch. Alt*,[2] i, p. 128). Naville continues to prefer the reading "Shesti" (*Rec. Trav.*, xxv, 211).



2756. Similar impression on a small Jar-sealing of black clay (burnt ?). On the cylinder were inscribed the name (?) and Horus-name of TÀ (ÀT?), KHENT(?), alternating in *échelon* with standards of Apuatu and an unknown jackal-deity (or possibly the lioness-goddess Maftet). From Abydos. Ist dynasty. Apparent length uncertain. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, ii, Pl. xv, 109. [No. 35607.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

The animal on the smaller standard is not clear, and may not be a jackal. In this case, the standard may be that of Maftet, with the lioness and knife, the latter in an unusual position (cf. *Royal Tombs*, ii, Pl. vii, 7).

2757. Similar impression on a Jar-sealing; white clay. On the cylinder were cut two rows of the Horus-name of KHENT (?). From Abydos. Ist dynasty. Probable length, 1½ in. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, ii, Pl. xv, 105. [No. 35523.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

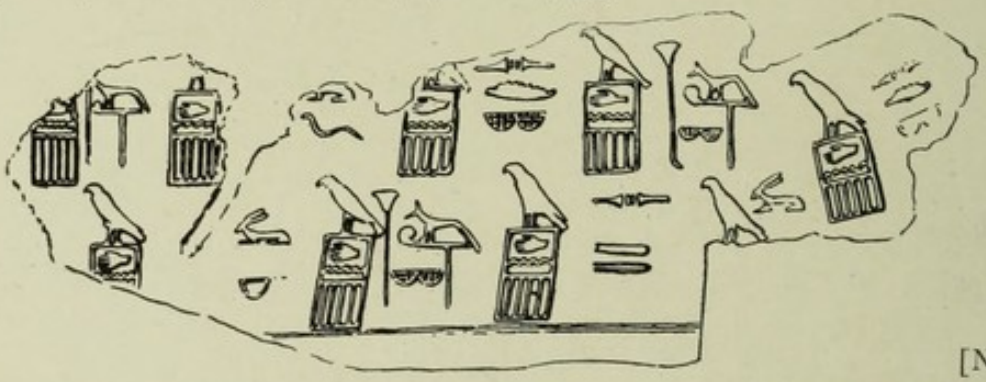
2758. Similar impression on a Jar-sealing, of reddish clay, of a cylinder with the same inscription as **2757.** From Abydos. Ist dynasty. Probable length uncertain. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, ii, xv, 106. [No. 35609.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

2759. Similar impression on a Jar-sealing, of reddish clay, of a cylinder with the same inscription as **2757.** From Abydos. Ist dynasty. Probable length, 1½ in. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, ii, Pl. xv, 107. [Nos. 35591 and 35611.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

2760. Impression of a Seal-Cylinder on a conical Jar-sealing of yellow clay. On the cylinder were delicately cut the Horus-name of TEN (SEMTI), repeated many times in two rows, and alternating with the names of gods; Min, lord of the Pteroceras-shell (? the Red Sea shore), Apuatu, lord of Uatch (?), Un-tchef, etc. From Abydos. Ist dynasty. Apparent length, 2½ in. *Cf.* Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, ii, Pl. xvii, 135.



[No. 27742.]

2761. Similar impression on a flat dark clay Jar-sealing. On the cylinder was cut the name and Horus-name of MERPEBA ANTCHAB, twice. From Abydos. Ist dynasty. Apparent length, 3 in. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, i, Pl. xxvi, 57. [No. 32660.]



Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1900.

2762. Similar impression on a light clay Jar-sealing. On the cylinder was cut the Horus-name of ANTCHAB (MERPEBA), several times in a single row. From Abydos. Ist dynasty. Length, 2 in. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, i, Pl. xxvi, 61. [No. 35606.]

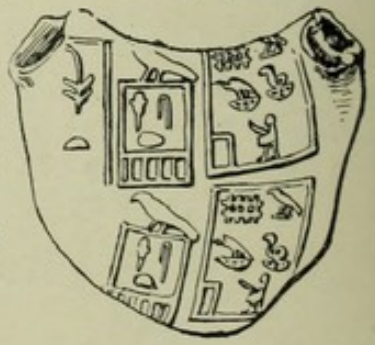


Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

2763. Similar impression on a drab clay Jar-sealing. On the cylinder was cut the Horus-name of SEMERKHA, alternating with inscriptions referring to a fortified place and storehouses of jars. From Abydos. Ist dynasty. Apparent length, 2 in. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, i, Pl. xxviii, 77. [No. 32670.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1900.

2764. Impression on a lump of light clay used to seal the wire binding of a vase-cover, inscribed "Grain of the King's House: Palace of the Horus SEMERKHA, king of Upper and Lower Egypt, HU (NEKHT?)." From Abydos. Ist dynasty. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, i, Pl. xxviii, 72. [No. 32669.]



Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1900.

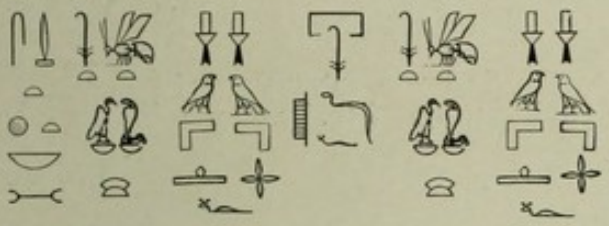
2765. Similar impression on a dark clay Jar-sealing. The cylinder was inscribed "Sealing everything of gold . . . . . he has . . . . . to his son king PERÅBSEN." From Abydos. IInd dynasty. Length, 1½ in. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, ii, Pl. xxii, 190.



[No. 35594.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

2766. Similar impression on a grey clay flat Jar-sealing. On the cylinder was inscribed "The Sealing of everything fine of the King of Upper and Lower Egypt and Lord of the South and North KHĀSEKHEMUI, Two-Hawks ḤETEP-UN-F. Royal House; gate (division) of the Stores, of the King of Upper and Lower Egypt and Lord of the South and North KHĀSEKHEMUI, Two-Hawks ḤETEP-UN-F." From Abydos. IInd dynasty. Apparent length, 1½ in. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, ii, Pl. xxiii, 201.

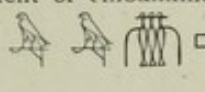


[No. 35592.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

2767. Similar impressions on a Jar-sealing of drab clay. On the cylinder were cut the Set- and Horus-names ḤETEP-UN-F KHĀSEKHEMUI with signs meaning apparently "Seal of the Temple Her-åṭeb" ("On the Bank"). "The Two (Divine) Hawks within the Temple Her-åṭeb," etc. From Abydos. IInd dynasty. Apparent length, 3½ in. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, ii, Pl. xxiii, 197. [No. 35590.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

It is difficult to see how  here can be the title "Superintendent of embankment" or "dyke-overseer" as Griffith (*Royal Tombs*, ii, p. 54) thinks, in view of the expression  .

2768. Similar impression on a small Jar-sealing of dark clay. On the cylinder was cut "Priest of Hathor every day; [Horus] KA-KHE, [king] MENKAURĀ, beloved of Hathor." From the Osiris Temple, Abydos. IVth dynasty. Length uncertain. Petrie: *Abydos*, ii, Pl. xvi, 18.



[No. 38064.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1903.

The Horus-name is on this cylinder given correctly, as it is known from other monuments (Legrain, *Annales*, iv, 134; Budge, *Book of the Kings*, i, 22); the copy in *Abydos*, ii, is erroneous.

2769. Similar impression on a small Sealing of drab clay. On the cylinder were cut the name and Horus-name of NEFER-ÅRI-KA-RĀ USER-KHĀU. From the Osiris Temple, Abydos. Vth dynasty. Length uncertain.



[No. 38070.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1903.

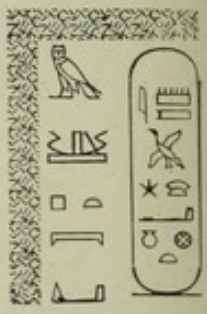
2770. Wax Seal-impression of a Scarab (?), bearing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a half-cartouche, at the side of which is a conventionalized protecting hawk. XVIIIth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 17000.]

2771. Clay-sealing, bearing the impression of a Scarab-seal, on which was cut a figure of a king, wearing the helmet, stretching out his arm towards a cartouche containing the name of MEN-KHEPER-RĀ. Beneath are the words "King's Son, Lord [of the Two Lands]," and above, is a seated figure of a deity on an *uraeus* (?); in front of the king is an *uraeus*. From Tanis; house west of north gate. XXIst (Theban) dynasty. Length, ¾ in.



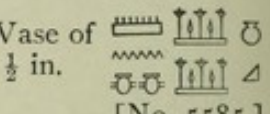
[No. 27673.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1885.



2772. Clay sealing, bearing the impression of a Seal, on which was inscribed "[O Rā?] in the boat of heaven give [. . . . . to?] (king) ĀMEN-MERI PASEBKHĀNUT . . . . . " From Tanis; house west of north gate. XXIst (Theban) dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 27675.]
Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1885.

2773. Similar impression on brown clay; on the Seal was cut, "Vase of SHASHANQ" (possibly a king of that name). XXIInd dynasty. ¾ in. by ½ in. [No. 5585.]





2774. Part of the Clay-sealing of a document, with part of the impression of an Egyptian Scarab or Stamp-signet, bearing the prenomen of THOTHMES III (MEN-KHEPER-RĀ), between a solar boat and two lions facing one another, within a beaded border. From Kuyunjik (Nineveh): Layard's excavations. XXIInd–XXVth dynasty. Seal, 1 in. [No. 84526.]

2775. Part of the Clay-sealing of a document, with the impression of an Assyrian seal and part of that of a Scarab or Stamp, bearing the figure of a king wearing the Red Crown, and in the act of striking down an enemy. Before him is the inscription,  , "Good God, SHABAKA, Lord making things" (*i.e.*, performing  the sacrifices); and behind him is  , "Protection of Life around [him]"; beyond the cartouche is part of an inscription,  "I have given to thee . . . . . ", part of the speech of a deity,  probably Āmen-Rā or Ptaḥ, for whose figure, however, there can hardly have been room on  the seal. From Kuyunjik (Nineveh): Layard's excavations. XXVth dynasty. Seal, 1 in. sq. Layard: *Nineveh and Babylon*, p. 156. [No. 84884.]



2776. Part of the Clay-sealing of a document, with part of an impression of the same Scarab or Stamp-signet used for **2775**. From Kuyunjik (Nineveh): Layard's excavations. Has been burnt by fire. XXVIth dynasty. Seal, 1¼ in. by ¾ in. [No. 84527.]

2777. Clay Pellet-sealing of a document, with the impression of a signet bearing two plumed cartouches (containing illegible names) over the symbol of "gold." From Kuyunjik (Nineveh): Layard's excavations. XXVth dynasty. Diameter, ½ in. Layard: *Nineveh and Babylon*, p. 156. [No. 84571.]

2778. Clay Pellet-sealing of a document, with an impression of the same seal as **2777**. From Kuyunjik (Nineveh): Layard's excavations. XXVth dynasty. Diameter, ½ in. [No. 84574.]

2779. Clay Pellet-sealing of a document, with the same impression (on both sides) as **2777**. From Kuyunjik (Nineveh): Layard's excavations. XXVth dynasty. Diameter, ½ in. [No. 84570.]

2780. Oval lump of faïence, faded to grey, on which is the impression of a Scarab, with the name of TAHARQA (TIRHAKAH), " . . . . Âmen, TAHARQ; he hath caused to be made living for ever." From Palmyra. Uncertain date: original scarab XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

[No. 48116.]





2781. Plaster outer Jar-sealing, with one perfect and one imperfect impression of a stamp, bearing the name of PSEMTEK I or II, in a plumed cartouche. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXVIth dynasty. Length of stamp, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Petrie: *Tanis*, ii, p. 72; Pl. xxxvi, 1. [No. 23791.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.



2782. Portion of a plaster outer Jar-sealing, with upper part of an incuse cast-impression from a seal bearing the name of PSEMTEK I or II, in a plumed and disked cartouche, on the underside. The incuse seal had been used to impress the clay inner sealing, which was covered with the plaster outer sealing, which, being wet, took the impression of the clay, thus impressing a cast of the seal on the inner side of the plaster. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXVIth dynasty. Apparent length of seal, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Petrie: *Tanis*, ii, p. 72. [No. 23792.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.



2783. Plaster outer Jar-sealing (flat), with four impressions of a seal engraved with the name of NECHO, "Son of the Sun," in a plumed and disked cartouche. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXVIth dynasty. Length of seal, apparently $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Tanis*, ii, p. 71; Pl. xxxvi, 2.

[No. 23793.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.



2784. Handle of a jar, on which is impressed a seal in the form of a plumed and disked cartouche, containing the name of NECHO, "Son of the Sun, NEKAU." Delicately cut. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Petrie: *Tanis*, ii, p. 72.

[No. 23790.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.



2785. Plaster outer Jar-sealing, with three impressions of a seal, engraved "Lord of the Two Lands, NEFER-ÂB-RĀ (PSEMTEK II)," in a plumed cartouche. XXVIth dynasty. Length of seal, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: *Tanis*, ii, p. 72; Pl. xxxvi, 3.

[No. 23794.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.



2786. Ancient wax Pellet-sealing of a document, with two impressions of a Scarab, on which was cut a modification of the prenomen of PSEMTEK II. XXVIth dynasty. Length of scarab, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.; length of sealing, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 48926.]



Cf. **2541** ff.

2787. Plaster outer Jar-sealing with impression of a seal, engraved with the name of AMASIS (ÀAḤMES SA-NIT), in a plumed cartouche. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXVIth dynasty. Length of seal, 2 in.



[No. 23795.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

2788. Plaster outer Jar-sealing with ten impressions of a seal, engraved with the name of AMASIS (ÀAḤMES SA-NIT), as **2787.** The sealing is in place, on the neck of the jar. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXVIth dynasty. Length of seal, 2½ in. Petrie: *Tanis*, ii, p. 72, Pl. xxxvi, 5. [No. 22356.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

2789. Clay sealing, impressed with the seal of a Temple-overseer in the reign of KHNEM-ÀB-RĀ ÀĀḤMES (AMASIS II). From Naukratis. XXVIth dynasty. 1¼ in. by 1 in. Petrie: *Naukratis*, i, Pl. xx, 5.





[No. 27574.]

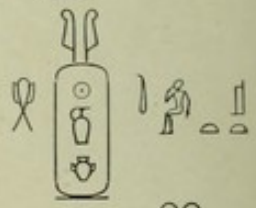
Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1885.

2790. Clay impression of a Seal on which was engraved "The Comptroller of the Temples and Overseer of the Works of king KHNUM-ÀB-RĀ (AMASIS), [in] Ànbet-ḥetchet-en-Sopṭ" ("The White Wall of Sopṭ": Pisopṭ, the modern Ṣafṭ al-Hennah). XXVIth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in.



[No. 48927.]

2791. Impression of a Scarab or Signet on clay: on the original seal was cut, "May KHNEM-ÀB-RĀ (AMASIS II) protect *Tsheret-Aset*" (*Tsenēsis*, n. pr.). XXVIth dynasty. 1¼ in. by ¾ in.



[No. 5584.]

The king is here invoked as a protecting deity, whose name was lucky. *Cf.* **2737.**

2792. Wax sealing of a papyrus document, with the impression of a seal on which are engraved the prenomen and name of NEPHERITES, "King of Upper and Lower Egypt BA-EN-RĀ MER-NETERU, Son of the Sun NAIFĀARUT," in a plumed and disked cartouche. The two fastenings of the seal are visible. Surface much disintegrated: seal delicately cut. XXIXth dynasty (about 400 B.C.) Length of seal, 2¾ in.



[No. 5583.]

2793. Impression of a Scarab or Signet on clay: on the original seal was cut  , "May Neith protect NEKHT-ḤERU-ḤEB!" (possibly the king). XXXth dynasty. 9/16 in. by 7/16 in.



[No. 15692.]

2794. Impression on white wax of a Seal bearing the throne-name of PTOLEMY VII (PHILOMETOR I); only the lower part is left, ". . . . . chosen of Ptaḥ and Khepṛâ." From Tanis. Ptolemaïc Period. Breadth, 1 in. (length uncertain).



[No. 22166.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1885.

V.

MISCELLANEA.

2795. Ivory Cartouche Plaque, unperforated. On one side is cut in relief the prenomen of ÂMENEMḤĀT II, NUB-KAU-RĀ. XIIth dynasty. Length, 1½ in.

[No. 46697.]



2796. Light blue glazed steaschist brick-shaped Plaque, probably from a foundation-deposit, inscribed on one side with the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP III. Top broken off. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1½ in.; breadth, 1¼ in.

[No. 23318.]



2797. Greenish-grey faïence circular Plaque, with convex face and flat back. The sides are pierced diagonally, in four equidistant places, for attachment. On the face is moulded, in relief, a cartouche between two crowned *uraei*, and surmounted by the solar disk; in the cartouche is the prenomen of RAMESES II, deeply incuse. Right upper and left lower portions broken off. Found at Gaza, in Palestine. XIXth dynasty. Diameter, 2⅜ in.

[No. 18085.]

2798. Circular blue faïence Plaque, unperforated, with one side slightly convex; on this is inscribed the name of MERENPTAḤ ḤETEP-ḤER-MAĀT. Surface of glaze disintegrated. XIXth dynasty. Diameter, 1⅛ in. [No. 29659.]



2799. Purple faïence circular Plaque, with highly convex face and flat back. The edge is pierced for attachment diagonally in two parallel places above and two below a cartouche, incised in the centre, containing the prenomen of RAMESES IX. Inlaid in blue. XXth dynasty. Diameter, 1¼ in.

[No. 17127.]



2800. Quartzite Pebble, worked into the shape of a Cartouche-Plaque, unperforated, and inscribed on one side with a form of the prenomen of RAMESES XI, MEN-MAĀT-RĀ MERI-ḤERU-UR. XXth dynasty. Length, 2½ in.

[No. 26419.]

This king used to be numbered Rameses XII.





2801. White marble Cartouche-Plaque, unperforated, inscribed on both sides "ḤETCH-KHEPER-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ (SHASHANQ I), purified by Tem of Heliopolis, beloved of the great cycle of gods." On the *reverse* the symbol  is replaced by  , both meaning "great." Very well cut. XXIst dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 30623.]

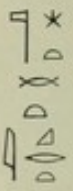




2802. Light blue faïence brick-shaped Plaque, unperforated, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Lord (*sic*) UAḤ-ÀB-RĀ (PSAMTEK I)." From Gîza: probably from a foundation-deposit. XXVIth dynasty. $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. [No. 29153.]



2803. Green glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed with the name of NITOKRIS, daughter of Psamtek I, "Praiser of the god, NIT-ÀQRET." The under-side is flat. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 43002.]




2804. Light blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, unperforated, inscribed on the *obverse* "king of Upper and Lower Egypt, UḤEM-ÀB-RĀ," and on the *reverse* "Son of the Sun, NEKAU." Slightly damaged. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. *Loftie Collection.* [No. 24266.]





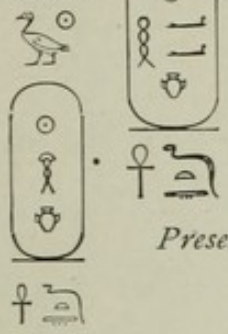

2805. Hard dark blue paste Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed with the name of NEKAU, The field of the cartouche has been cut away in order to be filled up with red enamel round the blue hieroglyphs. Traces of the red paste remain. Unperforated. From Gîza. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 18125.]



2806. Part of a light blue faïence Roundel or Circular Plaque, with one side convex, on which is a five-pointed star in relief. In three of the spaces between the points were apparently cartouches, of which one only is left, containing the prenomen of PSAMTIK II. In each space was a perforation; two are left. From San al-Hager (Tanis). Petrie: *Tanis*, i, Pl. xii, 25. XXVIth dynasty. Diameter, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 15903.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1885.

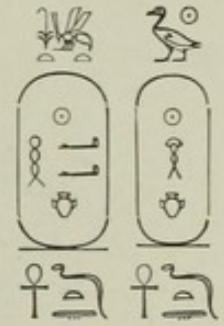


2807. Light blue faïence brick-shaped Plaque,  unperforated. On the *obverse* is inscribed "Good God, ḤĀĀ-ÀB-RĀ, living for ever," and on the *reverse* "Son of the Sun, UAḤ-ÀB-RĀ (APRIES), living for ever":  Broken. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). Probably from a foundation-deposit. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1⅛ in. Petrie: *Tanis*, ii, Pl. xl, 7. [No. 18562.]

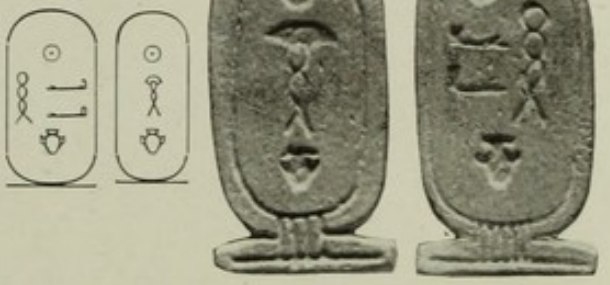
Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

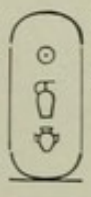
2808. Light blue faïence brick-shaped plaque, unperforated, inscribed as **2807**. Probably from a foundation-deposit. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1½ in. [No. 37237.]

2809. Light blue faïence brick-shaped Plaque, unperforated, inscribed "King of Upper and Lower Egypt, ḤĀĀ-ÀB-RĀ, living for ever; Son of the Sun, UAḤ-ÀB-RĀ, living for ever." From a foundation-deposit. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1⅛ in. [No. 47611.]



2810. Light blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, unperforated, inscribed on the *obverse* with the prenomen, and on the *reverse* with the name of ḤĀĀ-ÀB-RĀ UAḤ-ÀB-RĀ. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1$\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 37328.]



2811. Light-blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, unperforated, inscribed on the *obverse* with the prenomen,  and on the *reverse* with the name,  of ÀĀḤMES II (AMASIS). XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxxv. [No. 24246.]



2812. Green faïence brick-shaped Plaque, unperforated, inscribed "Good God, KHNEM-ÀB-RĀ (AMASIS)"; discoloured. From a foundation-deposit. XXVIth dynasty. 1 in. by ½ in. *Sams Collection*, 1834. [No. 4119.]



2813. Light blue faïence brick-shaped Plaque, unperforated, inscribed "the beloved of Hathor, NEKHT-ḤERU-ḤEB." From a foundation-deposit. XXXth dynasty. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 24741.]



2814. Grey-blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, unperforated, without base, but surmounted by the disk and plumes, inscribed on one side, "the beloved of Hathor, NEKHT-ḤERU-ḤEB"; as **2813.** XXXth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{9}{16}$ in. *Anastasi Collection* (II), 1857. [No. 17159.]



2815. Light green faïence brick-shaped Plaque, unperforated. On the *obverse* is inscribed the prenomen, and on the *reverse* the name of NECTANEBO, "Lord of the Two Lands, KHEPER-KA-RĀ," "Lord of Appearings, NEKHT-NEB-F." XXXth dynasty. $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. by $\frac{7}{8}$ in. *Loftie Collection.*

[No. 24267.]





2816. Glazed (?) stone rectangular Plaque, inscribed with the names of PTOLEMY VII (PHILOMETOR) and KLEOPATRA II. From a foundation-deposit (?). XXXIIIrd dynasty (Ptolemaïc). 2 in. by $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 23304.]



2817. Fine limestone rectangular Plaque, unperforated, inscribed with the name and titles of PTOLEMY X, LATHYROS, who is said to be beloved of Àmen-Rā and of the Ptolemies who had preceded him on the throne, dedicated by his son PTOLEMY XIII "Auletes." From a foundation-deposit (?). XXXIIIrd dynasty (Ptolemaïc). $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.

[No. 23308.]



ADDENDA.

2818. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 1, flat, with legs not indicated, inscribed with the royal name KA-NEB,  . Before Middle Kingdom (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, iv.



[No. 22946.]

2819. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–8, inscribed "*Neb-kaui* (*sic*) as a protection." ("Neb-kaui" is apparently a corrupt form of the name of the early king NEBKA [see **1–3**, **2818**], invoked as a protective genius.) XXIInd–XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47171.]



2820. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to white, with beaded border, and the ends of the perforation raised. On the back is cut a rosette of six petals. On the base is inscribed the imitation royal name  (for *Neb-ka-Rā*) in a double-lined cartouche with the ideographs of "life," "beauty," the *uraeus*, and the hawk on either side. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 42988.]



2821. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, rudely inscribed I  , probably a corrupt form of the prenomen of SEBEKEMSAUF (XIIIth dynasty). Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47044.]

Used as a protective amulet.

2822. Pale gold Scarab, made of thin plate, of type L 1, set as the swivel bezel of a pale gold wire ring with twisted wire attachment. The border round the base is raised in imitation of a stone-setting. On the base are the signs  between two vertical lines, for [NUB]-KHEPER-RĀ (ANTEF), or [UATCH]-KHEPER-RĀ (KAMES)? From Dra' Abu-'l-Neḳḳah, Thebes. XVIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.; diameter of ring, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.



[Franks, 35.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

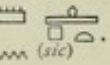
2823. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 1. On the base are cut the signs  , apparently a play on the prenomen of KAMES (?). XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46103.]

It is very uncertain whether the signs  , in various forms on a large number of scarabs of this period are the prenomen of Kames or are merely a collection of symbols of good omen.

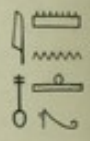
2824. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F 2, inscribed  possibly containing the prenomen of KAMES (?). Chipped. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 49744.]

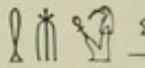
2825. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type F 2, inscribed (possibly of KAMES?). The tails of the *uraei* are joined. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 49742.]



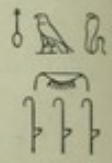
2826. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed on the base with the name of ÂMEN-ḤETEP I,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 38584.]

2827. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–8, inscribed "Good is ÂMEN-ḤETEP, emanation [of Âmen]?" XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 48771.]

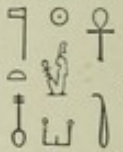


2828. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2. On the oval base is inscribed "Appearance of the majesty of THOTHMES (I),"  (*sic*), beneath a protecting hawk and above the *neb*-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 28712.]

2829. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 1. On the base is inscribed the Golden-Horus name of THOTHMES I, *Nefer-renput* ("Beautiful of Years"), with an *uraeus*. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 27010.]



2830. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with the rear end higher than the head, and oval base, on which is inscribed  , "Beautiful of Years" (THOTHMES I). From Dêr al-Baḥari (?) XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 27780.]

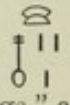
2831. Blue faïence Scarab, of type A 2–3, with legs open, in original gold mount as the swivel-bezel of a gold ring of semi-circular section, to which it is secured by a twisted gold wire. The ring is roughly made. On the base of scarab is cut  , "Good Goddess, MAĀT-KA-RĀ (ḤĀTSHEPSET), the living one." XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.; diameter of ring, 1 in. (See Plate.) [No. 49717.]

Presented Anonymously, 1911.

2832. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2. On the case is very rudely cut a hawk, flying, over the prenomen of ḤĀTSHEPSET (?), ⊙  (the  is omitted). From Dêr al-Baḥari (?). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 27370.]

2833. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name of ḤĀTSHEPSET, KHNUMT-ÂMEN MAĀT-[KA-RĀ]. Chipped on one side. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Loftie: *Essay*, xliv. [No. 24115.]



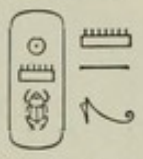
2834. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 1, with legs roughly cut. On the base is inscribed  , either *Khā-neferu*, "Appearance of Beauties," or *Nefer-khāu*, "Beautiful of Appearings," an epithet of THOTHMES III. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. *Loftie Collection.* [No. 24270.]

2835. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 3. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ making . . . . . the offerings." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.



[No. 49748.]

2836. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed intended for "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Åmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 49747.]

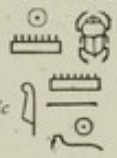


2837. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type L 2. On the base is roughly cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, before a royal sphinx, seated, round which are the signs of the name of Åmen-Rā. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 48731.]

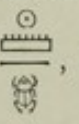
2838. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut the cartouche MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, with the inscription,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 38693.]

2839. Glazed steatite Cowroid, of rounded form, faded to brown. On the base is roughly cut "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES IV), chosen of Åmen-Rā." Chipped. About XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.



[No. 49754.]

2840. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A, roughly cut. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  , in the centre of a cruciform design, as **1202.** XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 49745.]

2841. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to white: round, with back cut in the form of a rosette. On the base is the same inscription and design as **2840.** XIXth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 49746.]

2842. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3–6. On the base is cut a figure of Maāt seated before the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, beneath a winged sun and above a *neb*. About XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45832.]

2843. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with the same design and inscription as **2842.** XIXth dynasty. Length $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46855.]

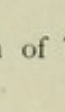
2844. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 4, flat. On the base is a figure of Maāt, holding a papyrus-sceptre, seated before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 46737.]

2845. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, before a seated goddess above a *neb* and beneath a winged sun. Rudely cut, the upper part of the *ānkh* in the hands of the goddess has been confused with a disk. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 49752.]

2846. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)," above a winged scarabaeus. Much chipped. About XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 49750.]

2847. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 4. Same inscription as **2846.** About XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 49751.]

2848. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, roughly cut. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a demi-cartouche between two *uraei*, above is a winged scarabaeus. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 49758.]

2849. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  , in a baseless cartouche between two bound prisoners back to back. Above, is an upturned double volute with a flower (?) between its coils; below, is a *neb*. About XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 49749.]

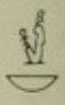
2850. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, flat. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III with parts of the prenomens of SETI I and RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 49759.] 

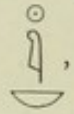
2851. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3–4, flat. On the base is a sphinx trampling on a prostrate enemy, before a cartouche with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP II. Above him is , and behind is  , "prince." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46131.]

2852. Blue glazed Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 30586.]

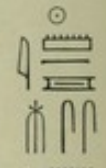
2853. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III,  . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 39589.]

2854. Portion of a white faïence Plaque, partly perforated laterally, inscribed ["Son of the Sun whom] he loveth, ÀMEN-ḤETEP (III), Prince of Thebes . . . . . ," in violet glaze inlay. XVIIIth dynasty. $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. by $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 48952.] 

2855. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–8, inscribed with an imitation of the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III. XXVIth dynasty (?) Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 47303.] 

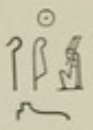
2856. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to grey. On the base are the signs  , the prenomen of ÀMEN-ḤETEP III, with a protecting hawk. XXVIth dynasty. (?) Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 45990.]

2857. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with broad base, on which is cut a scene of a king kneeling and offering incense to a figure of the god Thoth, in the form of an ape with the lunar disk. Above, is  , part of the prenomen of RAMESES II, and below is the pedestal . Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 49768.]

2858. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES III. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 49769.] 

2859. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the name of RAMESES III. Cracked: has apparently been burnt. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 49770.] 

2860. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES IV. Chipped. XXth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 49766.]



2861. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7. On the base is an imitation of a royal prenomen of the XIXth–XXIInd dynasty period, twice repeated; above and below is a *neb*. About XXIInd dynasty (?) Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 46447.]



2862. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6. On the base is a corrupt inscription probably containing the prenomen of king NETER-KHEPER-RĀ (SA-TUM), with the signs of "life," "truth," and "beauty." XXIst dynasty (Tanite). Length, ½ in. [No. 42017.]



2863. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 3–4. On the base is the prenomen of SHASHANQ I. XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 49772.]



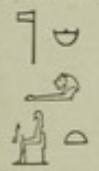
2864. Green glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed "King beloved of Âmen." About XXIst–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 49773.]



2865. Blue composition Cylinder-Seal, with wide perforation, engraved with the titles of "the King's Favourite (or, Regent), *ḥer-sesheta* of Hathor, seeing the beauties of his lord, doing what is praised of his lord, doing the commands of his lord, beloved of his Horus god, the Meri-taui PEPI (I), good god, living for ever, beloved of Ptaḥ," *etc.* Length, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in., width, $1\frac{1}{3}$ in., width of perforation, ¾ in. VIth dynasty. [No. 51083.]



Cf. **2603–2605.**

2866. Fine light blue hard-paste Scarab, of type A 2. On the base is cut the name of ḤĀTSHEPSET,  . The lion-head sign is very large, the  very small. Good style and fine colour, imitating turquoise. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 51102.]



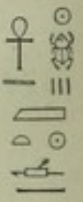
Presented by Jesse Haworth, Esq., 1912.

2867. Large green glazed steatite Scarab, partially faded to white, of type A 6. On the prothorax is a human figure with upraised arm, standing between two Bes-figures full-face: at each end is a volute. On each wing-case is the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  : between the wing-cases is a cross-hatched border. On the base is, on one side, the  cartouche , and on the other are the signs  , above a figure of a man standing  with one hand raised, holding (?) an  uncertain object (possibly a small squatting figure of a deity): below his arm is another man standing, and beneath the two figures is a crocodile. Rude work. From Hannek, Nubia. Probably XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 51385.]



2868. Large glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base is cut the inscription "Long live the good god, great of roarings, lord of the name great and holy of . . . . . , [lord of a] festival like Tatunen, lord of duration [like] Åten-Rā in heaven, firm of face in Heliopolis . . . . . , he saith, king NEFER-KHEPRU-RĀ UĀNRĀ, to whom life is given, son of the sun whom he loveth, AMEN-ḤETEP (IV) NETER-ḤEQ-UAS, great [in his duration]; and the king's great wife, NEFERTI-ITI, living." On one side of the legs is the name, and on the other is the prenomen, of the king. Sides chipped. From Sadênga, Nubia. XVIIIth dynasty. $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 51084.]

This is a previously unknown member of the "family" of large commemorative scarabs of this period. The mention of the *Aten* is interesting.



2869. Bezel of a blue faïence Finger-Ring, inscribed with the prenomen ĀNKH-KHEPERU-MAĀT-EN-RĀ UĀ-EN-RĀ (SMENKHKARĀ). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. XVIIIth dynasty. [No. 50953.]



2870. Pale blue faïence Plaque in the form of a plumed and disked cartouche, with, on both sides the prenomen of TAHARQA, NEFER-TEM-KHU-RĀ. Three perforations through the width, one (at base) through the thickness, and one (large) through the length of the plaque. XXVth dynasty. $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. by $\frac{7}{16}$ in. by $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 51087.]

2871. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 2. On the base is cut the prenomen of SENUSERT III, ; on either side of the sun-disk is a scallop-shaped line. From Gezer, Palestine. *sic* XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 104907.]

2872. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2. On the base are the signs , possibly a modification of the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RĀ ÅNTEF. Fine work. From Gezer. XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 104914.]

2873. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to *sic* white, of type A 2–C 2. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of ÅMENḤETEP I, . From Gezer. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 104934.]

2874. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, below which is the symbol of "union," *sam*, from which spring two *maāt*-feathers and two *uraei*. The *sam*-sign seems to be confused with , "palace," in a curious way. From Gezer: perhaps a local imitation. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 104915.]

2875. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, from which spring three pairs of *uraei*. Above is  , "good god." From Gezer. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 104906.]

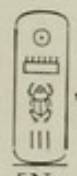
2876. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the *obverse* is the prenomen of ÂMEN-ḤETEP II, in a rectangular space at one end; on the rest of the field is the bull symbolizing the king, with the signs  , "firm-heart," above. On the *reverse* is a figure of a king, wearing the helmet and *uraeus*, kneeling with his hands outspread, between two prenomens of ÂMEN-ḤETEP II, each in a rectangular space. Rough work: possibly a local imitation. From Gezer. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 104916.]

2877. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "Appearance of the beauties of the good god ĀA-KHEPERU-RĀ (ÂMENḤETEP II)." From Gezer. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 104912.]

This scarab was evidently issued at the king's coronation.

2878. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ (THOTHMES IV), beloved of Thoth," above a *neb*. The name of Thoth is expressed by a figure of a cynocephalous ape, with the lunar disk. From Gezer. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 104909.]

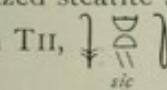
2879. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to brown. On the *obverse* is cut  a royal sphinx, *couchant*, wearing the helmet and *uraeus*. Above is a winged *uraeus;* before him is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES IV, cut. On the *reverse* is an ibex, *couchant*, amid trees. From Gezer. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 104905.]

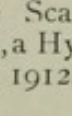
2880. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to grey. On the base is the prenomen of AMENḤETEP III, in a cartouche, above the symbol of "gold," and between two groups of the eye and the signs "thrice beautiful," or "beauties." Roughly cut. From Gezer. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 104911.]



2881. Glazed steatite Plaque with rounded ends, faded to white. On the *obverse* is the prenomen of ÂMENḤETEP III, and on the *reverse* the name of queen TII, as on **2882.** From Gezer. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 104913.]

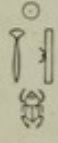
2882. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to yellow-white. On the base is the name of queen TII,  . From Gezer. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

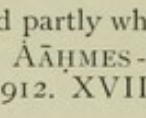
[No. 104908.]

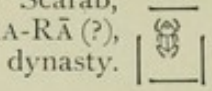
2883. Blue faïence Scarab, faded  to white, of type F 2. On the base is the name of SUATCH-EN-RĀ, a Hyksos king, . Roughly cut. From Faras, Nubia: Oxford University Excavations, 1912. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 51273.]

2884. Glazed steatite Cowroid,  with beaded border, faded to white. On the base is cut the imitation (?) prenomen , between a scallop and a plant-spray, . From Faras, Nubia: Oxford University Excavations, 1912. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

[No. 51274.]

2885. Glazed  steatite Frog-Scaraboid, faded to brown. On the base is the prenomen of KAMES, , UATCH-KHEPER-RĀ. Chipped. From Faras, Nubia: Oxford University Excavations, 1912. XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 51275.]

2886. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded partly white, partly to brown lustre, inscribed with the name of queen ĀĀḤMES-NEFERTĀRI  *sic* From Faras, Nubia: Oxford University Excavations, 1912. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 51329.]

2887. Blue-green faïence Scarab,  of type F 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES I, ĀA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ (?),  . From Faras, Nubia: Oxford University Excavations, 1912. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 51286.]

2888. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, above a winged scarabaeus over the symbol of "gold," from which spring two *uraei*. Chipped. From Faras, Nubia: Oxford University Excavations, 1912. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 51277.]

2889. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is a royal sphinx, *couchant*, wearing the helmet and *uraeus*, with one paw raised, and holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. In the field are the signs  , "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands." Chipped. From Faras, Nubia: Oxford University Excavations, 1912. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 51316.]

2890. Blue faïence Cartouche-Plaque, with the prenomen of THOTHMES III,  on one side. From Faras, Nubia: Oxford University Excavations, 1912. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 51333.]  *sic*

2891. Glazed steatite Fish-Plaque, faded to white and brown-lustre,  with base in form of a cartouche, on which is rudely cut an imitation royal prenomen,  *sic*. From Faras, Nubia: Oxford University Excavations, 1912. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 51334.]

END OF VOLUME I.

INDEX.

Āa-ḥetep-rā, king, 31.
Āāḥ-ḥetep, queen, 46.
Āāḥmes I, king, 35.
Āāḥmes II, king, 256, 284, 292; foundation deposits of, 295.
Āāḥmes, queen, 47.
Āāḥmes-nefertari, queen, 36 ff.
Āa khā-khentcher, king, 26.
Āa-peḥti-rā (Nubti), king, 34, 258.
Āāḥ-tau-ta, queen, 34.
Āa-m-neter, imitation royal name, xxii, 256 f.
Āatshet, queen, xiii, 6.
Āa-user-rā (Apepi I), king, 33.
Āḥā, king, cylinder-sealing of, 286.
Åi I, king, 20.
Åi II, king, 198, 280.
Akhenaten [*see* Åmenḥetep IV (Khuenaten)].
Alexander the Great, king, 285.
Alnwick Castle Collection, Catalogue of, xxxvii.
"Alphabetic" spelling (XXVIth dyn.), 254.
Amasis (*see* Āāḥmes II).
Amathus, scarabs from, 5, 153, 247.
Amber scarab, xxix.
Åmen, the god, in scarab-designs, xix.
Amenānkhs, n. pr., 156.
Åmenārṭas, queen, 248.
Åmenemḥāt I, late scarabs of, xiii, 6.
Åmenemḥāt II, scarabs of, 10, 11; cylinders of, 265, 293.
Åmenemḥāt III, scarabs of, 14, 16; cylinders of, 267.
Åmenḥetep I, scarabs, 39; cylinder, 298.
Åmenḥetep II, scarabs, 156 ff.; ring, 274, 300.
Åmenḥetep III, scarabs, 170 ff.; large historical scarabs, 170; rings, etc., 271, 275, 293, 300; and Seti I, Naukratite fabric, 206; XXVIth dyn. imitations, 190 ff.
Åmenḥetep IV (Khuenaten); scarabs, 195; rings, 276.
Åmenmeses, king, 228, 282.
Åmenrāpaiānkhs, n. pr., 156.
Amethyst scarabs, xxvi.
Amrît (Phoenician), scarabs from, 5, 153, 255.
Amuletic character of scarabs, xix.
Anastasi Collection (I), 55 *et passim.*
Anastasi Collection (II), 68 *et passim.*
Andrews Collection, 65 *et passim.*
Ānkh-kheperu-rā (Smenkhkara), king, 278.
Ānkh-sat-åmen, queen, 47.
Ānkhsenpaamen(-atenrā), queen, 280.
Annule-designs, xvi, 127, 134, 166, 224.
Antef V (Nub-kheper-rā), king, cylinders of, x, 23, 371, 273, 297.
Ånnå, queen, 21.
Anonymous presentation, 204.
Ape of Thoth, 189; Apes, adoring, 127.
Åpepi I, king, 33.
Åpeq, prince, 34.
Apries, king, 295.
Arbân, scarabs of Thothmes III and Åmenḥetep III from, 152, 192.
Archaïsm, Saïte, xii, xvi, 148, 149, 248, 253.
Art, scarab in, xxiv.
Åset-Åb-Taui (Ne-user-rā), 262.
Aṣyûṭ, scarabs from, 157.
Ātchab (Merpeba), king, cylinder-sealing of, 288.
Åten-worship, 195.
Å(te)th, king, cylinder of, 261.
D'Athanasi Collection, 36 *et passim.*
Athribis, scarabs from, xxiv.
Auabrā (Ḥeru), king, 14.
Auḥetåbu, queen, 16.

Barbetti Collection, 253.
Basalt heart-scarabs, xxvi f.; cylinder, 265.
Bast, goddess, xix, 123, 247,
Bead, inscribed, of Āāḥmes-Nefertâri, 36; of Ḥatshepset, 52.
Bead-seal of Antef V, 25.
Bekt, princess, 47.
Belmore Collection, 93, 158, 236.
Bes, god, 127.
Biliotti, Sir A., Excavations of, 192, 243.
Birch, Dr. S., on Scarabs, xxxvii.
Blacas Collection, 33 *et passim.*
Boat of Osiris, 107.

Book of the Dead, xx, 22.
Bronze, xxvii; scarab, 238; (or copper) cylinder, 265.
Budge, Dr. E. A. W., on Scarabs, xxxvii.
Burgon Collection, 52, 63, 83.
Burton Collection, 71, 77, 236.
Buto (Uatchit), goddess, xix.
Button-seals, vii, xii, xxvi, xxix.

Calcite, xxvi.
Carnelian, xxvi f., 161, 212.
Cartouche-plaques, 13, 40, 54, 58, 196, 210 f.
Chalcedony, xxvii, 211.
Chariot, represented on scarabs, 50, 109.
Christianity and the scarab, xviii.
Christy Collection, 89, 92, 279.
Coloured glazes, 174, 175, 197.
Copper, x, xxvii.
Coronation-scarabs, 44, 70, 89, 181
Cowroids, vii, xiv, xvi, xxvi, 45, 58, 215.
Cruciform designs, 118.
Crystal, xxvii.
Cylinder-seal, vii, ix, xvi, xxix, 261 ff.
Cyprus, scarabs from, viii, 154, 226.

Dafnah, Tell (Tell Défenneh), 151, 247, 252, 283, 284, 291, 295.
Darius I, king, 284.
Dâshûr, scarabs of, xiv.
Dating of scarabs, xxxv ff.
Delta-scarabs, xv.
Dêr al-Baḥarî, scarabs, etc., from, 12, 36, 37, 51, 52, 54, 66, 199, 298.
Duck-scaraboids, xxxiv, 59.

Egypt Exploration Fund, scarabs, etc., presented by, 36, 39, 47, 51, 52, 54, 66, 134, 151, 179, 199, 206, 212, 226, 227, 247, 251, 252, 253, 259, 276, 283, 284, 286 ff., 292, 295.
Elam, scarabs from, viii.
Electrum, xxvii, 63, 274.
"Emanation"-scarabs, 72, 105 ff., 180.
Enkómi (Cyprus), scarabs from, viii, 10, 153, 195, 226, 235, 274.
Etruscan scarabs, viii.
Evans, Sir John, presentation by, 104.

Fabre, J.-H., on the Scarabaeus, xvii, xviii.
Faïence, xxv.
Felspar, xxvi.
Finger-rings, xiv, 273 ff.
Fish-plaques, 40, 65.
Fly-scaraboid, xxxiv, 41.
Forgeries, possible, 93.
Foundation deposits, 293 ff.
Franks bequest, 177, 191, 273 ff., *passim*.
Fraser, G., on Scarabs, xxxvii.

Gaza, 293.
Gilukhipa, princess, 171.
Giraffe, on scarab, 96.
Glass, xxviii; glass plaque, 99; scarabs, 225, 258.
Glaze, blue, xxv; varicoloured, xxvii.
Gnostic gems, xxi; scarabaeus on, *ibid*.
Gold seals, xxvii; rings, 223; settings, 87.
Granite, xxvi; cylinder-seal, 263; scarabs, xxi, xxvii.
Greek scarabs, ix.
Grenfell, Mrs. A., on Scarabs, xxxvii.
Griffith, F. Ll., on Scarabs, xxxvii.

Ḥāā-ab-rā (Uaḥabrā), king, 245.
Ḥa-ānkh-f, priest, 17, 18.
Haematite, xxviii.
Hala Sultan Tekke, 226.
Hamilton Collection, 75, 87.
Hapi, god, 125.
Haroëris, god, 111.
Hart bequest, 275.
Hathor, goddess, 211; head of, 126, 188.
Ḥātshepset, queen, 51 ff., 57, 298.
Hawker, Mrs., presentation by, 70, 284.
Hay Collection, 63 *et passim*.
Heart, the, and the scarab, xx.
Heart-scarabs, xiv, xvii, xxvii, 22.
Heliopolis, cult of, xx.
Hemicylinders, 41.
Ḥent, town, 269.
Ḥerḥeru, king, 239.
Hertz, Bram, Esq., presentation by, 1, 191.
Ḥeru, king, 14.
Ḥeru Āa-Ab (Psemtek I), 251.
Ḥeru Menkh-Ab (Psemtek II), 253.
Ḥeruemḥeb, 198; rings of, 281.
Ḥetep-un-f Khāsekhemui, cylinder-sealings of, 289.
Hierakosphinx, 209.
Hippopotamus-scaraboid, xxxiv, 41.
Historical scarabs, xxii.
History, scarabs and, xxi.
Horapollo, on Scarabs, xviii.
Horse, the, in scarab designs, 100 ff., 161; horse-scaraboids, xxxiv.
Horus and Set, 112.
Human-headed scarabs, xiv, 41.
Ḥu(Nekht?), king, 288.
Hunting-scarabs, 125, 171.
Hyksos, 26 ff; scarabs, xxii; style, xv; later types, 224.

Ialysos, scarabs from, ix, 192.
Ian (?), king, 32.
Iāpeqher, king, 31.
Imitation royal names, xxii, 256 ff., 277.
Impressions of seals, 286 ff.
Inlaid scarabs, xxvii, 43, 255.
Isis and Horus on scarabs, xix.
Iuaa, prince, 170.
Ivory, ix, xxix, 261, 295.

Jasper, xxvi, xxvii, 212.

Ka (?), king, 286.
Kameiros, scarabs from, 154, 192, 259.
Kames, king, 35, 297.
Ka-neb, king, 297; Ka-neb-rā, 1.
Karei, land, 170.
Karnak-scarabs, xix, 213.
Kashta, king, 248.
Kemā, queen, 17.
Ket-se, prince, 34.
Khāfrā, king, 2, 3; Khafra-scarabs, xxxvi.
Khākaurā (Senusert III), 267.
"Khā-Neferui" (Senusert I?), 10.
al-Khargah, Oasis, 284.
Khā-sebek-rā, king, 22.
Khāsekhemui, king, 289.
Khensu, god, xix.
Khent, king, 287.
Khentcher, king, 26.
Kheperā, god of the scarabaeus, xvii, xx.
Kheper-kheperu-āri-maāt-ra (Ai II), 198, 280.
Khetem, word, xi.
Khian, king, 32.
Khnem-āb-rā (Āāhmes II), king, 292.
Khuenāten (Āmenḥetep IV), king, xxxvi, 195, 276.
Khufu, king, 1; Khufu-scarabs, xxxvi.
King in chariot, in scarab-designs, 50, 109; slaying enemies, 109; hunting, 110.
Kirkpatrick, J. G., Esq., presentation by, 22.
Kleopatra II, queen, 285.
Kriosphinx, 44.
Kuyunjik (Nineveh), scarabs from, 152, 290.
Kyanos, xxviii.

Lane Collection, 201, 232.
Lapis-lazuli, xxvii, 56.
Limestone cylinder-seal, 261.
Lion-design, Hyksos, xxiii; XVIIIIth dynasty, 45; hunt, xxiv; Lion-hunt scarabs of Āmenḥetep III, xxii, 171.
Locusts (=soldiers), 69.
Loftie Collection, 1 *et passim*; presentation, 211; *Essay of Scarabs*, xxxvii.

Maā-āb-rā, king, 26, 27.
Macgregor Collection, xxii.
Mafkat, xxvii.
Māfṭet, goddess, 287.
Malachite, xxvii.
Manufacture of scarabs, xxiv.
Maroni (Cyprus), scarabs from, 153.
Marriage-scarabs of Āmenḥetep III, 170.
Materials of scarabs, etc., xxv ff.
Memphis-scarabs, xix.
"Men-āb-Rā" (imitation royal name), 272.
Men-kau-ḥeru, king, 263.
Menkaurā (Menkarā), king, xxxvi, 3, 4, 272, 289.
Menkh-Āb (Psemtek II), king, 283.
Men-khāu (Menkauheru, *q.v.*), king.
Men-kheper-ka-rā (Thothmes III), king, 61.
Men-kheper-rā (Thothmes III), king, 57 ff.; 289.
Men-maāt-rā (Seti I), king, 202 ff.
Men-peḥti-rā (Rameses I), king, 200.
Mentu(-Rā), god, 109, 111, 123, 188, 205.
Merenptah, king, 129, 201, 228, 293.
Merit-amen, queen, 47.
Mer-kheper-rā, king, 21.
Mer-nefer-rā (Ai I), king, 20.
Merpeba (Ātchāb), king, 288.
Mer-user-rā (Iāpeqher), king, 32.
Mesopotamia, scarabs in, viii.
Metal scarabs, xxvii.
Metet (?), queen, 47.
Meyrick Collection, 24 *et passim*.
Millingen Collection, 70 *et passim*.
Min, god, 111, 288.
Mitanni, scarab of Āmenḥetep III, 171.
Monogrammatic use of hieroglyphs (?), 46, 167.
Moulds for scarabs, xxv.
Mounting of scarabs, xiv, xxxv.
Mummy, position of scarabs on, xx.
Mut, goddess, xix.
Mycenaean remains, and scarabs, xxiii.

Naharen, land (Mesopotamia), 171.
Naifāārut (Nepherites), king, 292.
Name, superstition of the, xix; "Name-scarabs," 93, 224.
Narmer, king, 286.
Naukratis, Naukratite scarabs, etc., 206, 226 251, 253, 259, 284, 292.
Nebka (?), king, 297.
Neb-ka-rā, king, 1.

Neb-khāu (Saḥurā), king, 262.
Neb-kheperu-rā (Tutānkhamen), king, 279, 297.
Neb-maāt-rā (Åmenḥetep III), king, 271 ff.
"Neb-Neferui" (Senusert II), king, 11, 12.
Nebneteru, prince, 34.
Nebsha, Tell (Tell Nébesheh), scarabs from, xx, 4, 47.
Nebt-ṭep-åhiu, princess, 22.
Necho, king, 291, 294; and Thothmes III, 253.
Nefer-åb-Rā (Psemtek II), 254, 291.
Neferårikarā, king, 289.
Neferḥetep, king, 17.
Neferkarā (Shabaka), king, 248.
"Nefer-Khāu" (Thothmes III), king, 298.
Neferkheperurā (Åmenḥetep IV, Khuenaten, *q.v.*), king.
Nefer-neferu-aten-rā (Neferti-iti), queen, 197.
"Nefer-renput" (Thothmes I), king, 298.
Nefertari Merimut, queen, 226.
Nefer-Temu, god, 109, 255.
Neferti-iti, queen, 197
Neferurā, princess, 57.
Negro-head scaraboid, xiv, 121, 189, 254.
Nekarā II, 32, 33.
Nekau, see Necho.
Nekht-ḥeru-ḥeb, king, 285, 292, 296.
Nekhtnebf (Nectanebo), king, 296.
Ne-maāt-rā (Åmenemḥāt III), king, 267.
Nepherites (Naifāārut), king, 292.
Neter-kheper-rā (Sa-Åmen), king, 239.
Ne-user-rā (Ån), king, 262.
Newberry, Prof., on Scarabs, xxxvii.
Nile-gods, 126.
Nitakret, queen, 294.
Nub-åsut, palace of Pepi I, 264.
Nubit (Ombos), town, 270.
Nub-kheper-rā (Åntef), king, 9, 23, 271, 273.
Nubmeri, princess, 47.
Nub-taui-rā, king, 31.
Nubti, king, xxiii, 34.
Nubti-ḥetepti, queen, 21.

Obelisks, 161, of Ḥātshepset, commemorated on a Scarab, 53.
Obsidian, xxvi, 241.
Ombos, town, 270.
Osiris, god, xix.
Osorkon I, king, 243.
Osorkon II, king, 243.

Palestine, scarabs in, viii.
Pamai (?), king, 245.
Pasbankhā, or Pasebkhānnu(t), king, 239, 283, 290.
de Pass, A., Esq., presentation, 171.
Paste, xxvi, 263.
Peacock, C. Innes, Esq., presentation, 170.
Pepà, Hyksos king, 28, 29.
Pepi I, Merirā, 6, 263–5.
Peràbsen, king, xi, 289.
Perforation of scarabs, viii.
Peṭabastet, king, 247.
Petrie, Prof. W. M. F., on Scarabs, xxxvii.
Phillips Collection, 59 *et passim.*
Phoenicia, scarabs in, viii, 152 ff.
Pinto, Y. B-H., Esq., presentation, 200.
Plaques, vii, xiv, xvi, 40, 53, 157, 161 f., 184, 249, 293.
Porphyry, xxvii.
Psammetichos (Psemtek, *q.v.*), king.
Psemtek I, king, 251, 283, 291, 294.
Psemtek II, king, 283, 291, 294.
Ptaḥ, on scarabs, xix, 91, 108, 112, 122, 187, 199, 217, 219.
Ptolemy III, king, 283.
Ptolemy VII, king, 285, 292.
Ptolemy X, king, 296.
Pyramid Texts, xix.

Qa-åb-rā (Alexander the Great), king, 285.

"Rā-kheper-ka-khā" (imitation royal name), 16.
Rameses I, king, 200; and II, 209.
Rameses II, xxxvi, 210 ff., 282, 293, 300; (Saïte) 226; and Thothmes III, 209; Thothmes III and Seti I, 208; Seti II, 231.
Rameses III and Setnekht, 231.
Rameses III, king, 231 ff., 300.
Rameses IV, king, 235.
Rameses V, king, 237.
Rameses VI, king, 282; (?) 238.
Rameses VII, king, 238.
Rameses IX, king, 293.
Rameses X, king, 238.
Rameses XI, king, 293.
Ramesside scarabs of Thothmes III, 110.
Rāmessu (Rameses), *q.v.*
Ram's head seal of Apries, 255.
Rāneferu, princess, 273.
Re, king (?), 286.
Records on cylinders and scarabs, xxii.
Re-cut scarabs, 13, 224.
Relief design on scarab, 120; inscription, 251.
Religious significance of scarab, xvii.
Rensenb, n. pr., 22.

Resunefer, queen, 21.
Resurrection, the scarab and the, xix.
Rhodes, scarabs in, ix, 5, 243, 253.
Rings, xvii, 63, 223, 241, 243, 273 ff.
Rosette designs, 64.
Ruskin, John, Esq., presentation by the late, 192.

Sāa-ḥetep-rā (?), king, 31.
Sāakarā (Smenkhkarā, *q.v.*), king.
Sabatier Collection, 73, 191.
Sadênga, temple, xxii.
Saḥurā, king, 262.
Saïte scarabs, 251 ff.
Salt Collection, 46 *et passim*.
Salzmann, M., Excavations of, 192.
Samanûd, town, 212.
Sams Collection, 39 *et passim*.
Sân, town, scarabs from, 134, 205, 294.
Sānkhkarā, king, 6.
Sa-ptaḥ, king, 228.
Saq (rat *or* crocodile (?)-god), 265.
Sard, xxvii, 211.
Sardinia, scarabs in, viii, 155, 253.
Sat-Âmen, queen, 47.
Sat-sebek, queen, 21.
Sa-tum (Sa-Âmen), king, 239.
Scarabaeus, the, habits of, xvii; J.-H. Fabre, on, *ibid.*
Scaraboids, vii, xiv, xxxiv.
Scarabs: description, vii; as amulets, viii, xiii, xv, xix; as seals, viii; types of, xxx ff.; gigantic, xxi; historical development of, xii ff., outside Egypt, viii; Greek, ix; religious nature of, xii, xvii.
Seal-amulets, ix ff.; -cylinders, ix, x, 261 ff.; keeper of the, xi.
Sebek, god, x, 124, 265, 270.
Sebekemsaf, king, 22, 23.
Sebekemsauf, king, 297.
Sebekḥetep I, king, 270.
Sebekḥetep II, king, 16.
Sebekḥetep III, 17, 18; late scarabs of, 19.
Sebekḥetep IV, king, 20.
Sebek(-shetẹti)-neferu (Skemiophris), queen, x, 270.
Seker, god, 198, 205.
Seketi, king, 31.
Sekhānrā, king, 30.
Sekhem-khu-taui-rā (Sebekḥetep I, *q.v.*).
Sekh(m)et, goddess, 199.
Semerkha, king, 288.
Semti (Ṭen, *q.v.*), king.
Senb-ḥenā-s, queen, 21.
Senefer-f-rā (Piānkhi), king, 248.
Senusert I, king, xiii, 7, 8, 9, 265.
Senusert II, king, 10, 11, 265.
Senusert III, king, 10, 12, 14, 266.
Seshem-lake, 266.
Set, god, 112, 222.
Setchau(t), word for "seal"; *setchauti*, "treasurer"; xi.
Sethe, Prof., *Thronwirren*-theory of, and scarab-evidence, 58.
Seti I, king, 201, 282; and Thothmes III, 207; and Rāmeses II, 208; and Âmenḥetep III (Naukratite), 206.
Seti II Merenptaḥ, 229; and Rameses II, 231.
Setnekht, 231.
Setting of scarabs, xxxv, 87, 103.
Shabaka, king, 248, 271, 290.
Shabataka, king, 250.
Shashanq I, king, 240, 290; and Osorkon I, 243.
Shashanq III (?), king, 245.
Shashanq IV, king, 246.
Shenes, king, 22.
Shepenapet, queen, 250.
Sheshenq (Shashanq, *q.v.*).
Shesti (?) = Khent, *q.v.*
Sheṭet, town, 269.
Shutarna, prince of Naharen (king of Mitanni), 171.
Signet-rings, xv, xxviii, 273.
Silver, xxviii, 103, 274, 276.
Smenkhkarā, king, 278.
Smennu, town, 265.
Smith, Mrs. Eustace, presentation by, 172.
Sneferu, king, 1.
Soleb, *see* Ṣulb.
Sphinx, in scarab designs, 45, 97, 186, 225.
Spiral designs on scarabs, xiii, xvi, 116, 126, 166.
Stag in scarab-design, 101.
Stamps, xxix, 92, 284 ff.
Steatite, x, xxv.
Suatch-n-rā, king, 22.
Ṣulb, temple, xxii.
Sutekh, god, 112, 113, 258.
Symbolism in scarab-designs, xxiii.

Taharqa, king, 250, 291.
Tanis, town, 239.
Ṭaṭkara (Shabataka, *q.v.*).
Tausret, queen, 229.
Tcha(Za), king, 261, 287.
Tcheser(Zeser)-ka-rā (Âmenḥetep I, *q.v.*).
Tcheser-kheperu-rā (Ḥeruemḥeb, *q.v.*).
Tell Dafnah (*see* Dafnah).
Tell Nebsha (*see* Nebsha).

Tell er-Rotâba, 179.
Tell el-Yaḥûdîyah, 7, 34, 227.
Temet (?), queen, 47.
Temple Bequest, 63, 85, 121, 130, 132, 135, 139, 237.
Temples, scarabs found in, xxi.
Ṭen Semti, king, x, 288.
Ṭeṭui-ānkh-rā (Mentuemsauf), king, 25.
Tharros, scarabs from, viii, xvi, 253.
Thekeleth I, king, 243.
Thekeleth II, king, 243, 245.
Thoth, god, 113, 126, 218.
Thothmes I, king, 48, 298.
Thothmes II, king, 51.
Thothmes III, king, xv, xxxvi; 57 ff., 299; and Ḥâtshepset, 57; garbled form, 155; later issues of, xii; and Seti I, 207; and Rameses II, 208; XXIst dyn., 131; XXIInd dyn., 141; Saïte, 144; and Psemtek, 251; cylinder, 271; rings, 273; stamp, 284; wax scarab-impression, 289; seal-impression from Assyria, 290.
Thothmes IV, 167, 264.
Thothmosids, succession of the, xxiii.
Tii, queen, xxii, 170, 173 ff., 193, 195.
Treasurer (Keeper of the seal), xi.
Tuaa, princess, 170.
Turquoise (*mafkat*), xxvii, 216.
Tutānkhâmen, king, 197, 279.
Tylor, J., Esq., presentation, 264.
Types of cylinders, xxix; of scarabs, xxx ff.

Uaḥabrā Psemtek I, 251.
Uaḥabrā (Ḥâ-ab-rā, Apries), king, 255, 295.
Uaḥ-ānkh (Shenes, *q.v.*), king.
Uatcheṭ, king, 26.
Uatchit, goddess; *see* Buto.
Uatch-ka-nefer, 25.
Uatchkarā, king, 25.
Unâs, king, xii, 5, 6.
Urt-maat-neferu-rā, queen, 227.
Userkaf, king, ix, 261.
Userkhārā (Setnekht, *q.v.*), king.
Userkheperrā (Seti II, *q.v.*), king.
Utchā, king, 261.

Ward, John, the late, F.S.A., on scarabs, xxxvii.
Wax impressions of scarabs, 289.
Webb, Mrs., presentation by, 35, 132.
Wild cattle scarabs, xxii.
Wooden cylinder-seals, ix, xxviii, 261.

Ya-mu (?), king, 32.

Zarukha, lake, xxii.